
Regular Council Meeting



Agenda

6:00 PM March 13, 2025

Teri Murphy, Mayor

Council Members:

Ora Allen..... At-Large
Donald Burchett..... At-Large
Mike Daugherty..... Ward 1
Dave Miller..... Ward 2
Shirley Whitt..... Ward 3
Jeanette Marcus..... Ward 4

Michael Davis, City Manager
Martina Dillon, Law Director

Payne Recreation Center • 3800 Main Street, Moraine, OH 45439

I. Regular Meeting Call to Order

- A. Roll Call
- B. Pledge of Allegiance
- C. Approval of Minutes
 - 1. Regular City Council Meeting Minutes - February 27, 2025
- D. Special Presentations

II. Reports from the Following

- A. Finance Committee
- B. Finance Director
- C. Committee of the Whole
- D. City Manager
 - 1. City Manager's Report - March 13, 2025
- E. Law Director
- F. Mayor
 - 1. Mayor's Court Monthly Report - January 2025

III. Guest Speakers - None

IV. Business

(Anyone wishing to raise a question about any piece of legislation listed on this agenda will have three (3) minutes at this time. All other topics to be addressed to Council will be heard later in this meeting.)

Ordinances

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 2166-24 | An Ordinance certifying unpaid charges for grass mowing and weed cutting to the Montgomery County Auditor for collections with real estate taxes in the amount of \$11,729.04. |
|---------|--|

Resolutions

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 8137-25 | A Resolution authorizing the City Manager to accept the proposal of and enter into an agreement with Motorola Solutions, Inc., to purchase Police and Fire radio consoles and related equipment and services for the total amount of \$369,697.00. |
| 8138-25 | A Resolution authorizing the use of Opioid Settlement Funds in order to receive crisis intervention trained co-responder(s) services from South Community, Inc. dba South Community Behavioral Health, in an amount not to exceed \$40,000.00 for the three-year term to be paid by the City of Moraine, Ohio. |
| 8139-25 | A Resolution authorizing the City Manager to sign necessary documentation, including but not limited to, Memorandum(s) of Understanding, to secure the services of crisis intervention trained co-responder(s) with South Community, Inc. dba South Community Behavioral Health and/or the Miami Valley Communications |

Council at a total cost to the City of Moraine, Ohio not to exceed \$40,000.00 for the three year term.

8140-25

A Resolution declaring the items listed on the attached 2025 list to be surplus and no longer needed for municipal purposes and authorizing the City Manager to dispose of such items through GovDeals Auction or donation to a non-profit organization or thru a trade-in program.

Voice Vote

V. Persons Appearing Before Council

VI. Any Other Business

VII. Executive Session

VIII. Adjournment

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

Minutes of City Council

Held February 27, 2025

Regular Meeting Call to Order

Meeting called to order 6:00 PM.

Roll Call

Teri Murphy	Mayor	Present
Donald Burchett	At-Large	Present
Ora Allen	At-Large	Present
Mike Daugherty	Ward 1	Present
Dave Miller	Ward 2	Present
Shirley Whitt	Ward 3	Present
Jeanette Marcus	Ward 4	Present

Staff Present:

City Manager Michael Davis	Law Director Martina Dillon
Police Chief Craig Richardson	Fire Chief Traci Kuzminski
Acting Finance Director Lora Perry	Street Superintendent Chris Dunn
Build. Maint. Superintendent Rocky Bangert	City Engineer Lauren Alvarado
City Planner Nick Sorice	Public Information Officer Aaron Vietor
Parks and Recreation Director Brent Shane	Clerk of Council Karen Powell
Build. & Zoning Admin. Brent Carpenter	

Pledge of Allegiance

Mayor Murphy led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Approval of Minutes

Special City Council Meeting Minutes - February 13, 2025

Mayor Murphy asked if there were any changes or corrections to the February 13, 2025, Special City Council meeting minutes. Hearing none, the minutes were approved as submitted.

Regular City Council Meeting Minutes - February 13, 2025

Mayor Murphy asked if there were any changes or corrections to the February 13, 2025, Regular Council meeting minutes. Hearing none, the minutes were approved as submitted.

Special Presentations

There were no special presentations.

Reports from the Following

Finance Committee

No report.

Finance Director

No report.

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

Minutes of City Council

Held February 27, 2025

Committee of the Whole

Ms. Marcus noted the last Committee of the Whole meeting was on February 13, 2025. She reported there would be a meeting this evening.

City Manager

City Manager's Report - February 27, 2025

Mr. Davis stated he had nothing beyond his written report.

Law Director

Mrs. Dillon said Resolution 8129-25 on the agenda is a Resolution accepting the proposal of Reliable Construction Services for the provision of fuel system removal and related services. She reported that after the February 13, 2025, Committee of the Whole meeting, the City was advised that Reliable Construction Services has undergone a name change and is now Miba, Inc., dba JF Construction Services Midwest. She said when Council gets to that item during the Business portion of the meeting, she will make a request to amend the Resolution.

Mrs. Dillon requested to add Resolution 8134-25 to the agenda which is a Resolution approving the appointment of Gina Delph to the Merit System Commission.

RESULT: *(Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0)*
MOVER: Shirley Whitt
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

Mrs. Dillon requested to add Resolution 8135-25 to the agenda which is a Resolution approving the appointment of Gina Delph to the Planning Commission.

RESULT: Passed *(Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0)*
MOVER: Jeanette Marcus
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

Mrs. Dillon requested to add Resolution 8136-25 to the agenda which is a Resolution approving a base salary adjustment for the City Manager and Director of Public Safety.

RESULT: Passed *(Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0)*
MOVER: Donald Burchett
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

Mayor

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

Minutes of City Council

Held February 27, 2025

Mayor's Court Monthly Report - December 2024

Mayor Murphy reported for the month of December 2024, Mayor’s Court received \$12,163.69. She stated that after various expenses and disbursements, a total of \$9,450.50 was deposited into the General Fund. She noted she will present the January 2025 report in March.

Guest Speakers

Montgomery County Commissioner Mary McDonald

Montgomery County Commissioner Mary McDonald stated she is the new Montgomery County Commissioner, and she is excited about the work the Commission has ahead of them. She said she has made it her business to say she will visit as many townships and cities in Montgomery County that she can over the course of the year. She noted that the City of Moraine is the first City she has visited. She reminded Council and the public that she is a former Mayor of Trotwood and served eight years in that capacity. She remarked that she brings a particular perspective to the Montgomery County Commission from having been a Mayor and part of the City Council. She said her voice is here to remind people how much they need partnerships.

Mrs. Whitt asked if the County Commissioners will have any impact on NATO in May?

Commissioner McDonald replied yes and described the work that the county is doing to make improvements to Downtown Dayton and to ensure Montgomery County will be able to support Congressman Turner and the work that is going on during the NATO conference. She said this event will be great for the country, city and state.

Commissioner McDonald introduced her support staff and thanked the City Council for the opportunity to speak to Council and the residents of Moraine.

Business

Ordinances

2166-24 An Ordinance certifying unpaid charges for grass mowing and weed cutting to the Montgomery County Auditor for collections with real estate taxes in the amount of \$11,729.04.

Mrs. Allen said this Ordinance approves assessments for unpaid mowing charges. She said this is the first reading of the legislation, and the second reading and adoption of the Ordinance will be March 13, 2025, at the Regular City Council meeting.

Resolutions

8129-25 A Resolution accepting the proposal of Reliable Construction Services, now known as Miba, Inc. DBA JF Construction Services Midwest, in the amount of \$56,630.00 for the provision of fuel system removal and related services.

Law Director Martina Dillon said this item is the Resolution she spoke about earlier regarding needing to amend the Resolution to correct the name from Reliable Construction Services to Miba Inc., dba JF Construction Services Midwest. She said a motion is needed to amend the Resolution.

RESULT: Passed (*Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0*)
MOVER: Donald Burchett

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

Minutes of City Council

Held February 27, 2025

AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

Mrs. Dillon asked for a motion to approve the amended Resolution.

RESULT: Passed (*Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0*)
MOVER: Donald Burchett
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

8130-25 A Resolution authorizing the Ohio Department of Transportation to undertake resurfacing of specified roadway within the City of Moraine and known as the MOT S. Dixie RSF PH. 2 Resurfacing Project (PID NO. 121588).

Mr. Daugherty stated that this Resolution allows the City of Moraine to enter into an agreement with the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) for the second phase of the South Dixie Drive Resurfacing Project. He reported that construction is slated to begin to take place in the summer of 2026 and this project is a 2026 budgeted item.

RESULT: Passed (*Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0*)
MOVER: Mike Daugherty
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

8131-25 A Resolution authorizing an agreement between the Montgomery County Sheriff's Office ("Sheriff") and the City Of Moraine for the purchase and annual maintenance of mobile licenses on Motorola Premiere One Cad with the Montgomery County Regional Dispatch Center ("RDC") in an amount not to exceed \$33,750.00 through December 31, 2029.

Mr. Miller stated this Resolution approves additional connections to Montgomery County for the City's dispatch system and includes 15 iPad and 3 Fire Division MDT licenses. He said these additions will be combined with the Police Division Agreement with Montgomery County for 2026, but will be paid separately this year. Mr. Miller noted that this year's costs would be paid by the IT Division and the Police Division.

RESULT: Passed (*Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0*)
MOVER: Dave Miller
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

8132-25 A Resolution accepting the proposal and authorizing the City Manager to enter into an agreement with Dalene M. Pride for the audit of motor vehicle records.

Ms. Marcus said this legislation allows the City to enter into an agreement with Dalene Pride to provide a motor vehicle registration audit for calendar year 2024.

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

Minutes of City Council

Held February 27, 2025

RESULT: Passed (*Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0*)
MOVER: Jeanette Marcus
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

8133-25 A Resolution approving an employment agreement setting forth the terms and conditions governing the appointment of Annetta Williams as Moraine Finance Director.

Mr. Daugherty said this Resolution approves the employment agreement and appointment of Annetta Williams as the City's Finance Director.

Mrs. Dillon said she was advised earlier that there needs to be a correction to the employment agreement attached to the Resolution as Exhibit A. She noted in Section 3, Salary, the amount that is currently listed is \$117,130.00. She stated that the amount should be amended to \$117,145.60.

Mr. Davis reported this change is due to a common rounding issue in the Finance software which will not allow beyond two decimal points.

Mrs. Dillon said a motion is needed to amend Exhibit A in Resolution 8133-25 as described.

Mr. Daugherty moved to amend Resolution 8133-25 as per the Law Director's request.

RESULT: (*Yes 6, No 1, Abstained 0*)
MOVER: Mike Daugherty
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: Shirley Whitt
ABSTAIN: None

Mrs. Dillon asked for a motion to approve the Resolution as amended.

RESULT: Passed (*Yes 6, No 1, Abstained 0*)
MOVER: Mike Daugherty
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: Mrs. Whitt
ABSTAIN: None

8134-25 A Resolution approving the appointment of Gina Delph to the Merit System Commission.

Mrs. Whitt reported that Gina Delph has applied to the Merit System Commission and, after a successful interview and background check, this legislation appoints Mrs. Delph to the Merit System Commission.

RESULT: Passed (*Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0*)
MOVER: Shirley Whitt
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

Minutes of City Council

Held February 27, 2025

8135-25 A Resolution approving the appointment of Gina Delph to the Planning Commission.

Mrs. Allen noted that Mrs. Delph also applied for a position on the Planning Commission, and this legislation appoints Mrs. Delph to the Planning Commission.

RESULT: Passed (Yes 7, No 0, Abstained 0)
MOVER: Ora Allen
AYES: Teri Murphy, Donald Burchett, Ora Allen, Mike Daugherty, Dave Miller, Shirley Whitt, Jeanette Marcus
NAYS: None
ABSTAIN: None

8136-25 A Resolution approving a base salary adjustment per the City Manager and Director of Public Safety Employment Agreement previously authorized by Council.

Mr. Burchett said the annual review of the performance of the City Manager has been completed. He stated this legislation approves an increase in the base salary per the employment agreement previously authorized by Council.

Persons Appearing Before Council - None

Any Other Business

Mayor Murphy asked if any City Staff members had anything to report.

Mr. Sorice congratulated Mrs. Delph and stated he is looking forward to working with her on the Planning Commission. He said the City of Moraine was awarded the Tree City USA status for its 14th year by the Arbor Day Foundation, which is a nationally recognized foundation. He thanked the Parks and Recreation Department, the Community Development Department, the Streets Division, City Council, and the Tree Board for all of their support and help with this classification. Mr. Sorice updated the Council on the City entryway signs and stated Phase I of the project, which includes the eastern portion of Moraine, will begin in early to mid-March. He said the western portion will be analyzed with Wilfab for Phase II.

Mr. Daugherty asked if the City still obtains signs through Insignia?

Mr. Sorice replied that the signs are provided by Insignia, and Wilfab is the subcontractor who installs the signs. He said some of the signs will be on U-Channel posts similar to signs in Miami Township. He said the main entry points to the City will be larger signs.

City Manager – No further report.

Law Director – No further report.

Finance Director – No further report.

Clerk of Council – No further report.

Council Reports

Ms. Allen – No report.

Mrs. Whitt congratulated the Finance Division and the Planning Division for the recent awards.

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

Minutes of City Council	Held February 27, 2025
-------------------------	------------------------

She thanked Commissioner McDonald and noted that she is the first County Commissioner to attend a Moraine City Council meeting. She thanked Mrs. Delph for joining the Planning and Merit System Commissions and added there is a need for more residents to join the City's boards and commissions.

Mr. Miller – No report.

Mr. Burchett said he attended the monthly board meeting of the Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission on February 19, 2025.

Mr. Daugherty recognized Police Chief Craig Richardson for his 30 years of service to the City of Moraine.

Mayor Murphy thanked Mr. Sorice for the new signs and thanked the Finance Division for achieving the Auditor of State Award with Distinction. She thanked Commissioner McDonald for her presentation and thanked the City Staff for all they do for the City.

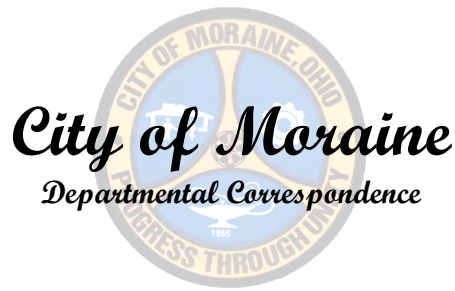
Ms. Marcus thanked everyone who attended the First Tier Suburbs meeting held February 26, 2025. She said the City of Moraine hosted the meeting at WinSupply, and stated it was a very good meeting regarding NATO's visit to Dayton.

Mayor Murphy thanked the Miami Valley Communications Council for broadcasting this meeting live as well as any future rebroadcasts.

Executive Session - None

Adjournment

Meeting adjourned at 6:23 PM.



TO: Mayor
City Council

FROM: Michael Davis, City Manager

DATE: March 11, 2025

SUBJECT: City Manager's Report

1) City Manager

- a) Attended the Ohio City Manager Association's annual conference in Columbus.
- b) Met with a prospect about potential reuse of a small building on Kettering Blvd.
- c) The City Council hosted the monthly First Suburbs meeting at WinSupply on February 26, 2025.
- d) Attended the March 3, 2025, 60th Anniversary Committee meeting.
- e) Continue to collect Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) report information for the pending Tax Incentive Review Council (TIRC) and Community Reinvestment Housing Council (CRHC) meetings and state filing.
- f) Attended the Dayton Chamber of Commerce (DCC) annual meeting with Fuyao on March 10, 2025.

2) Engineer

- a) The Asphalt and Concrete capital improvement projects have been posted to Bid Express and will close Thursday, March 13, 2025.
- b) Pavement marking quantities have been submitted to MVCC for re-stripping roads throughout the City this summer.
- c) The Shank Road Bridge replacement project will begin this April and is expected to end in September.

3) Parks and Recreation

- a) The Community Master Park Vision Plan continues to progress, and the plan is anticipated to be completed and present findings to the City Council at the April 24, 2025, meeting.
- b) An Adult Flashlight Egg Hunt is scheduled for April 4, 2025, with 1,500 eggs, thirty prizes, and a food truck will have refreshments and snacks will be available for purchase.
- c) The 60th Anniversary planning continues with the addition of eighteen craft vendors and thirteen food trucks.
- d) Summer Camp staff recruitment is underway with no applicants to date. Staff will attend Montgomery County Workforce Development events to pursue interest. Mr. Shane is currently updating the Summer Camp Manual for this year's staff binders.

4) Planner

- a) The new City Entryway Signage permit package was completed and submitted to the National Inspection Corporation. Due to the Ohio Building Code, any sign over six feet in height requires a building permit and inspection if installed by a contractor.
- b) Thank you to the Streets Division's Superintendent Chris Dunn and Operator II Corey Jones for creating a new Tree City USA sign. These signs will be installed at the heavily traveled entrances in the City.
- c) The City was provided a \$75,000 grant from the Ohio Office of Budget and Management (OBM) for stormwater repairs at West Memory Gardens and Hemple Road.

5) Police

- a) February 24: A threat complaint call was received at Fuyao, and detectives were able to locate the subject before he could conduct any acts of violence. The subject was arrested.
- b) February 25: An armed robbery was reported at Red Roof. The suspect was not located. Ongoing investigation.

Two subjects were charged with assault after an altercation occurred at Taco Bell.
- c) February 27: Reports of shots fired into the ceiling at Ziggy's. The suspects fled the scene prior to officers' arrival. Investigators have potential suspects identified. Ongoing investigation.
- d) March 1: An altercation at Ziggy's led to the arrest of two subjects for assault. Patrol officers were unable to locate any cooperative witnesses. The investigation is ongoing.
- e) March 2: A disorderly subject at Ziggy's was trespassed from the property due to throwing billiards balls.
- f) March 6: A vehicle fled from traffic stop. Officers were able to identify the driver and passenger which led to their arrest.
- g) Two Moraine officers will be assigned to the Regional Crowd Management Team on March 17, 2025, around the University of Dayton campus.
- h) There were 5 calls for service at Ziggy's, 13 calls at Walmart, 27 calls at Red Roof, 6 calls at Kroger and 31 calls for service on I-75.

6) Street Division

- a) Staff have been repairing potholes throughout the City.
- b) A small remodel took place in the Street Division's kitchen due to water damage.
- c) Routine maintenance continued, including ballfields, parks, City streets swept, and large road debris pick up.

Bi-Monthly Report

To: Michael Davis, City Manager

From: Traci Kuzminski, Fire Chief



Date: March 5th 2025

Subject: Activity Report

The Fire Division responded to a total of 121 incidents from February 16th 2025- March 1st 2025.

EMS/ Fire & Rescue –

Division Responded to 4 Motor Vehicle Incidents

Division responded to 77 EMS Incidents

Division responded to 18 Fire Alarm/Detector Activations

Division Responded to 22 all other calls

Long-term projects/issues:

- New Medic ordered. Still Waiting
- Tornado Siren replacement moving forward. We should be scheduling to replace two sirens soon. One on Hemple and Germantown and one on Cobblegate.
- Getting a quote for a new motor for Siren on Soldier Home and Pinnacle, works intermittently.
- Received new Staff truck, waiting to outfit it

Full time hiring/promotions:

- (2) New full time Kilar Hughes starts 3/7 and Austin Hoffman 3/11
- Lieutenant Promotion- Lieutenant process opened, testing on March 6th
- The Assessment Center will be March 28th at 8am at the Civic Center
- The Orientation for the Assessment Center will be March 21st at 0900 at Station 28
- The interviews will be On April 11th. We will let you know when and where.

Part time hiring:

- We have 6 part time personnel currently on the roster. 1 part time in the process

Short term projects/issues:

- Beginning phase of Station 30 Bathroom remodel-On Hold

Number of Inspections/Re-Inspections:

- 21 Inspections

Meetings:

- Council Meeting 2/27

Other:

- SAFE class 11 classes, 233 Students
- EMS Training 2/19, 2/20, 2/21, 2/25
- Preplan @ Miami Valley Academy 2/20
- 1 car seat check for safety
- Water Rescue training is coming up in April for 3 days.

MAYORS' COURT MONTHLY STATEMENT TO COUNCIL

Fines and Other Monies Collected or Received
Rev. Code Sec. 733.40

To the Council of The City of Moraine Ohio:

The following is a full statement of all fines, forfeitures, and costs in ordinance cases and all fees collected by me, or which have in any manner come to my hands, or which are due me as Mayor, Chief of Police or other officer of the city and any other fees and expenses which have been advanced out of the city treasury, and all monies received by me as Mayor for the use of the city and paid over by me to the Treasury of the city as required by law.

Prepared: March 4, 2025

BALANCING FOR MONTH OF: JANUARY 2025

BOND ACCOUNT

Balance retained in Bond Account Beginning:	1/1/2025	\$	8,289.00
Amount received and deposited - CASH		+	207.26
Amount received and deposited - SURETY		+	5,986.00
Less amount returned to Defendants		-	7,662.26
Less amount retained in Bond Account (end of month)		-	5,726.00
Additions, Subtractions or Changes, etc.		+/-	0.00
EQUALS BONDS FORFEITED		\$	1,094.00

MAYOR'S ACCOUNT

Fines & Court Costs

Amount received and deposited	\$	15,105.00
Monthly reimbursement to City for Kett "LEAF"	(-)	0.00
Additions, Subtractions or Changes, etc.	+/-	-
EQUALS GROSS REVENUE		\$ 16,199.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Mo. Co. Booking Fees	Check #	3995	272.81
Police Dept Traffic School ACCT# 101-0600-40603	Check #	~	-
IDAM-Ind Drvrs Alc Mntr (15%) - Kettering \$\$	Check #	3996	94.50

Computer Fund:

B4 12-13-18	Computer Fund (CF)	ACCT# 301-0800-40820	\$	-
12-13-18	Mayor's Court CF	208-0800-40820		261.00
& AFTER	Clerk of Court CF	209-0800-40820		175.00
				Check # 3997 436.00

Treasurer of State:

Victims of Crime	\$	734.00	
IDSF-Ind Def Support Fund (50%)		2,049.19	
CJDE - Crim Just Drug Enf Fund (35%)		220.50	
Expungements		15.00	
Child Restraint		-	
Seatbelt Fines		-	
Attorney General Reimbursement		15.00	Check # paid on-line \$ 3,033.69

City-General Fund: Acct# 101-0600-40601

ADTS - Admin T/School Fee	\$	-	
City Fines		12,261.00	
Miscellaneous Fees		-	
Parking Tickets		95.00	
Truck Fund Overweights		-	
Witness Fees		6.00	
Kettering Fees		-	Check # 3998 \$ 12,362.00

RECORD OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. 2166-24

Passed March 13, 2025

AN ORDINANCE CERTIFYING UNPAID CHARGES FOR GRASS MOWING AND WEED CUTTING TO THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY AUDITOR FOR COLLECTIONS WITH REAL ESTATE TAXES IN THE AMOUNT OF \$11,729.04.

WHEREAS, the Codified Ordinances of the City of Moraine, Ohio, requires that any owner, occupant, or any person having the care of any lot or land within the City of Moraine, Ohio, shall cut down and remove all offensive and noxious weeds; and

WHEREAS, Section 1412.10 and .11 of the Moraine Codified Ordinances and Sections 731.51 through 731.53, Ohio Revised Code, permit the City of Moraine to cause such noxious weeds to be cut and destroyed if the City has complied with the requirements of those sections; and

WHEREAS, Sections 731.54, Ohio Revised Code, permits municipalities which have cut noxious weeds under the procedure outlined in Sections 731.51 through 731.53, Ohio Revised Code, to make a written return of its actions with a statement of the charges for this service to the County Auditor the amounts, when allowed, shall be entered upon the tax duplicate, which shall be a lien upon such lands from the date of the entry and shall be collected as other taxes and returned to the municipal corporation with the general fund; and

WHEREAS, the City of Moraine, through its Division of Streets in conformity with the provisions of Section 1412.10 and .11 of the Moraine Codified Ordinances and Sections 731.51 through 731.53, Ohio Revised Code, did cut down and destroy noxious weeds, vines, and grass at various locations throughout the City of Moraine, the charges for these services, in many instances, remains unpaid.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MORAINE, STATE OF OHIO:

SECTION 1: That the Acting Finance Director is hereby authorized and directed to certify noxious weeds at various locations throughout the City of Moraine, Ohio, by the City of Moraine, Ohio, through its Division of Streets. The list, which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated by reference herein, identifies the properties to be assessed by Parcel ID numbers and specifies the unpaid charges for cutting down noxious weeds. The City requests that these charges be made a lien against the respective properties in accordance with Section 731.54, Ohio Revised Code.

SECTION 2: That the Clerk be and is hereby authorized and directed to forward a certified copy of this Ordinance to the City Manager and Acting Finance Director.

An Ordinance certifying unpaid charges for grass mowing and weed cutting to the Montgomery County Auditor for collections with real estate taxes in the amount of \$11,729.04.

Department: Administration

Request: Action Item

Summary:

This Ordinance approves County assessments for unpaid mowing charges. This is the first reading of this legislation, and the second reading and final adoption will be at the March 13, 2025, Regular Council meeting.

Exhibit A: City of Moraine Current Grass Mowing Assessments

Parcel ID	Project Number	Tax Year	Amount	Address
J44120914 0127	31500	2024	\$1,708.22	3501 COZY CAMP
J44120914 0294	31500	2024	\$926.15	3708 TRAIL ON RD
J44120913 0115	31500	2024	\$498.31	3409 COZY CAMP RD
J44121001 0052	31500	2024	\$498.31	2433 WINWOOD
J44120913 0054	31500	2024	\$498.31	3357 TRAIL ON RD
J44121004 0009	31500	2024	\$1,801.64	3488 PARALLEL
J44 20905 0028	31500	2024	\$515.21	2910 GLADSTONE ST
J44120914 0381	31500	2024	\$493.43	3740 CLEARVIEW ST
J44120914 0206	31500	2024	\$493.43	3601 CLEARVIEW ST
J44120914 0127	31500	2024	\$446.68	3501 COZY CAMP
J44121004 0009	31500	2024	\$446.68	3488 PARALLEL
J44121001 0052	31500	2024	\$435.79	2433 WINWOOD
J44 04101 0064	31500	2024	\$544.64	2462 DRYDEN RD
J44104109 0059	31500	2024	\$544.64	4905 SPRINGBORO
J44120913 0054	31500	2024	\$457.56	3357 TRAIL ON RD
J44121013 0037	31500	2024	\$423.45	2598 JANCO AVE
J44120914 0294	31500	2024	\$457.56	3708 TRAIL ON RD
J44 20906 0013	31500	2024	\$539.03	4005 FULTON AVE
Total			\$11,729.04	

A Resolution authorizing the City Manager to accept the proposal of and enter into an agreement with Motorola Solutions, Inc., to purchase Police and Fire radio consoles and related equipment and services for the total amount of \$369,697.00.

Department: Police Division

Request: Action Item

Summary:

The State of Ohio is requiring upgrades to the MARCS radio system which requires the City of Moraine to upgrade our existing dispatch consoles, MARCS controller and related equipment. Motorola is a sole source provider for these items and it is a 2025 budgeted item.

RECORD OF RESOLUTIONS

Resolution No. 8137-25

Passed March 13, 2025

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO ACCEPT THE PROPOSAL OF AND ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS, INC., TO PURCHASE POLICE AND FIRE RADIO CONSOLES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FOR THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$369,697.00.

WHEREAS, the State of Ohio is requiring upgrades to the MARCS radio system which requires the City of Moraine, Ohio to upgrade its existing dispatch consoles, MARCS Controller, and related equipment; and therefore the Council of the City of Moraine, Ohio has determined that a true need exists for the acquisition of Police and Fire Dispatch Radio Consoles (“Equipment”) and related equipment and services as detailed in the attached Agreement (Exhibit A).

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MORAINE, STATE OF OHIO:

- SECTION 1:

That upon consideration of the proposal in the total amount of \$369,697.00, received from the sole source provider, Motorola Solutions, Inc., and upon recommendation of staff and recognition that the use of this vendor is required by the unavailability of other vendors to provide comparable equipment for the Police and Fire Divisions, the proposal of Motorola Solutions, Inc. for the equipment and services delineated in the attached Exhibit A is accepted and the City Manager is authorized to sign the attached Exhibit A on behalf of the City of Moraine, Ohio, with such revisions thereto as recommended by the Law Department.
- SECTION 2:

That payment is to be made from the Capital Fund.
- SECTION 3:

That the Clerk be and is hereby authorized and directed to forward a certified copy of this Resolution to the City Manager, Chief of the Police Division, Chief of the Fire Division, and Finance Director.
- SECTION 4:

That this Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the date of its passage.



Proposal

Moraine Police Department, Ohio

AXS Dispatch Console Project

February 5, 2025

The design, technical, and price information furnished with this proposal is proprietary information of Motorola Solutions, Inc. (Motorola). Such information is submitted with the restriction that it is to be used only for the evaluation of the proposal, and is not to be disclosed publicly or in any manner to anyone other than those required to evaluate the proposal, without the express written permission of Motorola Solutions, Inc.

MOTOROLA, MOTO, MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS, and the Stylized M Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC and are used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Motorola Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved.



Motorola Solutions, Inc.
500 W Monroe St
Chicago, IL 60661

February 3, 2025

Chief Richardson
Moraine Police Division
4200 Dryden Rd.
Moraine, OH 45439

Subject: AXS Dispatch Console Conversion

Dear Chief Richardson,

Motorola Solutions, Inc. ("Motorola") is pleased to have the opportunity to provide Moraine Police Division with a dispatch console conversion from MCC 7500 to the AXS console platform. The Motorola project team has taken great care to propose a solution to address your needs and provide exceptional value.

Motorola's solution includes a combination of hardware, software and services. Specifically, this solution provides:

- (2) AXS dispatch operator positions
- Installation of new dispatch furniture and removal of old furniture
- **OPTION:** One temporarily move of dispatch consoles and return to room during construction
- (1) DSC 8000 Site Controller
- Implementation and warranty services

This proposal is subject to the terms and conditions of the enclosed Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (MCA) and remains valid until March 21, 2025. Moraine PD may accept this proposal by signing and returning a copy of this agreement. Alternatively, Motorola would be pleased to address any concerns regarding this proposal. Any questions can be directed to Michael Swope, Account Executive, (937)477-6725 or Michael.Swope@motorolasolutions.com.

Our goal is to provide Moraine PD with the best product and services available in the communications industry. We thank you for the opportunity, and we hope to strengthen our relationship by implementing this solution.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Chris Hanes'.

Chris Hanes
Area Sales Manager
Motorola Solutions, Inc.



Table of Contents

Section 1

System Description	4
1.1 Dispatch Console Overview	4
1.1.1 Dispatch Operator Positions	4
1.2 AXS Dispatch Console Solution	5
1.3 Making Consoles Easy to Operate.....	5
1.3.1 Next Generation Dispatch Experience	5
1.3.2 Cross Platform Dispatch Capabilities	6
1.3.3 Headset Sharing	7
1.3.4 Standard Radio Transmission and Reception.....	7
1.3.5 Emergency Radio Transmission and Reception	8
1.3.6 Radio Patch Control	9
1.3.7 Call Management and Control	9
1.3.8 Enhanced Integrated Instant Recall Recorder (IRR).....	10
1.4 Protecting Consoles and Communications.....	11
1.4.1 Secure Access to the Console.....	11
1.4.2 Secure Communications at the Console.....	11
1.5 Dispatch Console Solution Components	11
1.5.1 CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Operator Position.....	11
1.6 Spares	12
1.7 Xybix Furniture.....	13
1.8 Assumptions	15

Section 2

Equipment List	16
-----------------------------	-----------

Section 3

Statement of Work	18
3.1 Overview.....	18
3.1.1 Motorola's Responsibilities.....	18
3.1.2 Moraine PD Responsibilities	20
3.2 Project Schedule.....	22

Section 4

Training Plan	23
4.1 Overview.....	23
4.2 Training Approach	23
4.3 Proposed Courses	24
4.4 Two Position Training.....	24
4.4.1 Console Operator and Supervisor Training Plan	24
4.5 Course Outlines	25

4.5.1	AXS Operator.....	25
4.5.2	AXS Supervisor.....	26
Section 5		
Warranty & Maintenance Plan.....		27
5.1	Warranty and Lifecycle Support Services	27
5.2	Xybix Furniture.....	27
Section 6		
Pricing Summary		28
6.1	Pricing Terms and Payment Schedule.....	28
6.2	Maintenance and Lifecycle Services	28
Section 7		
Contractual Documentation		29

Section 1

System Description

1.1 Dispatch Console Overview

This proposal is for a Motorola AXS console dispatch system to support the operations of Moraine's PD, OH. The console system will provide the conversion of (2) MCC 7500 operator positions to the AXS console platform.

The existing dispatch site will continue to connect to the State of Ohio MARCS system and the back room console dispatch site equipment will be utilized and continue to support the existing conventional radio as applicable.

This proposal includes the addition of the following equipment at the Moraine PD's dispatch site:

- 2 AXS Operator Positions
- DSC 8000 Backup Site Controller
- Xybix Furniture

The proposed AXS console equipment connects directly to the existing trunking system's transport network. It uses IP-based packet protocols for passing call control data and call audio through the system.

NOTE: Moraine PD is responsible for all connectivity, per Motorola specification, to the Ohio MARCS Core.

NOTE: It is assumed Moraine's AXS console operator will utilize only certified AXS third party co-hab applications.

1.1.1 Dispatch Operator Positions

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console consists of the CommandCentral Hub running on a Windows Operating System, while the GUI is displayed on the Edgeweb browser.

Dispatch Console Hardware

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console solution can be enhanced through dispatch peripherals, such as speakers, microphone, headset jack, and footswitch. These peripherals are designed for 24/7 usage without degradation in performance or reliability.

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console equipment includes the following hardware elements per operator position:

- (2) CommandCentral Hub
- (2) Monitor
- (3) Speakers Per Operator Position
- (2) Microphone

NOTE: Existing Headsets/ Headset jack boxes and footswitches will be reused from the existing operator positions.

1.2 AXS Dispatch Console Solution

Motorola Solutions, Inc.'s (Motorola) CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console reduces the barriers between systems in the Moraine's PD dispatch center, allowing access to all the mission-critical tools and applications dispatchers need in the moments that matter. This makes operation more efficient in emergency situations. Resources are accessible with an intuitive, highly configurable browser-based GUI. Dispatchers will have an expansive feature set and a mission-critical IP network for transporting information and calls throughout the system.

CommandCentral AXS improves the efficiency and operation of dispatchers in the following ways. Additional fees may apply depending upon feature and hardware additions:

- **Next Generation Dispatch Experience** – The solution responds to touch, type, or click, giving dispatchers the flexibility to interact and stay connected to teams in the way that best suits them. Extensive configuration options, flexible deployment configurations, and simple scalability means agencies only pay for what is needed now, with the room to adapt and grow as needs change over time.
- **Purpose-Built Dispatch Console Accessories** – Enhances the dispatch experience with accessories, such as gooseneck microphone, speakers, headset jack, and footswitch, designed and tested for industry-leading performance and reliability.

The AXS solution also reduces operating costs and provides a smaller physical footprint in the command center without compromising on features or reliability. This combination of seamless communications, modern architecture, and advanced integration capabilities enables the CommandCentral AXS solution to scale and evolve as needs change over time.

1.3 Making Consoles Easy to Operate

Motorola's proposed consoles are optimized for real-time audio, prioritizing emergency calls over other traffic, and minimizing voice queuing. Using robust error mitigation to maintain call quality even when the system is heavily loaded, the proposed console reduces communication errors that may force dispatchers or radio users to repeat their transmissions.

1.3.1 Next Generation Dispatch Experience

CommandCentral AXS features a highly configurable graphical user interface (GUI) that provides quick, single-view access to important information and functionalities. The browser-based GUI's versatile folders, tabs, and scalable resources allow users to organize and configure their dispatch experience and make engagement more familiar and intuitive from shift to shift. Folders and tabs can be relocated, exposed, or overlapped as needed, giving dispatchers more control of what information they see and how they interact with those resources. CommandCentral AXS also offers multiple options for routing audio to speakers and controlling volume levels.

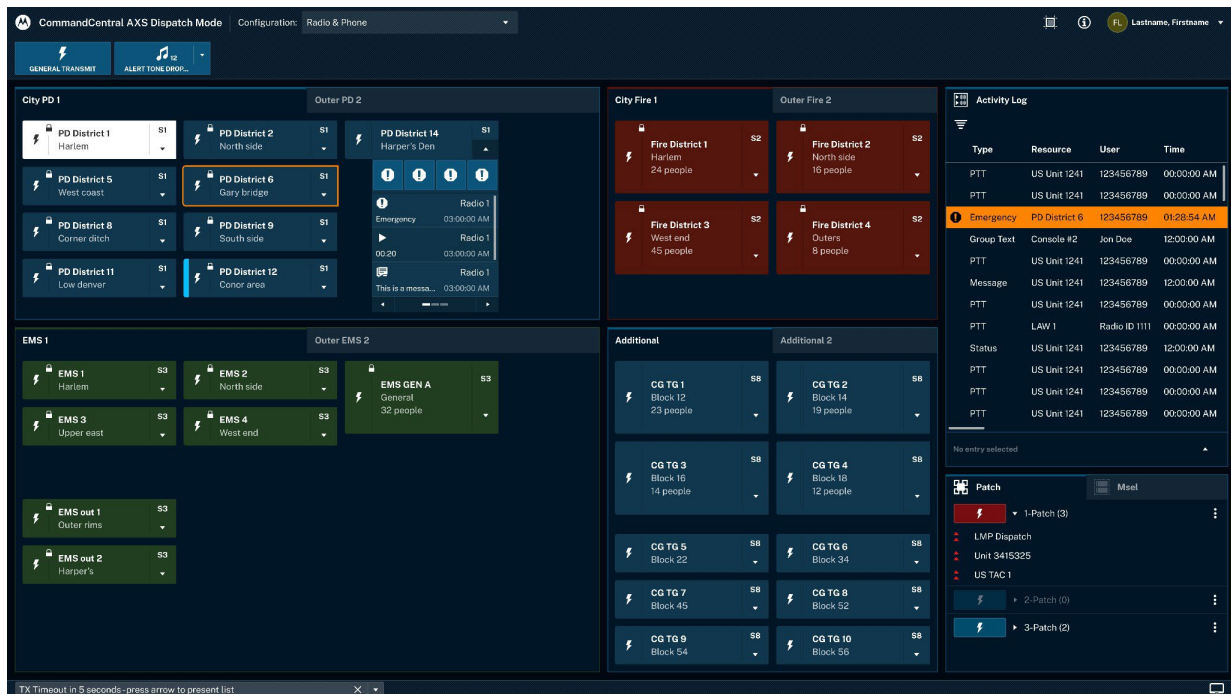


Figure 1-1: Next Generation Dispatch Experience

CommandCentral AXS features flexible window positioning and capabilities for quick and efficient access to services such as:

- **Activity Log** – Provides an efficient point of reference for all incoming calls into a dispatch console, showing dispatchers detailed, searchable call information (radio resource name and call time) to enable faster and more informed response.
- **Paging** – Allows users to send user configured pages on radio resources. This flexible paging feature is integrated with CommandCentral AXS for both conventional and trunked radio resources, while an external paging encoder port on the CommandCentral Hub enables third-party paging encoders to send pages on the selected radio resources.
- **Patch Capabilities** – Enables dispatchers to set up a communication path between two or more resources that are normally unable to communicate with each other, such as trunked resources and conventional resources.
- **Alert Tones** – Allows dispatchers to send one of fifteen user-configurable alert tones on selected radio resources. Fifteen default .wav files are provided with the dispatch console software, but any combination of these default files may be replaced with user configured.wav files to meet specific needs.
- **Channel Marker** – Enables dispatchers to send a periodically repeating piece of audio on radio resources to meet the specific needs.

1.3.2 Cross Platform Dispatch Capabilities

This solution is designed to take full advantage of Motorola's end-to-end software suite, CommandCentral. These cross platform integrations enhance the dispatch capabilities of CommandCentral AXS.

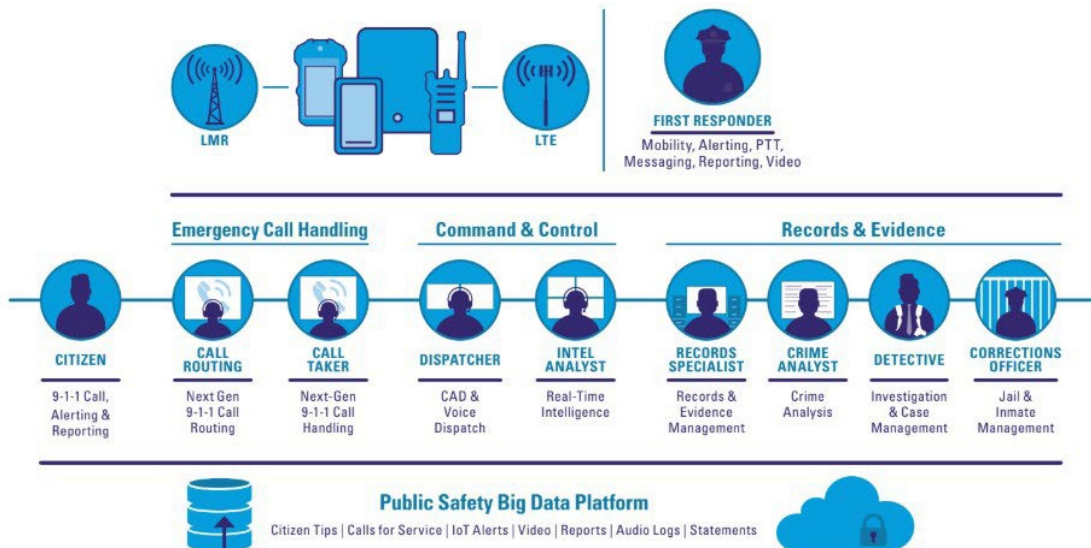


Figure 1-2: Motorola's End-to-End Portfolio

CommandCentral AXS is an integral part of our end-to-end portfolio, providing greater interoperability and support for Moraine's PD current and future investments. As needs grow and change over time, this solution's flexible integration capabilities evolve to satisfy new demands. This adaptability also enables dispatchers to be effective with the integrations and capabilities they need.

1.3.3 Headset Sharing

CommandCentral AXS supports Headset Sharing, which enables a dispatcher to use a common headset for both radio and 911 communications and to quickly access basic 911 call taking functionality from CommandCentral AXS. This improves the dispatcher's efficiency and accuracy when they have to concentrate on the radio dispatch GUI while handling 911 calls.

1.3.4 Standard Radio Transmission and Reception

A typical proposed dispatch position has a headset and two speakers. One speaker is for selected audio and the second speaker is for all remaining unselected audio. Additional speakers can be added to a console allowing dispatchers to configure a specific speaker for a set of designated audio sources. This simplifies multitasking between multiple audio sources and allows flexibility in the way the audio is presented to the dispatcher.

Receiving Calls from the Field and Other Dispatchers

The proposed console provides dispatchers with greater flexibility for how to hear calls from field radio users and other dispatchers. Each dispatcher can define his or her own audio reception profile by selecting a single audio source, whether conventional or talkgroup, to be heard on a selected speaker or headset (Single Select). The dispatcher can also define groups of radio resources that can all be heard on a selected speaker or headset (Multi-Select).

Initiating Calls to the Field and Other Dispatchers

The dispatcher has several different ways of initiating a call. In most circumstances, a General Transmit is appropriate. With the General Transmit, the dispatcher selects a resource on the console and activates the transmission through a footswitch, headset transmit button, or a microphone transmit button. If the dispatcher needs to quickly transmit on a resource that is not selected, the dispatcher uses the Instant Transmit function.

A safety switch is available, which prevents accidental activation of functions that may cause negative consequences. The safety switch can be used with Aux I/Os and preprogrammed pages, as well as Instant Transmit switches.

Audio Communication to the Field and Other Dispatchers

The dispatcher can transmit audio in different ways. They can make calls to all users listening to a specific conventional radio resource or a specific trunking talkgroup. When multiple resources are required, the dispatcher can select additional talkgroups and/or conventional channels, as needed using the Multi-Select feature.

The proposed console also enables dispatchers to make private calls to individual field radio users or dispatchers. Once a private call is established, it can be patched in with another resource at the dispatcher's discretion.

Controlling Console Audio

The proposed console offers dispatchers several different ways of controlling or muting the audio on their consoles, such as the following:

- Audio volume can be changed for any specific resource.
- All non-selected resources on the console can be muted for 30 seconds (All Mute) or unmuted, if already muted.
- A dispatcher can transmit on a resource while receiving audio from the same resource or other resources.
- A dispatch position can be configured to automatically mute the other dispatch audio on a shared resource to prevent acoustic feedback when a co-located dispatch position transmits.
- RF Cross Mute automatically mutes the receive audio from a specified channel when the dispatcher transmits on another specified channel to prevent acoustic feedback.

Controlling Network Audio

Dispatchers can control audio on the ASTRO® 25 network. The dispatcher can enable or disable radio users to compartmentalize traffic, reduce interruptions, and maintain communications between dispatch and the field. When this function is enabled or disabled, all dispatch consoles with this resource assigned are updated with the current status of the feature. This feature can be controlled from any dispatch position.

1.3.5 Emergency Radio Transmission and Reception

As part of a mission-critical communications network, the proposed dispatch console facilitates immediate prioritization and resolution of emergency communications between dispatch and first responders in the field. This enables dispatchers and first responders to focus on their mission and not their equipment, especially during critical situations.

Receiving an Emergency Call

When a user in the field or another dispatcher initiates an emergency call, the console emits both visual and audible indications (Emergency Alarm). The audible indication alerts the dispatcher that an emergency is underway; the visual indication directs the dispatcher's attention to the specific resource making the emergency call. The dispatcher can immediately reserve a voice channel for the duration of the emergency.

Responding to an Emergency Call

A dispatcher can bypass the standard console interface to auto-open a quick list, which contains specific controls for recognizing an emergency call, initiating an emergency call, and ending an emergency call (Auto-Open of Quick List). The dispatcher can then recognize the emergency call, which ends the audible emergency indication and notifies all dispatchers that the emergency is being addressed (Emergency Recognize).

The audible emergency indication may also be muted by a dispatcher without recognizing the emergency alarm (Mute Tones at a Single Op). This can be used in a situation where one agency is monitoring a channel that belongs to another agency. That channel can be configured to not generate audible and/or visual emergency indications.

Ending an Emergency Call

When an emergency is over, the dispatcher can end the Emergency Alarm. The visual indication on the dispatch position GUI is removed, and the console informs the other dispatch positions that the emergency is over (Emergency End/ Knockdown). The emergency mode remains active on the initiating radio unit until it is ended (reset) by the radio user.

1.3.6 Radio Patch Control

The dispatcher can patch communication between trunked and/or conventional radios that are normally unable to communicate with each other due to different features, programming, or even different frequency bands. A patch group is a group of linked resources that can both receive messages from a console and transmit to all other members of the patch group.

Setting up a Standard Patch

Patches are supported between trunked resources and/or conventional resources. After the patch is created, the dispatch position transmits all audio on one resource to all other resources in the patch group. In a patch between trunked resources, patched radio users with displays see the ID or alias of the other patched radio(s), as opposed to that of the console. This minimizes confusion and the need for the dispatcher to intervene in the call. Patches are automatically reestablished, if interrupted, so the dispatcher can concentrate on continuing operations.

Predefined Patches

Patches can be predefined and automatically reinitiated each time a dispatch position computer is restarted (Patch Auto-Start).

1.3.7 Call Management and Control

The dispatcher can use the following functionality to manage and control audio for different types of calls between the dispatch position and radio users or other dispatchers.

Automatic Prioritization of Calls

Calls on the dispatch position are prioritized through a transmission hierarchy. Calls from primary supervisors take priority over those from secondary supervisors, which in turn take priority over non-supervisors. Instant Transmit or All-Points Bulletin (APB) transmissions, regardless of whether they are from a supervisor, take priority over general or patch transmissions.

Multiple dispatchers can be designated as primary supervisors on the same system, which is useful when multiple agencies share one system. With the Network Manager Client installed, supervisors can disable and enable dispatch console functionality as needed.

Manual Prioritization of Calls

System Access Priority Select allows a dispatcher to prioritize trunked resources on the system as either normal or tactical. A dispatcher can change the priority of a trunked resource to tactical to give the resource a better chance of gaining communication access on a busy system. Only emergency calls have a higher priority than tactical.

When the System Access Priority Select status of a resource is changed, it is updated at all dispatch consoles in the systems that are monitoring that trunked resource.

Using the Multi-Select Feature

The Multi-Select feature allows a dispatch position to define groups of selected radio resources. When a Multi-Select group is opened, all of the resources in the group are simultaneously selected. Resources can be added or removed from a Multi-Select group while the group is open. The dispatcher can transmit on several resources simultaneously or can listen to multiple resources simultaneously in their headset or select speakers.

Standard Call Indications

The dispatch position indicates the availability of any given resource, regardless of whether the resource is involved in a transmission. An inbound call indication provides the dispatcher with a visual cue of audio activity on a radio resource and allows a dispatcher to see at a glance what the status of a resource is at any moment.

Call Alerting

A dispatcher can use Call Alert to page an unattended radio or dispatch position through a series of beeps and an indication of the sender's ID. When available, the radio user or dispatcher sees the unit ID of the calling dispatch console or radio ID and is able to return the call.

Additionally, a Call Alert can trigger an activity. For instance, a Call Alert may cause a vehicle's horn to sound and its lights to flash. The dispatcher can even send a Call Alert to a user who is involved in voice and data communications over the network.

1.3.8 Enhanced Integrated Instant Recall Recorder (IRR)

The Enhanced IRR is seamlessly integrated with the dispatch position's software, allowing audio and call data from any radio or telephony resource to be recorded and easily played back. Call data includes PTT IDs, name of resource, start time and date, and stop time and date. Two analog inputs are available for use with recording audio from external devices.

1.4 Protecting Consoles and Communications

The console enables end-to-end encryption from the dispatcher to the ASTRO® 25 network, so that communications will not be undermined by unencrypted transmissions. Each dispatcher is able to fully participate in secure communications while being confident that sensitive, vital information is not heard by unauthorized individuals.

1.4.1 Secure Access to the Console

To use the dispatch position, a dispatcher must enter a valid radio system user account name and password. The dispatch position validates that information with the radio system's network manager and allows the dispatcher to access only the resources for which the user has access rights. This also applies to third-party applications that use the dispatch console's API.

1.4.2 Secure Communications at the Console

The console encrypts and decrypts radio voice messages. Thus, radio voice messages are encrypted from end-to-end between the radio user to the dispatch position. The dispatcher can choose whether to encrypt their transmissions on a particular trunked resource. Dispatchers can interface with agencies that have different encryption configurations without any manual intervention or delay.

- The AXS Console supports multiple encryption algorithms and multiple secure keys (see equipment list for encryption options included).
- The dispatchers may talk and listen on radio resources which have different encryption algorithms without any manual intervention or delay.

The key material for performing audio encryption and decryption is stored locally on the console. This key material is also associated with a Common Key Reference (CKR), so that the appropriate key can be selected for a given talkgroup or a special call type.

1.5 Dispatch Console Solution Components

The proposed components are connected together and to the rest of the ASTRO® 25 system on an IP network through console site routers and switches. The console functions as an integrated component of the total radio system and fully participates in system-level features, such as end-to-end encryption.

The console connects directly to the radio system's IP transport network. Audio processing, encryption, and switching intelligence for dispatch are performed within each software-based dispatch position without additional centralized electronics.

Since the network is IP-based, the system interfaces and components can be distributed physically throughout the network. Some of the available console components are identified below.

1.5.1 CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Operator Position

The dispatch position supports multiple peripheral accessories, including a USB microphone, USB headset, and USB footswitch.

(See equipment list section for all accessories proposed).



Figure 1-3: CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Accessories Example

Computer Display

The dispatch position will use a 22" Computer Display Touch Screen.

B1956 CommandCentral Hub (CC Hub)

The B1956 CommandCentral Hub supports the AXS dispatch console. The hub contains a workstation class computer motherboard, a 13 port USB hub and a number of analog inputs and outputs for connecting various devices. A dispatch console is capable of supporting a single CommandCentral Hub..

Desktop Speakers

Audio speakers have been included with each dispatch position and can be configured to transmit audio from a specific talkgroup or set of talkgroups. Each speaker is a self-contained unit, with individual volume controls, and can be placed on a desktop or mounted on a rack or computer display.

USB Microphone

The microphone controls the dispatch position's general transmit and monitor features through two buttons on its base. The microphone can be fastened down or left loose. It can be used alone or in conjunction with a headset.

Redundant Ethernet Connection

The optional redundant Ethernet connections increase console availability by protecting against the loss of multiple dispatch positions. In the event of a LAN switch failure, the system will automatically detect and switchover with no manual intervention required. Dispatching operations will not be interrupted.

1.6 Spares

Spares have been included in this proposal to be used as backups to the proposed console system (see equipment list section).

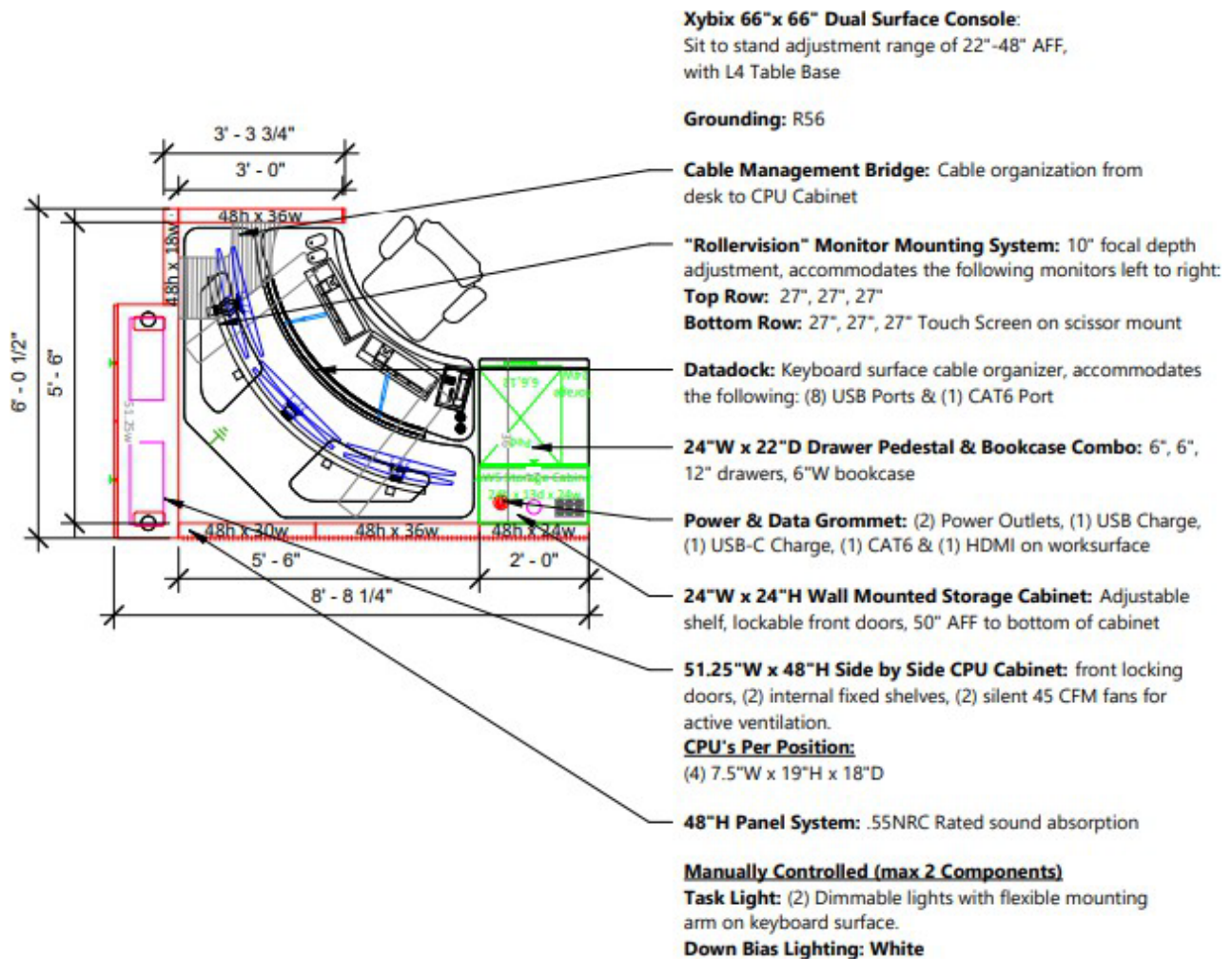
NOTE: Motorola Logging solution and archiving interface server are not proposed. If desired, a separate quote can be provided upon request.

1.7 Xybix Furniture

The Xybix Eagle line furniture quote includes a 66"X66" dual surface console, including cabinets, a cable management bridge, monitor mounting system, and a power outlet strip for efficient workspace setup and organization (see below).

NOTE: This proposed furniture installation assumes installation in a space which has a Certificate of Occupancy, non-union labor requirements and a one-trip installation. Any project where the General Contractor is still on the job is subject to additional charges. A separate quote can be provided upon request for any additional requirements.





NOTE: Room dimensions need to be verified prior to installation and sign off. If changes are needed a separate quote may be required.

1.8 Assumptions

- This proposal does not include any new backroom equipment including any (switches, routers, CCGWs, AUX IOs, /racks). Existing equipment will be reused.
- Existing conventional resources will be reused and no new consolettes, antenna or lines are provided.
- This proposal does not include any logging equipment or recorders. Any existing equipment will be reused.
- Headsets, headset Jacks, headset bases and footswitches will be reused from the existing consoles.
- This proposal does not include any new console licenses. Existing will be reused.
- Existing racks are assumed to have enough rack space for the replacement of the site controller.
- It is assumed there is sufficient space to install the furniture quoted.

Section 2

Equipment List

Item No.	Qty	Nomenclature	Description
1	2	HKVN4729A	AXS DISPATCH CONSOLE LICENSE
2	2	HKVN4730A	LICENSE,AXS TRUNKING SERVICES LICENSE
3	2	HKVN4731A	LICENSE,AXS ADVANCED CONVENTIONAL SERVICES LICENSE
4	2	HKVN4732A	LICENSE,AXS SECURE VOICE SERVICES LICENSE
5	2	HKVN4733A	LICENSE,AXS INTEGRATED IRR
6	2	HKVN4736A	LICENSE,AXS AMBE+2 VOCODER ROYALTY AND LICENSE
7	2	HKVN4737A	LICENSE,AXS STANDARD LEVEL RADIO RESOURCE CAPACITY LICENSE
8	1	B1957A	AXS SOFTWARE DVD
9	2	B1956A	COMMANDCENTRAL HUB, W/CLIENT PC
10	2	CA03547AA	ADD: BRACKET, MOUNTING 2RU
11	2	CA03572AA	ADD: CABLE RETENTION BRACKET
12	2	CA03583AA	ADD: FOUR CABLES, POWER 24VDC
13	2	CA03553AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
14	2	CA03850AA	ADD: WINDOWS OS FOR MCC7500E CONSOLE
15	2	B1951B	MICROPHONE, DESKTOP, USB
16	2	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
17	6	B1952B	SPEAKER, DESKTOP, USB
18	6	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
19	2	L3226A	CERTIFIED OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE FOR RSD SERVERS AND WORKSTATIONS
20	2	L3225A	CERTIFIED KEYBOARD FOR RSD SERVERS AND WORKSTATIONS
21	1	DSF2B56AA	USB EXTERNAL DVD DRIVE
22	2	DSEV221B	TECH GLOBAL EVOLUTION SERIES 22INCH WITH TOUCH
23	2	T8742A	MCAFFEE FOR WINDOWS CLIENT, A2019.2 +PLUS
24	2	T8806A	WINDOWS SUPP. TRANSPARENT, A2022.1
25	1	T8810A	STANDALONE DSC 8000 CONTROLLER
26	1	CA04079AA	ADD: ASTRO NEXT SYSTEM RELEASE 2024.X
27	1	CA03801AA	ADD: DSC 8000 CONVENTIONAL SITE CONTROLLER

28	1	UA00787AA	ADD: DSC 8000 CONVENTIONAL SITE CONTROLLER SW
29	1	CA03832AA	ADD: NM--DISPATCH SITE
30	1	T8811A	DSC AC POWER SUPPLY CHASSIS
31	1	CA03800AA	ADD: SINGLE POWER SUPPLY FOR DSC
32	1	CA03533AA	ADD: DSC AC POWER CABLE - US, 12 FT
33	2	DSACPS6N120SN 2TT	AC POWER STRIP, 6 OUTLETS, SASD PROT ECTED, UL1449/R56, 12FT CORD
34	1	DSXYBIX	XYBIX FURNITURE
			Spares
35	1	B1956A	COMMANDCENTRAL HUB, W/CLIENT PC
36	1	CA03547AA	ADD: BRACKET, MOUNTING 2RU
37	1	CA03572AA	ADD: CABLE RETENTION BRACKET
38	1	CA03583AA	ADD: FOUR CABLES, POWER 24VDC
39	1	CA03553AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
40	1	CA03850AA	ADD: WINDOWS OS FOR MCC7500E CONSOLE
41	1	B1951B	MICROPHONE, DESKTOP, USB
42	1	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
43	1	B1952B	SPEAKER, DESKTOP, USB
44	1	CA03405AA	ADD: POWER SUPPLY WITH DC CORD
45	1	CA03406AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
46	1	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M

Section 3

Statement of Work

3.1 Overview

Motorola proposes the installation and configuration of the equipment defined in the System Description and Equipment List. The document delineates the general responsibilities between Motorola and Moraine PD, Ohio ("Customer") as agreed to by contract.

The proposed system connects to the Ohio MARCS system.

NOTE: All responsibilities which are noted as Moraine PD responsibilities are items which Moraine PD must complete or ensure that Ohio MARCS will provide. In addition, Moraine PD is responsible for providing all approvals and memorandums of understanding, as needed, from Ohio MARCS to Motorola.

3.1.1 Motorola's Responsibilities

Motorola's general responsibilities include the following:

- Conduct project kickoff meeting with Moraine PD to review project design and finalize requirements.
- Schedule the implementation schedule in agreement with Moraine PD. Coordinate the activities of all Motorola subcontractors under this contract.
- Provide the Moraine PD with the appropriate system interconnect specifications.
- Define link specifications for each link required for the proposed system.
- Define electrical requirements for each equipment rack and operator position to be installed in Moraine PD-provided facilities.
- Define heat load for each equipment rack to be installed in Moraine PD-supplied facilities.
- Administer safe work procedures for installation.
- **OPTION:** Provide a one-time relocation of the existing MCC 7500 console operator positions to a temporary location (in the same building as the existing dispatch site) during the customer's remodeling. NOTE: Customer to provide tables for temporary MCC relocation.
- **OPTION:** Provide new CAT5 cabling from the equipment room to the temporary operator location and terminate.
- **OPTION:** Relocate the MCC 7500 operator positions back into the dispatch room and place on the old furniture.
- Provide a one-time removal of the existing customer owned dispatch (2) position furniture and disposal.

NOTE: Patching and painting of any part of the workstation that is permanently mounted to the wall currently, is not included and is a customer responsibility.

- Provide and install the proposed Xybix furniture in the new customer provided dispatch room on the first floor location.

NOTE: One trip is assumed that will include both the Xybix furniture installation and existing furniture removal. If additional trips or separate trips are required (ie one trip for removal and then a separate trip for install) a separate quote will be required.

- Install new console cabling to accommodate the new furniture and to connect the backroom equipment to the new AXS dispatch consoles.
- Install the proposed new AXS console operator positions, one at a time, on the proposed new Xybix furniture in the remodeled dispatch site provided by the Customer.
- Utilize existing MCC 7500 accessories as applicable (footswitch, headset, headset jack, other).
- Install the proposed new DSC 8000 site controller with power supply and replace the existing GCP backup site controller in the existing rack space.
- Connect the AXS console to the existing Moraine PD-provided circuits.
- Install the new DSC 8000 site controller with power supply and replace the existing GCP backup site controller in the existing rack space.
- Connect the appropriate equipment to customer-supplied ground system in accordance with Motorola's R56 Site Installation Standards.
- Perform the console programming, based on the console templates designed during the fleetmapping process jointly by Motorola and the Moraine PD.
- Provide removal of existing MCC 7500 console equipment after cutover is complete.
- Deliver removed console equipment to customer designated location.
- Connect Moraine PD-supplied, previously identified circuits into the console, to a demarcation point located within 25 feet of the console interface.
- Motorola is not responsible for interference caused or received by the Motorola-provided equipment except for interference that is directly caused by the Motorola-provided transmitter(s) to the Motorola-provided receiver(s). Should Moraine PD's system experience interference, Motorola can be contracted to investigate the source and recommend solutions to mitigate the issue.
- Integration of other third party products, not defined in this statement of work, is not included in this proposal.
- Optimize equipment and verify that all equipment is operating properly and that all electrical and signal levels are set accurately.
- Verify communication interfaces between devices for proper operation.
- Test features and functionality are in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.
- Verify the operational functionality and features of the dispatch subsystems and the system supplied by Motorola, as contracted.
- If any major task as contractually described fails, repeat that particular task after Motorola determines that corrective action has been taken.
- Document all issues that arise during the acceptance tests.
- Document the results of the acceptance tests and present to Moraine PD for review.
- Resolve any punchlist items before Final System Acceptance.

3.1.2 Moraine PD Responsibilities

The Customer will assume responsibility for the installation and performance of all other equipment and work necessary for completion of this project that is not provided by Motorola. The Moraine PD's general responsibilities for both the dispatch location and the Ohio MARCS Zone Core site are as follow:

- Customer will provide a dedicated delivery point for receipt, inventory, and storage of equipment prior to installation.
- Coordinate the activities of all Moraine PD vendors or other contractors, if applicable.
- Attend and participate in project meetings and reviews.
- Provide ongoing communication, as applicable, with Ohio MARCS regarding the dispatch console project and schedule.
- Provide existing MCC 7500 dispatch site with backroom rack and network equipment at the current Ohio MARCS system release version.
- **OPTION:** Provide temporary location, in the same building as the existing dispatch equipment, for the relocation of the existing MCC 7500 operator positions.
- **OPTION:** Provide and install furniture/tables, as needed, in the temporary dispatch room for the MCC 7500 operator positions.
- Provide electrician as needed for electrical work, as applicable.
- Provide any patching or painting of the wall, as needed, after the existing furniture is removed (if the existing furniture is attached to the wall).
- Provide existing MCC 7500 operator positions with accessories for conversion and reuse, as applicable.
- Provide the installed and operational Console Alias Manager, Auxiliary input/outputs, all conventional resources, as applicable.
- Provide dispatch facility as required for dispatch sub-system installation.
- Provide existing, installed/programmed control stations/consolettes with existing antenna and line and cabling to the backroom which interface to the Motorola gateway in the backroom equipment rack.
- As applicable, provide logging recorder equipment and all associated services, including removal, re-location/installation and configuration, and the Motorola API, SDK, as needed.
- Ensure communications sites meet space, grounding, power, and connectivity requirements for the installation of all equipment.
- Obtain all licensing, site access, or permitting required for project implementation. **Restrictions:**
 - Motorola assumes no liability or responsibility for inadequate frequency availability or frequency licensing issues.
 - Motorola is not responsible for issues outside of its immediate control. Such issues include, but are not restricted to, improper frequency coordination by others and non-compliant operation of other radios.
 - Motorola is not responsible for co-channel interference due to errors in frequency coordination by APCO or any other unlisted frequencies, or the improper design, installation, or operation of systems installed or operated by others.

- If, for any reason, any of the proposed sites cannot be utilized due to reasons beyond Motorola's control, the costs associated with site changes or delays including, but not limited to, re-engineering, frequency re-licensing, site zoning, site permitting, schedule delays, site abnormalities, re-mobilization, etc., will be paid for by the Customer and documented through the change order process.
- Secure site lease/ownership, zoning, permits, regulatory approvals, easements, power, and Telco connections.
- Provide third party products and interface if needed.
- Provide demarcation point located within 25 feet of the console interface.
- Provide clear and stable access to the sites for transporting electronics and other materials. Sufficient site access must be available for trucks to deliver materials under their own power and for personnel to move materials to the facility without assistance from special equipment.
- Supply adequately sized electrical service, backup power (UPS, generator, batteries, etc.) including the installation of conduit, circuit breakers, outlets, etc., at each equipment location. Provide AC power (dedicated 20 Amp AC outlets—simplex with ground) for each major piece of equipment within six (6) feet of the location of the Motorola-supplied equipment, including the associated electrical service and wiring (conduit, circuit breakers, etc.).
- Provide adequate HVAC, grounding, lighting, cable routing, and surge protection (also, among existing and Motorola-provided equipment) based upon Motorola's "Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites" (R56). Ceiling [minimum nine (9) feet] and cable tray heights [minimum eight (8) feet] in the equipment rooms in order to accommodate seven (7)-foot, six (6)-inch equipment racks.
- Bring grounding system up to Motorola's "Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites" (R56) and supply a single point system ground, of five (5) ohms or less, to be used on all FNE supplied under the Contract. Supply grounding tie point within 10 feet from the Motorola-supplied equipment.
- Provide floor space for the system equipment at Customer-provided facilities. Each rack shall be provided a minimum of 24-inch x 24-inch footprint with 36 inches clearance in the front and back.
- Relocate and/or removal of existing equipment, if needed, to provide required space for the installation of Motorola-supplied equipment.
- Provide obstruction-free area for the cable run between the demarcation point and the communications equipment, as well as between the backroom equipment room and dispatch positions.
- Supply interior building cable trays, raceways, conduits, and wire supports.
- Resolve any environmental issues including, but not limited to, asbestos, structural integrity of the site, and any other building risks (resolve environmental or hazardous material issues).
- Provide console template and alias information as required for programming.
- Pay for usage costs of power and generator fueling, both during the construction and installation effort, and on an ongoing basis.
- Any required system network link resources will be provided by Moraine PD, per Motorola specifications for consoles to connect to the Ohio MARCS Core site.
- Provide connectivity test results to confirm specification compliancy prior to equipment installation.

NOTE: Links may include dedicated phone circuits, microwave links, or other types of connectivity.

- Provide space for console cutover.
- Provide designated location for existing console equipment to be stored after removal.

3.2 Project Schedule

Motorola's preliminary schedule indicates total project implementation to be approximately 10-12 months pending supply chain availability at time of purchase. This preliminary schedule is included for informational purposes only and assumes that all Moraine PD responsibilities as defined above are completed, as required. If site improvements or site approvals are needed these must be completed prior to equipment shipping to the field.

Section 4

Training Plan

4.1 Overview

Motorola Solutions understands that successful implementation and use of your communications system depends on effective training. We have developed a training proposal for Moraine PD to ensure a comprehensive understanding of your proposed system and all user equipment. We are leveraging over 90 years of training experience working with customers just like you to provide recommendations for your consideration. The training proposal detailed in the following pages incorporates customer feedback coupled with a best practices systematic approach to produce effective course delivery and content.

Motorola Solutions' commitment is to provide unsurpassed services that ensure the equipment operates efficiently for the life of the system. To do so, we directly train your personnel to utilize the system to its maximum potential.

The training offering ensures your personnel will gain in-depth understanding of the power of the proposed new system through education and proficient daily use. Our high-quality training focuses on student needs. The training is complemented by detailed documentation and available continuing education programs.

We will collaborate to develop a final customized training plan that fits your needs. Our goal is to insure system administrators, technicians and end-users are skilled in using your new system.



4.2 Training Approach

Our training solutions deliver a combination of online training and field based instructor-led training in classrooms at Customer designated locations using operational equipment. Motorola Solutions will employ knowledgeable and experienced instructors to deliver well-designed courseware and integrated lab activities.

Training is based upon several key criteria:

- Course design is driven by an analysis of student needs. It focuses on specific application rather than theory.
- Learning objectives are based upon what students need to accomplish on the job.
- Hands-on lab opportunities using specific job aids are incorporated to maximize learning and retention.

Our instructors bring invaluable experience and knowledge of customer communication solutions into their training approach. This gives them better insight and understanding into the practical aspects of

the manager, technician and end-user job functions. Each instructor has the proven ability to communicate with a novice as well as expert personnel.

4.3 Proposed Courses

Motorola Solutions has identified the following course(s) that are necessary to achieve the training goals. Class delivery for instructor-led courses in the field will be tailored for your system and features.

Specifically, our proposed training plan addresses the following categories as identified in your request for proposal:

- Console Operators and Dispatch Supervisors

It is recommended that participants bring their laptop computers for all system administrator and technician classes.

4.4 Two Position Training

4.4.1 Console Operator and Supervisor Training Plan

Course Title	Target Audience	Sessions	Duration	Location	Date	Participants
AXS Console Operator and Admin Utilizing the Interactive End User Tool Kit 2 training consoles (Instructor-led)	Dispatch Supervisors	1 (8-hour session)	1 day	US	Prior to cutover	2
AXS Console Operator 2 training consoles (Instructor-led) Please Note: One (1) extra instructor day and one (1) extra Session have been added to cover 3 rd shift training.	Dispatch Operators	3 (4-hour sessions)	2 days	US	Prior to cutover	12 (4 per session)

4.5 Course Outlines

Course outlines for the AXS Dispatch operator and AXS supervisor can be found on the following pages.

4.5.1 AXS Operator

Duration

- Normally four (4) hours.
- Specially tailored two (2)-hour session.

Delivery Method

- Instructor-led.

Target Audience

- Dispatch Console Operators, Supervisors, System Administrators, and Support Personnel.

Course Synopsis

This course provides participants with an introduction to the dispatch console, its basic operation and tailored job aids which will be available for assistance in operation. Through facilitation and hands-on activities, the user learns how to perform common tasks associated with the console operation.

Course Objectives

- Perform basic operational tasks of the dispatch console.
- Utilize the provided job aids to perform specific tasks associated with the console.
- Understand a high level view of the system configuration.
- High-level overview of the customer system configuration.
- General console operation.
- Proper operating procedures for specific customer features.

Recommended Prerequisites

- None.

Key Topics

- Overview.
- Communicating with Radios.
- Advanced Signaling Features.
- Resource Groups.
- Working with Configurations.
- Working with Aux IOs.
- Troubleshooting.

4.5.2 AXS Supervisor

Duration

- 4 hours Operator, plus
- 4 hours Admin.

Delivery Method

- Instructor-led.

Target Audience

- Dispatch Supervisors, System Administrators.

Admin Course Synopsis

This course provides participants with the knowledge and skills to manage and utilize the AXS console administrator functions. Through facilitation and hands-on activities, the participant learns how to customize the console screens.

Course Objectives

- Understand the menu items and tool bar icons.
- Edit folders, multiselect/patch groups, auxiliary input output groups, windows and toolbars.
- Add/delete folders.

Recommended Prerequisites

- None.

Key Topics

- Introduction.
- Configurations.
- Folders and Resource Setup.
- Customizing Folders.
- Auto Starting the AXS Dispatch Console.
- Editing Preferences.
- Configuring the Toolbar.
- Setting Up Aux IOs.
- Resource Groups.

Section 5

Warranty & Maintenance Plan

5.1 Warranty and Lifecycle Support Services

The Year 1 services include Motorola's Standard Commercial Warranty for the proposed new equipment only. (see equipment list section for details). Advanced Plus maintenance and lifecycle services are NOT proposed.

The existing MCC 7500 dispatch site and dispatch site equipment, including all operator positions, are required to be separately covered by a maintenance and lifecycle contract for continued service. The existing customer service and lifecycle contract will be separately adjusted by the Motorola Customer Service Manager (CSM) to remove the MCC 7500 operator position and add the proposed new AXS replacement operator positions, as applicable, with pricing adjustments if required.

NOTE: As an Add On to Ohio MARCS all add-ons are required to align with the regular MARCS System Upgrade schedule through 2039 and must include security monitoring/MDR and security update services.

5.2 Xybix Furniture

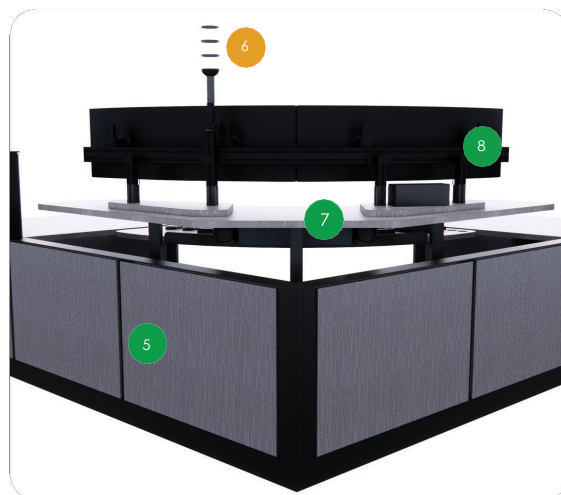
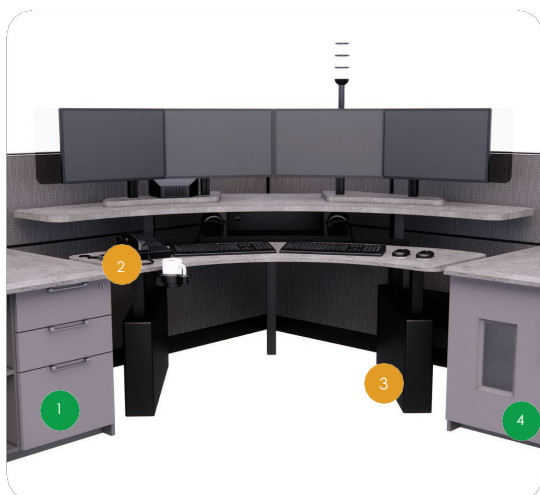
The proposed Xybix furniture includes the Xybix manufacturer's Standard Warranty.

The Xybix Premier Plus Warranty Description is included on the pages that follow.

PREMIER PLUS WARRANTY

Xybix is committed to keeping your 24/7 mission-critical workstations at the ready.

- **Lifetime** - If we built it, we guarantee it for as long as you own it.
- **10 Years** - If we supplied it, we guarantee it for 10 years.
- **5 Years** - Shipping and labor.
- **24/7 Customer Support** - Reach a helpful person or watch a series of support videos any time of day or night to help you troubleshoot and track issues to resolution: 303-683-5656



Items in **GREEN** are guaranteed for the lifetime of the item.

Items in **ORANGE** are guaranteed for 10 years.



Door/Drawer Fronts

Climate Control

Lift Motors

Cabinet Materials



Panel Frame and Surfaces

Status Indicator Lights

3D Laminate Work Surfaces

RollerVision™

Premier Service: For a timely warranty solution, the Buyer will cooperate with the Xybix Customer Service Team. With guidance from Xybix, the Buyer agrees to perform basic troubleshooting tasks to determine the nature of the problem and to self-correct before on-site assistance can be provided. For simple replacements, Xybix will promptly ship parts to the Buyer. Required troubleshooting tasks and simple replacements will not void a valid warranty.

Xybix will provide personnel for components that require on-site repair. These repairs will be performed during normal work hours as scheduled by the Xybix Customer Service Team. For repairs that have resulted from circumstances outside the warranty coverage, and/or the Buyer imposes conditions or restrictions that increase repair costs, the Buyer agrees to reimburse Xybix for resulting additional expenses. The Buyer agrees to dispose of old parts and packing materials.

This warranty is for new purchases only and would not apply to circumstances that include normal wear and tear, damage, misuse, power surges, modifications, consumable items, mobile/tablet devices or software, or products shipped outside the United States.

Any repairs, substitute products, or replacements of equal or higher value used to resolve a warranty claim will in no way extend the applicable warranty period applied to the original product. Product repair or replacement is the Buyer's exclusive remedy for all warranty solutions covered under this non-transferable warranty. Xybix makes no other express or implied warranties to any product except as stated above.



Xybix Systems, Workstation Warranty

Warranty Terms and Conditions

Defects in Xybix manufactured products and components covered by this warranty and found during the applicable warranty period (see below) will be repaired or replaced (at Xybix's sole option) upon prompt notice from the original buyer. Troubleshooting tasks (as outlined in the Buyer's responsibility clause below) must be performed before product repair or replacement will be provided. Repairs, substitute products or replacements of equal or higher value used to resolve a warranty claim will in no way extend the applicable warranty period applied to the original product. Xybix will assume responsibility for all shipping and return shipping expenses of any defective product covered by this warranty.

This Warranty Does Not Apply To:

- Normal wear and tear and consumable items such as light bulbs
- Xybix products which have undergone unauthorized modifications or reconfiguration
- Products subject to improper use or conditions including negligence, accident or alterations
- Products damaged by AC power disturbances
- Any account not paid in full
- Matching of color, grain or texture
- Xybix AXYS hardware/software including tablets & mobile devices

Warranty Period: 10 Years

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Except as listed below, any defective Xybix manufactured components will be replaced at no charge for as long as the original purchaser owns the product. Labor and all associated expenses for defective products covered by this warranty will be provided to the original buyer for five years from the date of acceptance or beneficial usage whichever occurs first.

Limited Term Warranty

Lift columns, electronic controls, switches, heating devices and all moving parts found to be defective, will be replaced or repaired (at Xybix's option) for the first ten years of original ownership. Labor and shipping costs are also covered for the first five years of original ownership. This warranty includes parts, labor and shipping costs.

Buyer's Responsibility:

The execution of this warranty requires the cooperation of the buyer with Xybix. The buyer agrees to perform basic troubleshooting tasks to determine the nature of the defect (and quickly self correct – if possible) with assistance from Xybix customer service before Xybix personnel will provide on-site assistance. In the event that Xybix personnel must provide on-site assistance and the product failure or defect resulted from items to which this warranty does not apply, the buyer agrees to reimburse Xybix for all expenses resulting from the warranty claim. Expenses include, but are not limited to: product, shipping, installation, transportation and accommodations. An hourly labor rate will be applied for work performed. Xybix makes no other express or implied warranties to any product except as stated above. In particular, Xybix makes no warranty or claim of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Product repair or replacement is the buyer's exclusive remedy for any and all product defects except as outlined in the foregoing warranty.

Date Installed and Accepted: _____

Installation Performed By: _____

Buyer Approval: _____ **Buyer Printed Name:** _____

Client Name: _____

Xybix SO#: _____ **Opportunity#:** _____

This warranty applies to Xybix products purchased on or after August 1, 2024



Section 6

Pricing Summary

EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES SUMMARY	
(2) AXS Console Operator positions, (1) DSC8000 Site Controller, New Furniture & Implementation*	\$369,697
TOTAL SYSTEM with purchase by March 21, 2025 date*	
	\$369,697

OPTION: items listed in the contract description above are not included in this pricing and if purchased will need to be quoted separately.

6.1 Pricing Terms and Payment Schedule

Pricing Terms and Conditions and Payment Schedule are per Ohio State Term Schedule 573077-0.

- 50% of the Contract Price due upon contract execution; and
- 50% of the Contract Price due upon completion of installation.
- Prices quoted per Ohio State Term Schedule #573077-0.
- Prices reflect an order received by March 21, 2025 date with the approval to ship immediately.

6.2 Maintenance and Lifecycle Services

The existing MCC 7500 dispatch site and dispatch site equipment, including all operator positions, are required to be separately covered by a maintenance and lifecycle contract for continued service. The existing customer service and lifecycle contract will be separately adjusted by the Motorola Customer Service Manager (CSM) to remove the MCC 7500 operator position and add the proposed new AXS operator positions, as applicable, with pricing adjustments if required.

NOTE: Lifecycle Services are assumed to be separately purchased for maintenance and system upgrades. As an Add-On to Ohio MARCS all add-ons are required to align with the regular MARCS System Upgrade schedule through 2039 and must include security monitoring/MDR and security update services.

Section 7

Contractual Documentation

This proposal is subject to the terms and conditions of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (MCA).

The Contractual Documentation is included on the page that follows.

Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement

This Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (the “**MCA**”) is entered into between Motorola Solutions, Inc., with offices at 500 W. Monroe Street, Suite 4400, Chicago, IL 60661 (“**Motorola**”) and the entity set forth in the signature block below (“**Customer**”). Motorola and Customer will each be referred to herein as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**”. This Agreement (as defined below) is effective as of the date of the last signature (the “**Effective Date**”).

Section 1. Agreement.

1.1. Scope; Agreement Documents. This MCA governs Customer’s purchase of Products and Services (as each are defined below) from Motorola. Additional terms and conditions applicable to specific Products and Services are set forth in one or more Motorola prepared or agreed upon addenda attached to this MCA (each an “**Addendum**”, and collectively the “**Addenda**”). This MCA, the Exhibits, Addenda, and Motorola-provided Proposal collectively form the Parties’ “**Agreement**”.

1.2. Attachments. The Exhibits listed below will be attached hereto and incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement:

- Exhibit A “Payment” (Communications System purchase only)
- Exhibit B Motorola Proposal dated _____
- Exhibit C “System Acceptance Certificate” (Communications System only)

1.3. Order of Precedence. In interpreting this Agreement and resolving any ambiguities: 1) the main body of this Agreement takes precedence over the exhibits (unless otherwise specified in an exhibit), and any inconsistency between Exhibits A through C will be resolved in their listed order, and 2) Each Addendum will control with respect to conflicting terms in the Agreement, but only as applicable to the Products and Services described in such Addendum.

Section 2. Definitions.

“**Authorized Users**” means Customer’s employees, full-time contractors engaged for the purpose of supporting the Products and Services that are not competitors of Motorola, and the entities (if any) specified in a Proposal or otherwise approved by Motorola in writing (email from an authorized Motorola signatory accepted), which may include affiliates or other Customer agencies.

“**Change Order**” means a written amendment to this Agreement after the effective date that alters the work, the contract sum, the contract time, or other change mutually decided between the Parties.

“**Communications System**” is a solution that includes at least one radio Product, whether devices, software, or infrastructure, and requires Integration Services to deploy such radio Product at a Customer Site or onto any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment provided to Customer.

“**Contract Price**” means the price for the Communications System and implementation Services, excluding applicable sales or similar taxes and freight charges. Further, unless otherwise stated in Exhibit A “Payment” or the pricing pages of the Proposal, recurring fees for maintenance, SUA, or Subscription Software are included in the Contract Price.

“**Confidential Information**” means any and all non-public information provided by one Party to the other that is disclosed under this Agreement in oral, written, graphic, machine recognizable, or sample form, being clearly designated, labeled or marked as confidential or its equivalent or that a reasonable business person would consider non-public and confidential by its nature. With respect to Motorola,

Confidential Information will also include Products and Services, and Documentation, as well as any other information relating to the Products and Services.

“Customer Contact Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Customer Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Customer-Provided Equipment” means components, including equipment and software, not provided by Motorola which may be required for use of the Products and Services.

“Data Processing Addendum” or **“DPA”** means the Motorola Data Processing Addendum applicable to processing of Customer Data for US customers, as updated, supplemented, or superseded from time to time. The DPA is located at https://www.motorolasolutions.com/content/dam/msi/docs/msi-standards/terms-conditions/motorola_solutions_united_states_data_processing_addendum_online_version.pdf and is incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement for all purposes pertaining to the contents of the DPA. Where terms or provisions in the Agreement conflict with terms or provisions of the DPA, the terms or provisions of the DPA will control with respect to the contents of the DPA.

“Documentation” means the documentation for the Equipment, software Products, or data, that is delivered with the Products and Services that specifies technical and performance features, capabilities, users, or operation, including training manuals, and other deliverables, such as reports, specifications, designs, plans, drawings, analytics, or other information.

“Equipment” means hardware provided by Motorola.

“Equipment Lease-Purchase Agreement” means the agreement by which Customer finances all or a portion of the Contract Price.

“Feedback” means comments or information, in oral or written form, given to Motorola by Customer or Authorized Users, including their end users, in connection with or relating to the Products or Services;

“Fees” means charges applicable to the Products and Services.

“Integration Services” means the design, deployment, and integration Services provided by Motorola in order to design, install, set up, configure, and/or integrate the applicable Products as agreed upon by the Parties.

“Licensed Software” means licensed software which is either preinstalled on Equipment or installed on Customer-Provided Equipment and licensed to Customer by Motorola for a perpetual or other defined license term.

“Maintenance and Support Services” means the break/fix maintenance, technical support, or other Services (such as software integration Services) described in the applicable statement of work.

“Motorola Data” means data owned or licensed by Motorola and made available to Customer in connection with the Products and Services;

“Motorola Materials” means proprietary software, tools, data, and other materials, including designs, utilities, models, methodologies, systems, and specifications, which Motorola has developed or licensed from third parties (including any corrections, bug fixes, enhancements, updates, modifications, adaptations, translations, de-compilations, disassemblies, or derivative works of the

foregoing, whether made by Motorola or another party). Products and Services, Motorola Data, Third-Party Data, and Documentation, are considered Motorola Materials

“Non-Motorola Materials” means collectively, Customer or third-party software, services, hardware, content, and data that is not provided by Motorola.

“Proposal” means solution descriptions, pricing, equipment lists, statements of work (“SOW”), schedules, technical specifications, quotes, and other documents setting forth the Products and Services to be purchased by Customer and provided by Motorola. The Proposal may also include an ATP, Acceptance Test Plan, depending on the Products and Services purchased by Customer.

“Products” or **“Product”** is how the Equipment, Licensed Software, and Subscription Software being purchased by the Customer will collectively be referred to in this Agreement (collectively as “Products”, or individually as a “Product”).

“Professional Services” are Services provided by Motorola to Customer under this Agreement the nature and scope of which are more fully described in the Proposal and Section 2.2.5 of this Agreement.

“Prohibited Jurisdiction” means any jurisdiction in which the provision of such Products and Services is prohibited under applicable laws or regulations.

“Process” or **“Processing”** have the meaning given to them in the DPA

“Services” means services related to purchased Products as described in the Proposal.

“Service Completion Date” means the date of Motorola’s completion of the Services described in a Proposal.

“Service Use Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Site” or **“Sites”** means the location where the Integration Services or Maintenance and Support Services will take place.

“Software System” means a solution that includes at least one software Product and requires Integration Services to deploy such software Product at a Customer Site or onto any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment provided to Customer.

“SUA” or **“SUA II”** means Motorola’s Software Upgrade Agreement program.

“Subscription Software” means licensed cloud-based software-as-a-service products and other software which is either preinstalled on Equipment or installed on Customer-Provided Equipment, but licensed to Customer by Motorola on a subscription basis.

“Third-Party Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Term” means the term of this MCA which will commence on the Effective Date and continue until six (6) months after the later of (a) the termination, expiration, or discontinuance of services under the last Proposal in effect, or (b) the expiration of all applicable warranty periods, unless the MCA is earlier terminated as set forth herein.

Section 3. Products and Services.

3.1. Products. Motorola will (a) sell Equipment, (b) Licensed Software, and (c) Subscription Software to Customer, to the extent each is set forth in this Agreement. At any time during the Term (as defined below), Motorola may substitute any Products at no cost to Customer, if the substitute is substantially similar to the Products set forth in this Agreement.

3.2. Services.

3.2.1. Motorola will provide Services, to the extent set forth in this Agreement.

3.2.2. Integration Services; Maintenance and Support Services. Motorola will provide (a) Integration Services at the applicable Sites, agreed upon by the Parties or (b) Maintenance and Support Services, each as further described in the applicable statement of work. Maintenance, Support Services and Integration Services will each be considered “Services”, as defined above.

3.2.3. Service Proposals. The Fees for Services will be set forth in Motorola’s Quote or Proposal. A Customer point of contact will be set forth in the applicable statement of work for the Services. For purposes of clarity, each statement of work will be incorporated into, and form an integral part of, this Agreement.

3.2.4. Service Completion. Services described in a Proposal will be deemed complete upon the Service Completion Date, or as Services are renewed or terminated.

3.2.5. Professional Services

3.2.5.1. Assessment of Systems & Operations. If Customer is purchasing Professional Services to evaluate or assess networks, systems or operations, Customer acknowledges and agrees that the equipment provided by or used by Motorola to facilitate performance of the Services may impact or disrupt information systems. Except as specifically set forth in the Agreement, Motorola disclaims responsibility for costs in connection with any such disruptions of and/or damage to Customer’s or a third party’s information systems, equipment, voice transmissions, and data, including, but not limited to, denial or access to a legitimate system user, automatic shut-down of information systems caused by intrusion detection software or hardware, or failure of the information system resulting from the provision or delivery of the Service. Motorola agrees to cooperate with Customer to schedule any such potential damage or disruption around Customer’s voice or information technology traffic and use patterns so as to reduce the risk of disruption during working hours.

3.2.5.2. Network Security. If Customer is purchasing network security assessment of network monitoring Professional Services, Customer acknowledges and agrees that Motorola does not guarantee or warrant that it will discover all of Customer’s system vulnerabilities or inefficiencies. Customer agrees not to represent to third parties that Motorola has provided such guarantee. Motorola disclaims any and all responsibility for any and all loss or costs of any kind associated with vulnerabilities or security events, whether or not they are discovered by Motorola.

3.2.5.3. Application Development. If Customer purchases software application development as part of the Professional Services, the deliverables will be licensed as described in Section 2.5 - Documentation.

3.2.6. Transport Connectivity Services. Certain Communications Systems may include one or more transport connectivity services as specified in the Proposal. In addition to the terms of this MCA, transport connectivity services shall also be governed by the terms of Motorola’s standard Transport Connectivity Addendum, a copy of which is available here: https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/transport-connectivity-addendum.html.

- 3.3. Non-Preclusion.** If, in connection with the Products and Services provided under this Agreement, Motorola performs assessments of its own, or related, products or makes recommendations, including a recommendation to purchase other products or services, nothing in this Agreement precludes such efforts nor precludes Motorola from participating in a future competitive bidding process or otherwise offering or selling the recommended products or other services to Customer. Customer represents that this paragraph does not violate its procurement standards or other laws, regulations, or policies.
- 3.4. Customer Obligations.** Customer represents that information Customer provides to Motorola in connection with receipt of Products and Services are accurate and complete in all material respects. If any assumptions in the Proposals or information provided by Customer prove to be incorrect, or if Customer fails to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, Motorola's ability to perform its obligations may be impacted and changes to the Agreement, including the scope, Fees, and performance schedule may be required.
- 3.5. Documentation.** Products and Services may be delivered with Documentation. Documentation is and will be owned by Motorola, unless otherwise expressly agreed in an Addendum or Proposal that certain Documentation will be owned by Customer. Motorola hereby grants Customer a limited, royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive license to use the Documentation solely for its internal business purposes in connection with the Products and Services.
- 3.6. Motorola Tools and Equipment.** As part of delivering the Products and Services, Motorola may provide certain tools, equipment, models, and other materials of its own. Such tools and equipment will remain the sole property of Motorola unless they are to be purchased by Customer as Products and are explicitly listed on the Proposal. The tools and equipment may be held by Customer for Motorola's use without charge and may be removed from Customer's premises by Motorola at any time without restriction. Customer will safeguard all tools and equipment while in Customer's custody or control, and be liable for any loss or damage. Upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement, Customer, at its expense, will return to Motorola all tools and equipment in its possession or control.
- 3.7. Authorized Users.** Customer will ensure its employees and Authorized Users comply with the terms of this Agreement and will be liable for all acts and omissions of its employees and Authorized Users. Customer is responsible for the secure management of Authorized Users' names, passwords and login credentials for access to Products and Services.
- 3.8. Export Control.** Customer, its employees, and any other Authorized Users will not access or use the Products and Services in any Prohibited Jurisdiction), and Customer will not provide access to the Products and Services to any government, entity, or individual located in a Prohibited Jurisdiction. Customer represents and warrants that (a) it and its Authorized Users are not named on any U.S. government list of persons prohibited from receiving U.S. exports, or transacting with any U.S. person; (b) it and its Authorized Users are not a national of, or a company registered in, any Prohibited Jurisdiction; (c) Customer will not permit its Authorized Users to access or use the Products or Services in violation of any U.S. or other applicable export embargoes, prohibitions or restrictions; and (d) Customer and its Authorized Users will comply with all applicable laws regarding the transmission of technical data exported from the U.S. and the country in which Customer, its employees, and the Authorized Users are located.
- 3.9.** To obtain any additional Services, Customer will issue a purchase order referring to this Agreement and the separate proposal document. Omission of reference to this Agreement in Customer's purchase order will not affect the applicability of this Agreement. Motorola's proposal may include a cover page entitled "Service Agreement" or "Installation Agreement", as applicable, and other

attachments. These cover pages and other attachments are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

- 3.10. Change Orders.** Unless a different change control process is agreed upon in writing by the Parties, a Party may request changes to an Addendum or a Proposal by submitting a Change Order to the other Party. If a requested change in a Change Order causes an increase or decrease in the Products or Services, the Parties by means of the Change Order will make appropriate adjustments to the Fees, project schedule, or other matters. Change Orders are effective and binding on the Parties only upon execution of the Change Order by an authorized representative of both Parties.

Section 4. Term and Termination.

- 4.1. Term.** The applicable Addendum or Proposal will set forth the Term for the Products and Services governed thereby.

- 4.1.1. Subscription Terms.** The duration of Customer's subscription commences upon delivery of the first Subscription Software (and recurring Services, if applicable) ordered under this Agreement and will continue for a twelve (12) month period or such longer period identified in a Proposal (the "**Initial Subscription Period**") and will automatically renew for additional twelve (12) month periods (each, a "**Renewal Subscription Year**"), unless either Party notifies the other of its intent not to renew at least thirty (30) days before the conclusion of the then-current Subscription Term. (The Initial Subscription Period and each Renewal Subscription Year will each be referred to herein as a "**Subscription Term**".) Motorola may increase Fees prior to any Renewal Subscription Year. In such case, Motorola will notify Customer of such proposed increase no later than thirty (30) days prior to commencement of such Renewal Subscription Year.

Unless otherwise specified in writing, additional Subscription Software or recurring Services purchased under this Agreement will (a) commence upon delivery of such Subscription Software or recurring Service, and continue until the conclusion of Customer's then-current Subscription Term (a "**Partial Subscription Year**"), and (b) automatically renew for Renewal Subscription Years thereafter, unless either Party notifies the other of its intent not to renew at least thirty (30) days before the conclusion of the then-current Subscription Term. Unless otherwise specified in writing, the Subscription Terms for all Subscription Software and recurring Services hereunder will be synchronized.

- 4.2. Termination.** Either Party may terminate the Agreement or the applicable Addendum or Proposal if the other Party breaches a material obligation under the Agreement and does not cure such breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of notice of the breach or fails to produce a cure plan within such period of time. Each Addendum and Proposal may be separately terminable as set forth therein.
- 4.3. Termination for Non-Appropriation.** In the event any identified funding is not appropriated or becomes unavailable, the Customer reserves the right to terminate this Agreement for non-appropriation upon thirty (30) days' advance written notice to Motorola. In the event of such termination, Motorola shall be entitled to compensation for all conforming goods delivered and for all services performed prior to the effective date of termination date.
- 4.4. Suspension of Services.** Motorola may promptly terminate or suspend any Products or Services under a Proposal if Motorola determines: (a) the related Product license has expired or has terminated for any reason; (b) the applicable Product is being used on a hardware platform, operating system, or version not approved by Motorola; (c) Customer fails to make any payments

when due; or (d) Customer fails to comply with any of its other obligations or otherwise delays Motorola's ability to perform.

- 4.5. Wind Down of Subscription Software.** In addition to the termination rights in this Agreement, Motorola may terminate any Subscription Term, in whole or in part, in the event Motorola plans to cease offering the applicable Subscription Software or Service to customers.
- 4.6. Effect of Termination or Expiration.** Upon termination for any reason or expiration of this Agreement, an Addendum, or a Proposal, Customer and the Authorized Users will return or destroy (at Motorola's option) all Motorola Materials and Motorola's Confidential Information in their possession or control and, as applicable, provide proof of such destruction, except that Equipment purchased by Customer should not be returned. If Customer has any outstanding payment obligations under this Agreement, Motorola may accelerate and declare all such obligations of Customer immediately due and payable by Customer. Notwithstanding the reason for termination or expiration, Customer agrees to pay Motorola for Products and Services already delivered. Customer has a duty to mitigate any damages under this Agreement, including in the event of default by Motorola and Customer's termination of this Agreement.
- 4.7. Equipment as a Service.** In the event that Customer purchases any Equipment at a price below the published list price for such Equipment in connection with Customer entering into a fixed- or minimum required-term agreement for Subscription Software, and Customer or Motorola terminates the Agreement prior to the expiration of such fixed- or minimum required-term, then Motorola will have the right to invoice Customer for, and Customer will pay, the amount of the discount to the published list price for the Equipment or such other amount set forth in writing. This Section will not limit any other remedies Motorola may have with respect to an early termination.

Section 5. Payment, Invoicing, Delivery and Risk of Loss

- 5.1.** Customer affirms they have signatory authority to execute this contract. The Contract Price of \$_____, excluding taxes, is fully committed and identified, including all subsequent years of contracted services, if applicable. The Customer will pay all invoices as received from Motorola subject to the terms of this Agreement and any changes in scope will be subject to the change order process as described in this Agreement.

Motorola acknowledges the Customer may require the issuance(s) of a purchase order or notice to proceed as part of the Customer's procurement process. However, Customer agrees that the issuance or non-issuance of a purchase order or notice to proceed does not preclude the Customer from its contractual obligations as defined in this Agreement.

- 5.2. Fees.** Fees and charges applicable to the Products and Services will be as set forth in the applicable Addendum or Proposal. Changes in the scope of Services described in a Proposal that require an adjustment to the Fees will be set forth in the applicable pricing schedule. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Proposal, the Fees for any Services exclude expenses associated with unusual and costly Site access requirements (e.g., if Site access requires a helicopter or other equipment), and Customer will reimburse Motorola for these or other expenses incurred by Motorola in connection with the Services. The annual subscription Fee for Subscription Software and associated recurring Services may include certain one-time Fees, such as start-up fees, license fees, or other fees set forth in a Proposal. Motorola may suspend the Subscription Software and any recurring Services if Customer fails to make any payments within thirty (30) days of invoice due date when due.

5.3. Taxes. The Fees do not include any excise, sales, lease, use, property, or other taxes, assessments, duties, or regulatory charges or contribution requirements (collectively, "**Taxes**"), all of which will be paid by Customer, except as exempt by law, unless otherwise specified in a Proposal. If Motorola is required to pay any Taxes, Customer will reimburse Motorola for such Taxes (including any interest and penalties) within thirty (30) days after Customer's receipt of an invoice therefore. Customer will be solely responsible for reporting the Products for personal property tax purposes, and Motorola will be solely responsible for reporting taxes on its income and net worth.

5.4. Invoicing. Motorola will invoice Customer as described in this Agreement and Customer will pay all invoices within thirty (30) days of the invoice date or as otherwise specified in writing. In the event Customer finances the purchase of the Motorola Products and Services contemplated herein via Motorola Solutions Credit Corporation ("MSCC"), invoices for such purchase will be paid via the disbursement of the financing proceeds pursuant to the Equipment Lease - Purchase Agreement executed between the parties and the payment schedule enclosed therein shall control payment of the related invoices. Late payments will be subject to interest charges at the maximum rate permitted by law, commencing upon the due date. Motorola may invoice electronically via email, and Customer agrees to receive invoices via email at the email address set forth in a Proposal. Customer acknowledges and agrees that a purchase order or other notice to proceed is not required for payment for Products or Services.

5.5. Payment. Customer will pay invoices for the Products and Services provided under this Agreement in accordance with the invoice payment terms set forth in Section 5.4. Generally, invoices are issued after shipment of Equipment or upon Motorola's delivery of Licensed Software, or upon System Completion Date of a Software System, as applicable, but if a specific invoicing or payment schedule is set forth in the Agreement, such schedule will determine the invoicing cadence.

Motorola will have the right to suspend future deliveries of Products and Services if Customer fails to make any payments when due.

5.6. INVOICING AND SHIPPING ADDRESSES. Invoices will be sent to the Customer at the following address:

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____

E-INVOICE. To receive invoices via email:

Customer Account Number: _____
Customer Accounts Payable Email: _____
Customer CC (optional) Email: _____

The address which is the ultimate destination where the Equipment will be delivered to Customer is:

Name: _____
Address: _____

The Equipment will be shipped to the Customer at the following address (insert if this information is known):

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____

Customer may change this information by giving written notice to Motorola.

5.7. Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss. Motorola will provide to Customer the Products (and, if applicable, related Services) set forth in a Proposal, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement. Motorola will, using commercially reasonable practices, pack the ordered Equipment and ship such Equipment to the Customer address set forth in **Section 5.6** or otherwise provided by Customer in writing, using a carrier selected by Motorola.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and unless otherwise stated in a Equipment Lease - Purchase Agreement, delivery of Equipment (and any incorporated Licensed Software) will occur, and title and risk of loss for the Equipment will pass to Customer, upon shipment by Motorola in accordance with ExWorks, Motorola's premises (Incoterms 2020). Customer will pay all shipping costs, taxes, and other charges applicable to the shipment and import or export of the Products and Services, as applicable, and Customer will be responsible for reporting the Products for personal property tax purposes.

Delivery of Licensed Software for installation on Equipment or Customer-Provided Equipment will occur upon the earlier of (a) electronic delivery of the Licensed Software by Motorola, and (b) the date Motorola otherwise makes the Licensed Software available for download by Customer. If agreed upon in a Proposal, Motorola will also provide Services related to such Products. Title to Licensed Software and/or Subscription Software will not pass to Customer at any time.

5.8. Delays. Any shipping dates set forth in a Proposal are approximate, and while Motorola will make reasonable efforts to ship Products by any such estimated shipping date, Motorola will not be liable for any delay or related damages to Customer. Time for delivery will not be of the essence, and delays will not constitute grounds for cancellation, penalties, termination, or a refund.

5.9. Future Regulatory Requirements. The Parties acknowledge and agree that certain Services (i.e. cyber) are an evolving technological area and therefore, laws and regulations regarding Services may change. Changes to existing Services required to achieve regulatory compliance may be available for an additional fee. Any required changes may also impact the price for Services.

Section 6. Sites; Customer-Provided Equipment; Non-Motorola Materials.

6.1. Access to Sites. Customer will be responsible for providing all necessary permits, licenses, and other approvals necessary for the installation and use of the Products and the performance of the Services at each applicable Site, including for Motorola to perform its obligations hereunder, and for facilitating Motorola's access to the Sites. No waivers of liability will be imposed on Motorola or its subcontractors by Customer or others at Customer facilities or other Sites, but if and to the extent any such waivers are imposed, the Parties agree such waivers are void.

6.2. Site Conditions. Customer will ensure that (a) all Sites are safe and secure, (b) Site conditions meet all applicable industry and legal standards (including standards promulgated by OSHA or other governmental or regulatory bodies), (c) to the extent applicable, Sites have adequate physical space, air conditioning, and other environmental conditions, electrical power outlets, distribution, equipment, connections, and telephone or other communication lines (including modem access and interfacing networking capabilities), and (d) Sites are suitable for the installation, use, and maintenance of the Products and Services. This Agreement is predicated

upon normal soil conditions as defined by the version of E.I.A. standard RS-222 in effect on the Effective Date.

- 6.3. Site Issues.** Upon its request, which will not be unreasonably denied, Motorola will have the right to inspect the Sites and advise Customer of any deficiencies or non-conformities with the requirements of this **Section 6 – Sites; Customer-Provided Equipment; Non-Motorola Materials**. If Motorola or Customer identifies any deficiencies or non-conformities, Customer will promptly remediate such issues or the Parties will select a replacement Site. If a Party determines that a Site identified in a Proposal is not acceptable or desired, the Parties will cooperate to investigate the conditions and select a replacement Site or otherwise adjust the installation plans and specifications as necessary. A change in Site or adjustment to the installation plans and specifications may cause a change in the Fees or performance schedule under the applicable Proposal.
- 6.4. Customer-Provided Equipment.** Customer will be responsible, at its sole cost and expense, for providing and maintaining the Customer-Provided Equipment in good working order. Customer represents and warrants that it has all rights in Customer-Provided Equipment to permit Motorola to access and use the applicable Customer-Provided Equipment to provide the Products and Services under this Agreement, and such access and use will not violate any laws or infringe any third-party rights (including intellectual property rights). Customer (and not Motorola) will be fully liable for Customer-Provided Equipment, and Customer will immediately notify Motorola of any Customer-Provided Equipment damage, loss, change, or theft that may impact Motorola's ability to provide the Products and Services under this Agreement, and Customer acknowledges that any such events may cause a change in the Fees or performance schedule under the applicable Proposal.
- 6.5. Non-Motorola Materials.** In certain instances, Customer may be permitted to access, use, or integrate Non-Motorola Materials with or through the Products and Services. If Customer accesses, uses, or integrates any Non-Motorola Materials with the Products or Services, Customer will first obtain all necessary rights and licenses to permit Customer's and its Authorized Users' use of the Non-Motorola Materials in connection with the Products and Services. Customer will also obtain the necessary rights for Motorola to use such Non-Motorola Materials in connection with providing the Products and Services, including the right for Motorola to access, store, and process such Non-Motorola Materials (e.g., in connection with Subscription Software), and to otherwise enable interoperation with the Products and Services. Customer represents and warrants that it will obtain the foregoing rights and licenses prior to accessing, using, or integrating the applicable Non-Motorola Materials with the Products and Services, and that Customer and its Authorized Users will comply with any terms and conditions applicable to such Non-Motorola Materials. If any Non-Motorola Materials requires access to Customer Data (as defined below), Customer hereby authorizes Motorola to allow the provider of such Non-Motorola Materials to access Customer Data, in connection with the interoperation of such Non-Motorola Materials with the Products and Services.
- 6.6.** Customer acknowledges and agrees that Motorola is not responsible for, and makes no representations or warranties with respect to, the Non-Motorola Materials (including any disclosure, modification, or deletion of Customer Data resulting from use of Non-Motorola Materials or failure to properly interoperate with the Products and Services). If Customer receives notice that any Non-Motorola Materials must be removed, modified, or disabled within the Products or Services, Customer will promptly do so. Motorola will have the right to disable or remove Non-Motorola Materials if Motorola believes a violation of law, third-party rights, or Motorola's policies is likely to occur, or if such Non-Motorola Materials poses or may pose a security or other risk or

adverse impact to the Products or Services, Motorola, Motorola's systems, or any third party (including other Motorola customers).

- 6.7.** Motorola may provide certain Non-Motorola Materials as an authorized sales representative of a third party as set out in a Proposal. As an authorized sales representative, the third party's terms and conditions, as set forth in the Proposal, will apply to any such sales. Any orders for such Non-Motorola Materials will be filled by the third party. Nothing in this Section will limit the exclusions set forth in **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement**.
- 6.8. End User Licenses.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Agreement, certain Non-Motorola Materials software are governed by a separate license, EULA, or other agreement, including terms governing third-party equipment or software, such as open source software, included in the Products and Services. Customer will comply, and ensure its Authorized Users comply, with any such additional terms applicable to third-party equipment or software. Third party software flow-down terms applicable to Motorola products are located at the following site: https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/motorola-solutions-customer-terms/flow-down-terms.html
- 6.9. Prohibited Use.** Customer will not integrate or use, or permit a third party or an Authorized User to integrate or use, any Non-Motorola Materials with or in connection with a Software System or other software Product provided by Motorola under this Agreement, without the express written permission of Motorola.
- 6.10. API Support.** Motorola will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its Application Programming Interface ("API") offered solely in connection with any Software System. APIs will evolve and mature over time, requiring changes and updates. Motorola will use reasonable efforts to continue supporting any version of an API for 6 months after such version is introduced, but if Motorola determines, in its sole discretion, to discontinue support of an API for any reason, Motorola will provide reasonable advance notification to Customer. If an API presents a security risk, Motorola may discontinue an API without prior notice.
- 6.11. Support of Downloaded Clients.** If Customer purchases any software Product that requires a client installed locally on any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment in possession of Customer, Customer will be responsible for downloading and installing the current version of such client, as it may be updated from time to time. Motorola will use reasonable efforts to continue supporting any version of a client for forty-five (45) days following its release, but Motorola may update the current version of its client at any time, including for bug fixes, product improvements, and feature updates, and Motorola makes no representations or warranties that any software Product will support prior versions of a client.

Section 7. Representations and Warranties.

- 7.1. Mutual Representations and Warranties.** Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that (a) it has the right to enter into the Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder, and (b) the Agreement will be binding on such Party.
- 7.2. Communications System Warranty.** Motorola represents and warrants that, on the date of System Acceptance, (a) the Communications System will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposal in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such Communications System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon System Acceptance (the "Warranty Period").

7.3. During the Warranty Period, in addition to warranty services, Motorola will provide Maintenance and Support Services for the Equipment and support for the Motorola Licensed Software pursuant to the applicable maintenance and support Proposal. Support for the Motorola Licensed Software will be in accordance with Motorola's established Software Support Policy ("SwSP"). Copies of the SwSP can be found at https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/motorola-solutions-customer-terms/software_policy.html, a copy of which is available to Customer upon written request. If Customer wishes to purchase (a) additional Maintenance and Support Services during the Warranty Period; or (b) continue or expand maintenance, software support, installation, and/or Motorola's Lifecycle Management Services ("LMS") after the Warranty Period, Motorola will provide the description of and pricing for such services in a separate proposal document and such terms will be agreed upon in a Proposal. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in writing, the terms and conditions in this Agreement applicable to maintenance, support, installation, and/or LMS, will be included in the Maintenance and Support Addendum, LMS Addendum, the applicable Proposals, and the proposal (if applicable). These collective terms will govern the provision of such Services.

7.4. On-Premises Software System Warranty. Motorola represents and warrants that, on the System Completion Date, or on the applicable Product Completion Date for a specific Product within such on-premises Software System, if earlier, (a) such Software System or Product will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposals in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such on-premises Software System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the System Completion Date for the Software System that includes such Products, or on the applicable Product Completion Date, if earlier.

7.4.1. On-premises Software Systems as a service and cloud hosted Software Systems are provided as a service and accordingly do not qualify for the On-premises Software System Warranty. System completion, however, for each of these solutions is determined in accordance with **Section 12.2 Software System Completion** below.

7.5. Motorola Warranties - Services. Subject to the disclaimers and exclusions below, Motorola represents and warrants that (a) Services will be provided in a good and workmanlike manner and will conform in all material respects to the descriptions in the applicable Proposal; and (b) for a period of ninety (90) days commencing upon the Service Completion Date for one-time Services, the Services will be free of material defects in materials and workmanship. Other than as set forth in subsection (a) above, recurring Services are not warranted but rather will be subject to the requirements of the applicable Addendum or Proposal.

7.6. Motorola Warranties - Equipment. Subject to the disclaimers and exclusions set forth below, (a) for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the delivery of Motorola-manufactured Equipment under **Section 5.7 – Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss**, Motorola represents and warrants that such Motorola-manufactured Equipment, under normal use, will be free from material defects in materials and workmanship; and (b) The warranties applicable to Motorola-manufactured Equipment set forth in herein shall be applicable to all radio Equipment purchased hereunder whether or not such Equipment was manufactured by Motorola.

7.7. Motorola Licensed Software Warranty. Unless otherwise stated in the License Agreement, for a period of ninety (90) days commencing upon the delivery of Motorola-owned Licensed Software, Motorola represents and warrants that such Licensed Software, when used in accordance with the Documentation and the Agreement, will be free from reproducible defects that prevent operation of features critical to the primary functionality or successful operation of the Motorola-developed Licensed Software (as determined by Motorola)

7.7.1. As Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any breach of the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty, Motorola will use commercially reasonable efforts to remedy the material defect in the applicable Licensed Software; provided, however, that if Motorola does not remedy such material defect within a reasonable time, then at Motorola's sole option, Motorola will either replace the defective Licensed Software with functionally-equivalent software, provide substitute software to Customer, or terminate the applicable software license and refund any paid license fees to Customer on a pro-rata basis.

7.7.2. For clarity, the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty applies only to the most current version of the Licensed Software issued by Motorola, and issuance of updated versions of any Licensed Software does not result in a renewal or extension of the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty beyond the ninety (90) day warranty period.

7.8. ADDITIONAL WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR (A) DEFECTS IN OR DAMAGE TO PRODUCTS RESULTING FROM USE OTHER THAN IN THE NORMAL AUTHORIZED MANNER, OR FROM ACCIDENT, LIQUIDS, OR NEGLIGENCE; (B) TESTING, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, INSTALLATION, OR MODIFICATION BY PARTIES OTHER THAN MOTOROLA; (C) CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH INDUSTRY AND OSHA OR OTHER LEGAL STANDARDS; (D) DAMAGE TO RADIO ANTENNAS, UNLESS CAUSED BY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP; (E) EQUIPMENT WITH NO SERIAL NUMBER; (F) BATTERIES OR CONSUMABLES; (G) FREIGHT COSTS FOR SHIPMENT TO REPAIR DEPOTS; (H) COSMETIC DAMAGE THAT DOES NOT AFFECT OPERATION; (I) NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR; (J) ISSUES OR OBSOLESCENCE OF LICENSED SOFTWARE DUE TO CHANGES IN CUSTOMER OR AUTHORIZED USER REQUIREMENTS, EQUIPMENT, OR SYSTEMS; (K) TRACKING AND LOCATION-BASED SERVICES; OR (L) BETA SERVICES.

7.9. Warranty Claims; Remedies. To assert a warranty claim, Customer must notify Motorola in writing of the claim prior to the expiration of any warranty period set forth in this Agreement. Unless a different remedy is otherwise expressly set forth herein, upon receipt of such claim, Motorola will investigate the claim and use commercially reasonable efforts to repair or replace any confirmed materially non-conforming Product or re-perform any non-conforming Service, at its option. Such remedies are Customer's sole and exclusive remedies for Motorola's breach of a warranty. Motorola's warranties are extended by Motorola to Customer only, and are not assignable or transferable.

7.10. Pass-Through Warranties. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Motorola will have no liability for third-party software or hardware provided by Motorola; provided, however, that to the extent offered by third-party providers of software or hardware and to the extent permitted by law, Motorola will pass through express warranties provided by such third parties.

7.11. WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS AND PASS THROUGH WARRANTIES IN THIS AGREEMENT, PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PURCHASED HEREUNDER ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT ARE THE COMPLETE WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND QUALITY. MOTOROLA DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, ERROR-FREE, OR FREE OF SECURITY VULNERABILITIES, OR THAT THEY WILL MEET CUSTOMER'S PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS.

Section 8. Indemnification.

- 8.1. General Indemnity.** Motorola will defend, indemnify, and hold Customer harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys) arising from any actual third-party claim, demand, action, or proceeding (“Claim”) for personal injury, death, or direct damage to tangible property to the extent caused by Motorola’s negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct while performing its duties under this Agreement, except to the extent the claim arises from Customer’s negligence or willful misconduct. Motorola’s duties under this **Section 8.1 – General Indemnity** are conditioned upon: (a) Customer promptly notifying Motorola in writing of the Claim; (b) Motorola having sole control of the defense of the suit and all negotiations for its settlement or compromise to the extent allowed by applicable law; and (c) Customer cooperating with Motorola and, if requested by Motorola, providing reasonable assistance in the defense of the Claim.
- 8.2. Intellectual Property Infringement.** Motorola will defend Customer against any third-party claim alleging that a Motorola-developed or manufactured Product or Service (the “Infringing Product”) directly infringes a United States patent or copyright (“Infringement Claim”), and Motorola will pay all damages finally awarded against Customer by a court of competent jurisdiction for an Infringement Claim, or agreed to in writing by Motorola in settlement of an Infringement Claim. Motorola’s duties under this **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement** are conditioned upon: (a) Customer promptly notifying Motorola in writing of the Infringement Claim; (b) Motorola having sole control of the defense of the suit and all negotiations for its settlement or compromise; and (c) Customer cooperating with Motorola and, if requested by Motorola, providing reasonable assistance in the defense of the Infringement Claim.
- 8.2.1.** If an Infringement Claim occurs, or in Motorola’s opinion is likely to occur, Motorola may at its option and expense: (a) procure for Customer the right to continue using the Infringing Product; (b) replace or modify the Infringing Product so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) grant Customer (i) a prorated refund of any amounts pre-paid for the Infringing Product (if the Infringing Product is a software Product, i.e., Licensed Software or Subscription Software) or (ii) a credit for the Infringing Product, less a reasonable charge for depreciation (if the Infringing Product is Equipment, including Equipment with embedded software).
- 8.2.2.** In addition to the other damages disclaimed under this Agreement, Motorola will have no duty to defend or indemnify Customer for any Infringement Claim that arises from or is based upon: (a) Customer Data, Customer-Provided Equipment, Non-Motorola Materials, or third-party equipment, hardware, software, data, or other third-party materials; (b) the combination of the Product or Service with any products or materials not provided by Motorola; (c) a Product or Service designed, modified, or manufactured in accordance with Customer’s designs, specifications, guidelines or instructions; (d) a modification of the Product or Service by a party other than Motorola; (e) use of the Product or Service in a manner for which the Product or Service was not designed or that is inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement; or (f) the failure by Customer to use or install an update to the Product or Service that is intended to correct the claimed infringement. In no event will Motorola’s liability resulting from an Infringement Claim extend in any way to any payments due on a royalty basis, other than a reasonable royalty based upon revenue derived by Motorola from Customer from sales or license of the Infringing Product.
- 8.2.3.** This **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement** provides Customer’s sole and exclusive remedies and Motorola’s entire liability in the event of an Infringement Claim.
- 8.3. Customer Indemnity.** Reserved

Section 9. Limitation of Liability.

9.1. EXCEPT FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH, THE TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF MOTOROLA, ITS AFFILIATES, AND ITS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, SUBCONTRACTORS, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MOTOROLA PARTIES"), WHETHER BASED ON A CLAIM IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT, LAW OR EQUITY, RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THE AGREEMENT WILL NOT EXCEED THE FEES, OR PORTION OF FEES, RELATED TO THE PRODUCT OR INTEGRATION SERVICE UNDER WHICH THE CLAIM AROSE. WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR ANY RECURRING SERVICES, THE MOTOROLA PARTIES' TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY FOR ALL CLAIMS RELATED TO SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR RECURRING SERVICES WILL NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL FEES PAID FOR THE APPLICABLE SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR RECURRING SERVICE DURING THE CONSECUTIVE TWELVE (12) MONTH PERIOD IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THE EVENT FROM WHICH THE FIRST CLAIM AROSE. EXCEPT FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH, THE MOTOROLA PARTIES WILL NOT BE LIABLE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT (WHETHER UNDER MOTOROLA'S INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS, A CAUSE OF ACTION FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, UNDER TORT THEORY, OR OTHERWISE) FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS OR REVENUES, EVEN IF MOTOROLA HAS BEEN ADVISED BY CUSTOMER OR ANY THIRD PARTY OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR LOSSES AND WHETHER OR NOT SUCH DAMAGES OR LOSSES ARE FORESEEABLE.

9.2. EXCLUSIONS FROM LIABILITY. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF (A) CUSTOMER DATA, INCLUDING ITS TRANSMISSION TO MOTOROLA, OR ANY OTHER DATA AVAILABLE THROUGH THE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES; (B) CUSTOMER-PROVIDED EQUIPMENT OR SITES; NON-MOTOROLA MATERIALS; THIRD-PARTY EQUIPMENT, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, DATA, OR CONTENT; OR UNKNOWN OR UNAUTHORIZED COMBINATION OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES ; (C) LOSS OF DATA, HACKING, RANSOMWARE, THIRD-PARTY ATTACKS OR DEMANDS; (D) MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OR SERVICES NOT AUTHORIZED BY MOTOROLA; (E) RECOMMENDATIONS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT; (F) DATA RECOVERY SERVICES OR DATABASE MODIFICATIONS; OR (G) CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR MISUSE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.

IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING EXCLUSIONS FROM DAMAGES, AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR (A) INTERRUPTION OR FAILURE OF CONNECTIVITY, VULNERABILITIES, OR SECURITY EVENTS; (B) DISRUPTION OF OR DAMAGE TO CUSTOMER'S OR THIRD PARTIES' SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, OR DATA, INCLUDING DENIAL OF ACCESS TO USERS, OR SHUTDOWN OF SYSTEMS CAUSED BY INTRUSION DETECTION SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE; (C) AVAILABILITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY DATA AVAILABLE THROUGH THE SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR SERVICES, OR INTERPRETATION, USE, OR MISUSE THEREOF; (D) TRACKING AND LOCATION-BASED SERVICES; OR (E) BETA SERVICES.

9.3 Statute of Limitations. Customer may not bring any claims against a Motorola Party in connection with this Agreement or the Products and Services more than one (1) year after the date of accrual of the cause of action.

Section 10. Confidentiality.

- 10.1. Confidential Information.** In order to be considered Confidential Information, information that is disclosed orally must be identified as confidential at the time of disclosure and confirmed by disclosing party ("Discloser") by submitting a written document to receiving party ("Recipient") within thirty (30) days after such disclosure. The written document must contain a summary of the Confidential Information disclosed with enough specificity for identification purpose and must be labeled or marked as confidential or its equivalent.
- 10.2. Obligations of Confidentiality.** During the Term and for a period of three (3) years from the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Recipient will (a) not disclose Confidential Information to any third party, except as expressly permitted in this **Section 10 - Confidentiality**; (b) restrict disclosure of Confidential Information to only those employees, agents or consultants who must access the Confidential Information for the purpose of providing Services and who are bound by confidentiality terms substantially similar to those in this Agreement and licenses; (c) not copy, reproduce, reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble any Confidential Information; (d) use the same degree of care as for its own information of like importance, but no less than reasonable care to safeguard against disclosure; (e) promptly notify Discloser upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of the Confidential Information and take reasonable steps to regain possession of the Confidential Information and prevent further unauthorized actions or other breach of this Section; and (f) only use the Confidential Information as needed to fulfill its obligations and secure its rights under this Agreement.
- 10.3. Exceptions.** Recipient may disclose Confidential Information to the extent required by law, or a judicial or legislative order or proceeding. Recipient is not obligated to maintain as confidential any information that Recipient can demonstrate by documentation (a) is publicly known or available prior to without breach of this Agreement; (b) is lawfully obtained; or (c) is independently known or developed by Recipient without the use of, or reference to, any of Discloser's Confidential Information or any breach of this Agreement.
- 10.4. Ownership of Confidential Information.** All Confidential Information is and will remain the property of Discloser, and will not be copied or reproduced without written permission. Within ten (10) days of receipt of Discloser's written request, Recipient will return or destroy all Confidential Information to Discloser, or certify in writing that all such Confidential Information has been destroyed. However, Recipient may retain (a) one (1) archival copy for use only in case of a dispute concerning this Agreement, and (b) Confidential Information that has been automatically stored in accordance with Recipient's standard backup or recordkeeping procedures. Recipient will remain subject to the obligations of this Agreement with respect to any Confidential Information retained

subject to clauses (a) or (b). No license, express or implied, in the Confidential Information is granted to the Recipient other than to use it in the manner, and to the extent authorized by this Agreement. Discloser represents and warrants that it is authorized to disclose any Confidential Information it discloses pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 11. Proprietary Rights; Data; Feedback.

11.1. Motorola Materials. Customer acknowledges that Motorola may use or provide Customer with access to “Motorola Materials”. Except when Motorola has expressly transferred title or other interest to Customer by way of an Addendum, the Motorola Materials are the property of Motorola or its licensors, and Motorola or its licensors retain all right, title and interest in and to the Motorola Materials (including, all rights in patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets, know-how, other intellectual property and proprietary rights, and all associated goodwill and moral rights).

This Agreement does not grant to Customer any shared development rights in or to any Motorola Materials or other intellectual property, and Customer agrees to execute any documents and take any other actions reasonably requested by Motorola to effectuate the foregoing. Motorola and its licensors reserve all rights not expressly granted to Customer, and no rights, other than those expressly granted herein, are granted to Customer by implication, estoppel or otherwise. Customer will not modify, disassemble, reverse engineer, derive source code or create derivative works from, merge with other software, distribute, sublicense, sell, or export the Products and Services or other Motorola Materials, or permit any third party to do so.

11.2. Ownership of Customer Data. Customer retains all right, title and interest, including intellectual property rights, if any, in and to Customer Data. Motorola acquires no rights to Customer Data except those rights granted under this Agreement including the right to Process and use the Customer Data as set forth in the DPA.

11.3. Data Retention and Deletion. Except as expressly provided otherwise under the DPA, Motorola will delete all Customer Data following termination or expiration of this MCA or the applicable Addendum or Proposal, with such deletion to occur no later than ninety (90) days following the applicable date of termination or expiration, unless otherwise required to comply with applicable law. Any requests for the exportation or download of Customer Data must be made by Customer to Motorola in writing before expiration or termination, subject to **Section 15.9 – Notices**. Motorola will have no obligation to retain such Customer Data beyond expiration or termination unless the Customer has purchased extended storage from Motorola through a mutually executed Proposal.

11.4. Service Use Data. Customer understands and agrees that Motorola may collect and use Service Use Data for its own purposes, and may disclose Service Use Data to third parties. It is Customer’s responsibility to notify Authorized Users of Motorola’s collection and use of Service Use Data and to obtain any required consents, provide all necessary notices, and meet any other applicable legal requirements with respect to such collection and use, and Customer represents and warrants to Motorola that it has complied and will continue to comply with this Section.

11.5. Third-Party Data and Motorola Data. Customer will not, and will use reasonable efforts to ensure its Authorized Users will not: (a) use the Motorola Data or Third-Party Data for any purpose other than Customer’s internal business purposes; (b) disclose the data to third parties; (c) “white label” such data or otherwise misrepresent its source or ownership, or resell, distribute, sublicense, or commercially exploit the data in any manner; (d) use such data in violation of applicable laws; (e) remove, obscure, alter, or falsify any marks or proprietary rights notices indicating the source, origin, or ownership of the data; or (f) modify such data or combine it with Customer Data or other

data or use the data to build databases. Additional restrictions may be set forth in the applicable Addendum.

- 11.5.1.** Any rights granted to Customer or Authorized Users with respect to Motorola Data or Third-Party Data will immediately terminate upon termination or expiration of the applicable Addendum, Proposal, or this MCA. Further, Motorola or the applicable Third-Party Data provider may suspend, change, or terminate Customer's or any Authorized User's access to Motorola Data or Third-Party Data if Motorola or such Third-Party Data provider believes Customer's or the Authorized User's use of the data violates the Agreement, applicable law or Motorola's agreement with the applicable Third-Party Data provider.
- 11.5.2.** Upon termination of Customer's rights to use any Motorola Data or Third-Party Data, Customer and all Authorized Users will immediately discontinue use of such data, delete all copies of such data, and certify such deletion to Motorola. Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement to the contrary, Motorola will have no liability for Third-Party Data or Motorola Data available through the Products and Services. Motorola and its Third-Party Data providers reserve all rights in and to Motorola Data and Third-Party Data not expressly granted in an Addendum or Proposal.
- 11.6. Feedback.** Any Feedback provided by Customer is entirely voluntary, and will not create any confidentiality obligation for Motorola, even if designated as confidential by Customer. Motorola may use, reproduce, license, and otherwise distribute and exploit the Feedback without any obligation or payment to Customer or Authorized Users and Customer represents and warrants that it has obtained all necessary rights and consents to grant Motorola the foregoing rights.
- 11.7. Improvements; Products and Services.** The Parties agree that, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all fixes, modifications and improvements to the Services or Products conceived of or made by or on behalf of Motorola that are based either in whole or in part on the Feedback, Customer Data, or Service Use Data (or otherwise) are the exclusive property of Motorola and all right, title and interest in and to such fixes, modifications or improvements will vest solely in Motorola. Customer agrees to execute any written documents necessary to assign any intellectual property or other rights it may have in such fixes, modifications or improvements to Motorola.

Section 12. Acceptance

12.1. Communications System Acceptance.

- 12.1.1.** Any Communications System described in the Proposal hereunder (including the Products, Integration Services, and all other components thereof) will be deemed completed upon successful completion of the acceptance procedures ("Acceptance Tests") set forth in the Acceptance Test Plan ("System Acceptance"). Motorola will notify Customer at least ten (10) days before the Communications System testing commences. Upon System Acceptance, the Parties will memorialize this event by promptly executing a certificate documenting such System Acceptance as set forth in Exhibit C. If the Acceptance Test Plan includes separate tests for individual sub-Systems or phases of the Communications System, acceptance of the individual sub-System or phase will occur upon the successful completion of the Acceptance Tests for the sub-Communications System or phase, and the Parties will promptly execute an acceptance certificate for the sub-Communications System or phase. If Customer believes the Communications System has failed the completed Acceptance Tests, Customer will provide to Motorola a written notice that includes the specific details of the failure. If Customer does not provide to Motorola a failure notice within thirty (30) days after completion of the Acceptance Tests, System Acceptance will be deemed to have occurred as of the completion of the

Acceptance Tests. Minor omissions or variances in the Communications System that do not materially impair the operation of the Communications System as a whole will not postpone System Acceptance or sub-Communications System acceptance, but will be corrected according to a mutually agreed punch list schedule. This Section applies to Products purchased as part of a Communications System notwithstanding any conflicting delivery provisions within this Agreement and this Section will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

12.1.2. Beneficial Use. Customer acknowledges that Motorola's ability to perform its implementation and testing responsibilities may be impeded if Customer begins using the Communications System before System Acceptance.

12.1.3. Customer shall not commence using the system before System Acceptance without Motorola's prior written authorization, which will not be unreasonably withheld. Motorola is not responsible for Communications System performance deficiencies that occur prior to System Acceptance or written authorized use. Upon the date Customer begins using the Communications System, Customer assumes responsibility for the use and operation of the Communications System.

12.2 Software System Completion. Any Software System described in the Proposal (including the Products, Integration Services, and all other components thereof) will be deemed completed upon Customer's (or the applicable Authorized User's) Beneficial Use of each Product that is included in the Software System (unless alternative acceptance procedures are set forth in the Proposal) (the "System Completion Date"). Customer will not unreasonably delay Beneficial Use of any Product within a Software System, and in any event, the Parties agree that Beneficial Use of a Product will be deemed to have occurred thirty (30) days after functional demonstration. For clarity, if a Software System is comprised of more than one Product, Motorola may notify Customer that all Integration Services for a particular Product within the Software System have been completed, and Customer may have Beneficial Use of such Product prior to having Beneficial Use of other Products in the Software System, or of the Software System as a whole. In such case, the Integration Services applicable to such Product will be deemed complete upon Customer's Beneficial Use of the Product ("Product Completion Date"), which may occur before the System Completion Date. As used in this Section, "Beneficial Use" means use by Customer or at least one (1) Authorized User of the material features and functionalities of a Product within a Software System, in material conformance with Product descriptions in the Proposal. This Section applies to Products purchased as part of a Software System notwithstanding any conflicting delivery provisions within this Agreement, and will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

Section 13. Force Majeure; Delays Caused by Customer.

13.1. Force Majeure. Except for Customer's payment obligations hereunder, neither Party will be responsible for nonperformance or delayed performance due to events outside of its reasonable control. If performance will be significantly delayed, the affected Party will provide notice to the other Party, and the Parties will agree (in writing) upon a reasonable extension to any applicable performance schedule.

13.2. Delays Caused by Customer. Motorola's performance of the Products and Services will be excused for delays caused by Customer or its Authorized Users or subcontractors, or by failure of any assumptions set forth in this Agreement (including in any Addendum or Proposal). In the event of a delay under this **Section 13.2 – Delays Caused by Customer**, (a) Customer will continue to pay the Fees as required hereunder, (b) the Parties will agree (in writing) upon a reasonable extension to any applicable performance schedule, and (c) Customer will compensate Motorola for its out-of-pocket costs incurred due to the delay (including those incurred by Motorola's affiliates, vendors, and subcontractors).

Section 14. Disputes. The Parties will use the following procedure to resolve any disputes relating to or arising out of this Agreement (each, a “Dispute”):

- 14.1. Governing Law.** All matters relating to or arising out of the Agreement are governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, unless Customer is the United States Government (or an agency thereof) or a state government or state agency or local municipality within the United States, in which case all matters relating to or arising out of the Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State in which the Products and Services are provided. The terms of the U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act will not apply.
- 14.2. Negotiation; Mediation.** The Parties will attempt to timely resolve the Dispute promptly through good faith negotiations. Either Party may initiate dispute resolution procedures by sending a notice of Dispute (“Notice of Dispute”) to the other Party. The Parties will choose an independent mediator within thirty (30) days of such Notice of Mediation. Neither Party may unreasonably withhold consent to the selection of a mediator, but if the Parties are unable to agree upon a mediator, either Party may request that the American Arbitration Association nominate a mediator. Each Party will bear its own costs of mediation, but the Parties will share the cost of the mediator equally. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, all in person meetings under this **Section 14.2 – Negotiation; Mediation** will take place in Chicago, Illinois, and all communication relating to the Dispute resolution will be maintained in strict confidence by the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Dispute arising from or relating to Motorola’s intellectual property rights must be decided by a court of competent jurisdiction, in accordance with **Section 14.3 – Litigation, Venue, Jurisdiction** below.
- 14.3. Litigation, Venue, Jurisdiction.** If the Dispute has not been resolved by mediation within sixty (60) days from the Notice of Mediation, either Party may submit the Dispute exclusively to a court in Cook County, Illinois, or in the case the Customer is the United States, a state agency, or local municipality, then the appropriate court in the State in which the Products and Services are provided. Each Party expressly consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts for resolution of any Dispute and to enforce the outcome of any mediation.

Section 15. General.

- 15.1. Compliance with Laws.** Each Party will comply with applicable laws in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including that Customer will ensure its and its Authorized Users’ use of the Products and Services complies with law (including privacy laws), and Customer will obtain any FCC and other licenses or authorizations (including licenses or authorizations required by foreign regulatory bodies) required for its and its Authorized Users’ use of the Products and Services. Motorola may, at its discretion, cease providing or otherwise modify Products and Services (or any terms related thereto in an Addendum or Proposal), in order to comply with any changes in applicable law.
- 15.2. Audit; Monitoring.** Motorola will have the right to monitor and audit use of the Products, including an audit of total user licenses credentialed by Customer for any Subscription Software, which may also include access by Motorola to Customer Data and Service Use Data. Customer will provide notice of such monitoring to its Authorized Users and obtain any required consents, including individual end users, and will cooperate with Motorola in any monitoring or audit. Customer will maintain during the Term, and for two (2) years thereafter, accurate records relating to any software licenses granted under this Agreement to verify compliance with this Agreement. Motorola or a third party (“Auditor”) may inspect Customer’s and, as applicable, Authorized Users’ premises, books, and records. Motorola will pay expenses and costs of the Auditor, unless Customer is found to be in violation of the terms of the Agreement, in which case Customer will be

responsible for such expenses and costs. In the event Motorola determines that Customer's usage of the Subscription Software during the applicable Subscription Term exceeded the total number of licenses purchased by Customer, Motorola may invoice Customer for the additional licenses used by Customer, pro-rated for each additional license from the date such license was activated, and Customer will pay such invoice in accordance with the payment terms in the Agreement.

15.3. Assignment and Subcontracting. Neither Party may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other Party. Motorola may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without consent (a) for financing purposes, (b) in connection with a merger, acquisition or sale of all or substantially all of its assets, (c) as part of a corporate reorganization, or (d) to a subsidiary corporation. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement will be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and assigns. Motorola may subcontract any of the work, but subcontracting will not relieve Motorola of its duties under this Agreement.

15.4. Waiver. A delay or omission by either Party to exercise any right under this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of such right. A waiver by either Party of any of the obligations to be performed by the other, or any breach thereof, will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or of any other obligation. All waivers must be in writing and signed by the Party waiving its rights.

15.5. Severability. If any provision of the Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable, such provision will be deemed to be modified to reflect as nearly as possible the original intentions of the Parties in accordance with applicable law. The remaining provisions of this Agreement will not be affected, and each such provision will be valid and enforceable to the full extent permitted by applicable law.

15.6. Independent Contractors. Each Party will perform its duties under this Agreement as an independent contractor. The Parties and their personnel will not be considered to be employees or agents of the other Party. Nothing in this Agreement will be interpreted as granting either Party the right or authority to make commitments of any kind for the other. This Agreement will not constitute, create, or be interpreted as a joint venture, partnership, or formal business organization of any kind.

15.7. Third-Party Beneficiaries. The Agreement is entered into solely between, and may be enforced only by, the Parties. Each Party intends that the Agreement will not benefit, or create any right or cause of action in or on behalf of, any entity other than the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a licensor or supplier of third-party software included in the software Products will be a direct and intended third-party beneficiary of this Agreement.

15.8. Interpretation. The section headings in this Agreement are included only for convenience. The words "including" and "include" will be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". This Agreement will be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms and conditions and not for or against either Party.

15.9. Notices. Notices required under this Agreement to be given by one Party to the other must be in writing and either personally delivered or sent to the address provided by the other Party by certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid (or by a recognized courier service, such as FedEx, UPS, or DHL), and will be effective upon receipt.

15.10. Cumulative Remedies. Except as specifically stated in this Agreement, all remedies provided for in this Agreement will be cumulative and in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies available to either Party at law, in equity, by contract, or otherwise. Except as specifically

stated in this Agreement, the election by a Party of any remedy provided for in this Agreement or otherwise available to such Party will not preclude such Party from pursuing any other remedies available to such Party at law, in equity, by contract, or otherwise.

15.11. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason: Section 3.4 – Customer Obligations; Section 4.6 – Effect of Termination or Expiration; Section 5 – Payment and Invoicing; Section 7.11 – Warranty Disclaimer; Section 8.3 – Customer Indemnity; Section 9 – Limitation of Liability; Section 10 – Confidentiality; Section 11 – Proprietary Rights; Data; Feedback; Section 13 – Force Majeure; Delays Caused by Customer; Section 14 – Disputes; and Section 15 – General.

15.12. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including all Exhibits, Addenda, and Proposals, constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties regarding the subject matter hereto, and supersedes all previous agreements, proposals, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to this subject matter. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, and will have the same legal force and effect as if the Parties had executed it as a single document. The Parties may sign in writing or by electronic signature. An electronic signature, facsimile copy, or computer image of a signature, will be treated, and will have the same effect as an original signature, and will have the same effect, as an original signed copy of this document. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by authorized representatives of both Parties. The preprinted terms and conditions found on any Customer purchase order, acknowledgment, or other form will not be considered an amendment or modification or part of this Agreement, even if a representative of each Party signs such document.

The Parties hereby enter into this MCA as of the Effective Date.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.

Customer: _____

By: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Software License Addendum

This Software License Addendum (this “**SLA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“**MCA**”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this SLA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This SLA governs Customer’s use of Licensed Software (and, if set forth in a Proposal, related Services) and Subscription Software from Motorola, as applicable, and is an integral part of the Parties’ Agreement.

Section 2. Licensed Software License and Restrictions.

- 2.1. Licensed Software License.** Subject to Customer’s and its Authorized Users’ compliance with the Agreement (including payment terms), Motorola hereby grants Customer and its Authorized Users a limited, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, and non-exclusive license to use the Licensed Software identified in a Proposal, in object code form only, and the associated Documentation, solely in connection with the Equipment provided by Motorola or authorized Customer-Provided Equipment (as applicable, the “**Designated Products**”) and solely for Customer’s internal business purposes. Unless otherwise stated in an Addendum or the Proposal, the foregoing license grant will be limited to the number of licenses set forth in the applicable Proposal and will continue for the life of the applicable Designated Product. Except as otherwise permitted in an applicable Addendum or Proposal, Customer may install, access, and use Licensed Software only in Customer’s owned or controlled facilities, including any authorized mobile sites; provided, however, that Authorized Users using authorized mobile or handheld devices may also log into and access the Licensed Software remotely from any location.
- 2.2. Subscription License Model.** If the Parties mutually agree that any Licensed Software purchased under this Agreement will be replaced with or upgraded to Subscription Software, then upon such time which the Parties execute the applicable Change Order or Proposal, the licenses granted under this **Section 2 Licensed Software License and Restrictions** will automatically terminate, and such Subscription Software will be governed by the terms of **Section 3 Subscription Software License and Restrictions**.
- 2.3. Customer Restrictions.** Customers and Authorized Users will comply with the applicable Documentation in connection with their use of the Products. Customer will not and will not allow others, including the Authorized Users, to: (a) make the Licensed Software available for use by unauthorized third parties, including via a commercial rental or sharing arrangement; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or reprogram the Licensed Software or any portion thereof to a human-readable form; (c) modify, create derivative works of, or merge the Licensed Software with other software or equipment; (d) copy, reproduce, distribute, lend, lease, or transfer the Licensed Software or Documentation for or to any third party without the prior express written permission of Motorola; (e) take any action that would cause the Licensed Software or Documentation to be placed in the public domain; (f) use the Licensed Software to compete with Motorola; or (g) remove, alter, or obscure, any copyright or other notice.
- 2.4. Copies.** Customer may make one (1) copy of the Licensed Software solely for archival, back-up, or disaster recovery purposes during the term of the applicable Licensed Software license. Customer may make as many copies of the Documentation reasonably required for the internal use of the Licensed Software during such Licensed Software’s license term. Unless otherwise authorized by Motorola in writing, Customer will not, and will not enable or allow any third party to: (a) install a licensed copy of the Licensed Software on more than one (1) unit of a Designated Product; or (b) copy onto or transfer Licensed Software installed in a unit of a Designated Product onto another device. Customer may temporarily transfer Licensed Software installed on a

Designated Product to another device if the Designated Product is inoperable or malfunctioning, if Customer provides written notice to Motorola of the temporary transfer and identifies the device on which the Licensed is transferred. Temporary transfer of the Licensed Software to another device must be discontinued when the original Designated Product is returned to operation and the Licensed Software must be removed from the other device. Customer must provide prompt written notice to Motorola at the time the temporary transfer is discontinued.

- 2.5. Resale of Equipment.** Equipment contains embedded Licensed Software. If Customer desires to sell its used Equipment to a third party, Customer must first receive prior written authorization from Motorola, which will not be unreasonably denied, and obtain written acceptance of the applicable Licensed Software license terms, including the obligation to pay relevant license fees, from such third party.

Section 3. Subscription Software License and Restrictions.

- 3.1. Subscription Software License.** Subject to Customer's and its Authorized Users' compliance with the Agreement, including payment terms, Motorola hereby grants Customer and its Authorized Users a limited, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, and non-exclusive license to use the Subscription Software identified in a Proposal, and the associated Documentation, solely for Customer's internal business purposes. The foregoing license grant will be limited to use in the territory and to the number of licenses set forth in a Proposal (if applicable), and will continue for the applicable Subscription Term. Customer may access, and use the Subscription Software only in Customer's owned or controlled facilities, including any authorized mobile sites; provided, however, that Authorized Users using authorized mobile or handheld devices may also log into and access the Subscription Software remotely from any location. No custom development work will be performed under this Addendum.
- 3.2. Customer Restrictions.** Customers and Authorized Users will comply with the applicable Documentation and the copyright laws of the United States and all other relevant jurisdictions (including the copyright laws where Customer uses the Subscription Software) in connection with their use of the Subscription Software. Customer will not, and will not allow others including the Authorized Users, to make the Subscription Software available for use by unauthorized third parties, including via a commercial rental or sharing arrangement; reverse engineer, disassemble, or reprogram software used to provide the Subscription Software or any portion thereof to a human-readable form; modify, create derivative works of, or merge the Subscription Software or software used to provide the Subscription Software with other software; copy, reproduce, distribute, lend, or lease the Subscription Software or Documentation for or to any third party; take any action that would cause the Subscription Software, software used to provide the Subscription Software, or Documentation to be placed in the public domain; use the Subscription Software to compete with Motorola; remove, alter, or obscure, any copyright or other notice; share user credentials (including among Authorized Users); use the Subscription Software to store or transmit malicious code; or attempt to gain unauthorized access to the Subscription Software or its related systems or networks.
- 3.3. User Credentials.** If applicable, Motorola will provide Customer with administrative user credentials for the Subscription Software, and Customer will ensure such administrative user credentials are accessed and used only by Customer's employees with training on their proper use. Customer will protect, and will cause its Authorized Users to protect, the confidentiality and security of all user credentials, including any administrative user credentials, and maintain user credential validity, including by updating passwords. Customer will be liable for any use of the Subscription Software through such user credential (including through any administrative user credentials), including any changes made to the Subscription Software or issues or user impact arising therefrom. To the extent Motorola provides Services to Customer in order to help resolve

issues resulting from changes made to the Subscription Software through user credentials, including through any administrative user credentials, or issues otherwise created by Authorized Users, such Services will be billed to Customer on a time and materials basis, and Customer will pay all invoices in accordance with the payment terms of the MCA.

Section 4. Software Systems - Applicable Terms and Conditions

4.1. On-Premise Software System. If Customer purchases an “on-premises Software System,” where Licensed Software is installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment, then, unless otherwise specified in writing that any software is being purchased as Subscription Software, the Licensed Software is subject to Section 2 of the SLA.

4.1.1. CAD and Records Products. The terms set forth in this Section 4.1.1. apply in the event Customer purchases any Computer Aided Dispatch (“CAD”) or Records Products under the Agreement.

4.1.1.1. Support Required. Customer acknowledges and agrees that the licenses granted by Motorola under this SLA to CAD and Records Products for on-premises Software Systems are conditioned upon Customer purchasing Maintenance and Support Services for such Products during the term of the applicable license. If at any time during the term of any such license, Customer fails to purchase associated Maintenance and Support Services (or pay the fees for such Services), Motorola will have the right to terminate or suspend the software licenses for CAD and Record Products.

4.1.1.2. CJIS Security Policy. Motorola agrees to support Customer’s obligation to comply with the Federal Bureau of Investigation Criminal Justice Information Services (“CJIS”) Security Policy and will comply with the terms of the CJIS Security Addendum for the term of the Addendum or Proposal for the applicable Product. Customer hereby consents to Motorola screened personnel serving as the “escort” within the meaning of CJIS Security Policy for unscreened Motorola personnel that require access to unencrypted Criminal Justice Information for purposes of Product support and development.

4.2. On-Premise Software System as a Service. If Customer purchases an “on-premises Software System as a service,” where software Products are installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment, and generally licensed on a subscription basis (i.e, as Subscription Software), then such Subscription Software is subject to Section 3 of the SLA. The firmware preinstalled on Equipment included with an on-premises Software System as a service purchase, and any Microsoft operating system Licensed Software are subject to Section 2 of the SLA.

4.2.1. Transition to Subscription License Model. If the Parties mutually agree that any on-premises Subscription Software purchased under this SLA as part of an “on-premises Software System as a service” solution will be replaced with or upgraded to Subscription Software hosted in a data center, then upon such time the Parties execute the applicable agreement, (a) the licenses granted to such on-premises Subscription Software under this SLA will automatically terminate, (b) Customer and its Authorized Users will cease use of the applicable on-premises copies of Subscription Software, and (c) the replacement hosted Subscription Software provided hereunder will be governed by the terms of **Section 4.3 Cloud Hosted Software System**.

4.2.2. Transition Fee. Motorola will not charge additional Fees for Services related to the transition to hosted Subscription Software, as described in **Section 4.2.1 – Transition to Subscription License Model**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subscription Fees may be greater than Fees paid by Customer for on-premises Subscription Software.

4.2.3. Software Decommissioning. Upon (a) transition of the on-premises Software System as a service to Subscription Software hosted in a data center or (b) any termination of the Subscription Software license for the on-premises Software System as a service, Motorola will have the right to enter Customer Sites and decommission the applicable on-premises Subscription Software that is installed at Customer's Site or on Customer-Provided Equipment. For clarity, Customer will retain the right to use Licensed Software that is firmware incorporated into Equipment purchased by Customer from Motorola and any Microsoft operating system Licensed Software.

4.3. Cloud Hosted Software System. If Customer purchases a "cloud hosted Software System," where the applicable software is hosted in a data center and provided to Customer as a service (i.e., as hosted Subscription Software), then such Subscription Software is subject to Section 3 of the SLA.

4.4. Additional Cloud Terms. The terms set forth in this **Section 4.4 – Additional Cloud Terms** apply in the event Customer purchases any cloud-hosted software Products.

4.4.1. Data Storage. Motorola will determine, in its sole discretion, the location of the stored content for cloud hosted software Products. All data, replications, and backups will be stored at a location in the United States for Customers in the United States.

4.4.2. Data Retrieval. Cloud hosted software Products will leverage different types of storage to optimize software, as determined in Motorola's sole discretion. For multimedia data, such as videos, pictures, audio files, Motorola will, in its sole discretion, determine the type of storage medium used to store the content. The type of storage and medium selected by Motorola will determine the data retrieval speed. Access to content in archival storage may take up to twenty-four (24) hours to be viewable.

4.4.3. Maintenance. Scheduled maintenance of cloud-hosted software Products will be performed periodically. Motorola will make commercially reasonable efforts to notify customers one (1) week in advance of any such maintenance. Unscheduled and emergency maintenance may be required from time to time. Motorola will make commercially reasonable efforts to notify customers of any unscheduled or emergency maintenance twenty-four (24) hours in advance.

Section 5. Term.

5.1. Term. The term of this SLA (the "**SLA Term**") will commence upon the Effective Date of the MCA.

5.2. Termination - Licensed Software License. Notwithstanding the termination provisions of the MCA, Motorola may terminate this SLA (and any Agreements hereunder) immediately upon notice to Customer if Customer breaches **Section 2 – Licensed Software License and Restrictions** of this SLA, or any other provision related to Licensed Software license scope or restrictions set forth in a Proposal, EULA, or other applicable Addendum. Upon termination or expiration of the SLA Term, all Motorola obligations under this SLA (including with respect to Equipment and Licensed Software delivered hereunder) will terminate. If Customer desires to purchase additional Services in connection with such Equipment or Licensed Software, Customer may enter into a separate Addendum with Motorola, governing such Services.

5.3. Termination - Subscription Software License. Notwithstanding the termination provisions of the MCA, Motorola may terminate this SLA, or suspend delivery of Subscription Software or Services, immediately upon notice to Customer if (a) Customer breaches **Section 3 – Subscription Software License and Restrictions** of this SLA, or any other provision related to Subscription Software license scope or restrictions set forth therein, or (b) it determines that Customer's use of the Subscription Software poses, or may pose, a security or other risk or adverse impact to any

Subscription Software, Motorola, Motorola's systems, or any third party (including other Motorola customers).

5.4. Customer acknowledges that Motorola made a considerable investment of resources in the development, marketing, and distribution of the Licensed Software, Subscription Software, and Documentation, and that Customer's breach of the SLA will result in irreparable harm to Motorola for which monetary damages would be inadequate. If Customer breaches this SLA, in addition to termination, Motorola will be entitled to all available remedies at law or in equity (including immediate injunctive relief).

5.5. Applicable End User Terms. Additional license terms apply to third-party software included in certain software Products which are available online at www.motorolasolutions.com/legal-flow-downs. Customer will comply, and ensure its Authorized Users comply, with all such additional license terms.

Section 6. Copyright Notices. The existence of a copyright notice on any Licensed Software will not be construed as an admission or presumption of publication of the Licensed Software or public disclosure of any trade secrets associated with the Licensed Software.

Section 7. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this SLA for any reason: Section 2 – Licensed Software License and Restrictions; Section 3 -- Subscription Software License and Restrictions; Section 4 -- Software Systems -- Applicable Terms and Conditions; Section 5 – Term; Section 7 – Survival.

Mobile Video and Vigilant Addendum

This Mobile Video and Vigilant Addendum (this “**MVVA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“**MCA**”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this MVVA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This MVVA governs Customer’s purchase of (a) any Motorola mobile video Products, including participation in Motorola’s Video-as-a-Service Program (“**VaaS Program**”), and (b) Motorola’s Vigilant automated license plate recognition software and hardware Products (“**LPR Products**”). This MVVA will control with respect to conflicting or ambiguous terms in the MCA or any other applicable Addendum, but only as applicable to the Mobile Video System or other Products purchased under this MVVA.

Section 2. Definitions.

“**Mobile Video System**” is a solution that includes at least one mobile video Product and requires Integration Services to deploy such mobile video Product or the associated evidence management Product at a Customer Site.

Camera License Key (“CLK”) means an electronic key that will permit each camera (one CLK per camera) to be used with Vigilant CarDetector and/or Subscription Software

Commercial Booking Images refers to booking images collected by commercial sources and available on Vigilant VehicleManager with a paid subscription.

Commercial Data means both Commercial Booking Images and Commercial LPR Data.

Commercial LPR Data refers to LPR data collected by private sources and available on Vigilant VehicleManager with a paid subscription.

License Plate Recognition (“LPR”) refers to the process of utilizing cameras, either stationary or mounted on moving vehicles, to capture and interpret images of vehicle license plates.

Section 3. Evidence Management Systems; Applicable Terms and Conditions.

3.1. On-Premise Evidence Management. If Customer purchases a Mobile Video System where Equipment and Licensed Software for evidence management is installed at Customer Sites (an “**On-Premises Evidence Management System**”), then, unless the Proposal specifies that any software is being purchased as Subscription Software, any (i) Equipment and (ii) Licensed Software installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment purchased in connection with the On-Premises Evidence Management System is subject to the SLA. On-Premises Evidence Management Systems described in this Section qualify for the System Warranty as described in **Section 5 – On-Premises Evidence Management System Warranty** (the “**System Warranty**”).

3.2. Cloud Hosted Evidence Management. If Customer purchases a Mobile Video System where the software for evidence management is hosted in a data center and provided to Customer as a service (“**Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System**”), then such software is subject to the SLA. Any Equipment purchased in connection with the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to the MCA. System Warranty does not apply to Cloud Hosted Evidence Management Systems. System completion is determined in accordance with the provisions of **Section 12 –System Completion** below.

3.3. Services. Any Integration Services or Maintenance and Support Services purchased in connection with, or included as a part of, a Mobile Video System are subject to the MCA, and as described in the applicable Addendum.

Section 4. Payment. Customer will pay invoices for the Products and Services covered by this MVVA in accordance with the invoice payment terms set forth in the MCA. Fees for Mobile Video Systems will be invoiced as of the System Completion Date, unless another payment process or schedule is set forth in the Proposal.

Section 5. On-Premises Evidence Management System Warranty. Subject to the disclaimers in the MCA and any other applicable Addenda, Motorola represents and warrants that, on the System Completion Date (as defined below) for an On-Premises Evidence Management System described in **Section 3.1 – On-Premises Evidence Management** (a) such On-Premises Evidence Management System will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposal in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such On-Premises Evidence Management System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the System Completion Date for the On-Premises Evidence Management System that includes such Products, or on the applicable Product Completion Date, if earlier.

Section 6. Additional Software and Video Terms and Conditions.

6.1. Unlimited Storage. Storage shall be specifically described in Proposal. “Unlimited Storage” related to Customer’s purchase of a Cloud Hosted Evidence Management system means storage of all data captured using Equipment sold under this MVA, provided that (1) video recordings are recorded in an event-based setting where users are not recording an entire shift under one video footage and (2) Customer’s data retention policies and practices do not result in the retention of data beyond the statutory minimums set forth by the State in which the Customer resides. In the event Customer does not comply with the preceding clauses (1) and (2), Motorola shall have the right to charge Customer for such excess data storage at the prevailing rates. Motorola also has the right to place any data that has not been accessed for a consecutive six (6) month period into archival storage, retrieval of which may take up to twenty-four (24) hours from any access request.

6.2. Applicable End User Terms. Described in Section 5.6 of the SLA.

6.3. License Plate Recognition Data Ownership and Retention. Motorola retains all title and rights to Commercial LPR Data and Commercial Booking Images. Customer shall not utilize Commercial LPR Data or Commercial Booking Images on the behalf of other local, state or Federal law enforcement agencies (“LEAs”). LPR data and where applicable, booking images, collected by the License plate recognition (“LPR”) data collected by Customer is considered Customer Data (as defined in the MCA) and is therefore subject to the Customer’s own retention policy. LPR data and/or booking images that has reached the end of the retention period set by the Customer in ClientPortal or VehicleManager will be deleted in accordance thereof. Customer retains all rights to LPR data and booking images collected by Customer.

6.3.1 Data Sharing. Customer, at its option, may share its LPR data with other similarly situated LEAs which contract with Motorola to access Vigilant VehicleManager by selecting this option within Vigilant VehicleManager. Other similarly situated LEAs may similarly opt to share their LPR data with Customer using Vigilant VehicleManager. Such LPR data generated by other LEAs is considered Third-Party Data (as defined in the MCA), is governed by the retention policy of the respective LEA, and shall be used by Customer only in connection with its use of Vigilant VehicleManager.

6.3.2. Only individuals who are agents and/or sworn officers of Customer and who are authorized by Customer to access Vigilant VehicleManager on behalf of Customer through login credentials provided by Customer (“**User Eligibility Requirements**”) may access Vigilant

VehicleManager. Motorola in its sole discretion may deny access to Vigilant VehicleManager to any individual based on such person's failure to meet the User Eligibility Requirements. Customer will ensure no user logins are provided to agents or officers of other local, state, or Federal LEAs without the express written consent of Motorola. Customer will be responsible for all individuals' access to, and use of, Vigilant VehicleManager through use of Customer login credentials, including ensuring their compliance with this Agreement. Customer shall notify Motorola immediately if Customer believes the password of any of its Users has, or may have, been obtained or used by any unauthorized person(s). In addition, Customer must notify Motorola immediately if it becomes aware of any other breach or attempted breach of the security of any of its Users' accounts.

6.3.3 LEA Customers. If Customer is an LEA, other similarly situated LEAs that collect their own LPR data and booking images may opt to share such data with Customer using VehicleManager.

6.3.4. Non-LEA Customers. If Customer is a non-LEA Customer, other similarly situated ClientPortal customers that collect their own LPR data may opt to share such data with Customer using ClientPortal. Such LPR data generated by other ClientPortal customers is considered Third-Party Data (as defined in the MCA), is governed by the retention policy of the respective ClientPortal customer, and shall be used by Customer only in connection with its use of ClientPortal. Third-party LPR data that has reached its expiration date will be deleted from ClientPortal in accordance with the retention terms of the sharing entity.

6.4. Commercial Data Access. If Customer purchases a subscription to Commercial Data, then Customer shall execute and agree to the terms of Motorola's standard Data License Addendum, a copy of which is available upon request.

6.5. API Support. Described in the MCA.

6.6. Support of Downloaded Clients. Described in the MCA.

6.7. CJIS Security Policy. Described in the MCA.

Section 7. VaaS Program Terms. All hardware provided by Motorola to Customer under the VaaS Program will be considered Equipment, as defined in the MCA and constitutes a purchase of Equipment subject to the terms and conditions contained therein. In addition, the following terms and conditions apply to any Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program:

7.1. Technology Refresh. Body cameras and associated batteries purchased under the VaaS Program ("**Body Cameras**") may be eligible for a technology refresh as described in the Proposal. If included in the Proposal, and in the event the Body Camera is eligible for replacement applicable under this **Section 7.1 – Technology Refresh**, Customer must return the existing Body Camera to Motorola in working condition. The corresponding replacement Body Camera will be the then-current model of the Body Camera at the same tier as the Body Camera that is returned to Motorola. For clarity, any other Equipment received by Customer as part of the VaaS Program, other than Body Cameras, or associated batteries (if specified in the Proposal) will not be eligible for a technology refresh hereunder.

7.2. No-Fault Warranty. If specified in the Proposal, and subject to the disclaimers set forth in the Agreement, upon delivery of Equipment purchased as part of the VaaS Program, Motorola will provide a No-fault Warranty to Customer for such Equipment that extends until the end of the Commitment Term (as defined below) applicable to such Equipment; except that the No-fault Warranty will not apply to: (i) any Equipment with intentionally altered or removed serial numbers, (ii) any other damages disclaimed under the MCA, or (iii) any Equipment that Motorola determines

was changed, modified, or repaired by Customer or any third party. The “**No-fault Warranty**” means that Motorola will repair or replace any Equipment components or parts that render the applicable Equipment unable to perform its intended purpose. With respect to any batteries in Body Cameras, a battery will be considered faulty and covered under this No-fault Warranty if it falls below sixty percent (60%) of rated capacity.

7.3. Commitment Term. Customer accepts that following the delivery of any Equipment under the VaaS Program, Customer commits to a five (5) year subscription term for such Equipment at the rate provided in the Proposal (the “**Initial Commitment Term**”). If Customer, for any reason, terminates any of its obligations to Motorola prior to expiration of the applicable Commitment Term (as defined below), Customer will be subject to the payments described in **Section 11.2 – Termination** hereunder.

Section 8. Additional Devices. Any additional Equipment, including any accessory items, ordered by Customer after Customers’ initial purchase of Equipment hereunder may be subject to an incremental increase in Fees. In the event Customer orders additional Equipment under the VaaS Program within the ninety (90) days immediately following its initial purchase, such Equipment will be included in and subject to the Initial Commitment Term. Any additional Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program subsequent to such ninety (90) day period, will commence an additional subscription term commitment for such Equipment of five (5) years (a “**Subsequent Commitment Term**”) with respect to the monthly Fee associated with such additional Equipment. For purposes of this Addendum, the Initial Commitment Term and each Subsequent Commitment Term are each also referred to herein as a “**Commitment Term**”.

Section 9. Included Subscription Software.

9.1 VideoManager EL. Subject to **Section 11.1 – VaaS Term**, if the Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program provides Customer with a subscription to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System during the VaaS Term (as defined below), use of the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to the MCA and SLA. Customer’s subscription will include unlimited users, Unlimited Storage and unlimited sharing, provided any media or data uploaded to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is done using Motorola Equipment actively enrolled in the VaaS Program. Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, Customer’s continued use of expired Equipment with the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to Customer’s purchase of additional access at Motorola’s prevailing rates, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System.

9.2 CommandCentral. If specified and included in the Proposal, for each applicable Body Camera, in-car system or integrated system purchased, Customer will receive one user license for Motorola CommandCentral (CC), which provides access to CC Community, CC Capture, CC Vault and CC Records. Additional CC licenses may be purchased for an additional fee.

9.3 VideoManager EX: Subject to **Section 11.1 – VaaS Term**, if specified in the Proposal, Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program provides Customer with a single subscription to Video Manager EX during the VaaS Term (as defined below), the use of which is subject to the MCA and SLA. Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, Customer must purchase additional access to VideoManager EX, at Motorola’s prevailing rates, to continue using expired Equipment with the VideoManager EX, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment.

9.4. Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal. The VaaS Program provides Customer with a subscription to Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal, as specified in the

Proposal, during the VaaS Term (as defined below). Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, if Customer desires to continue use of expired Equipment with the Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal, Customer must purchase additional access to Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal based on Motorola's prevailing rates, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment to such software.

9.4.1. Access. Use and access to VehicleManager is strictly restricted to Law Enforcement Agencies ("LEAs") and their Authorized Users. Non-LEAs and their Authorized Users may purchase/access Client Portal.

9.5. CarDetector. Customer Customer may purchase Vigilant CarDetector which is Subscription Software. For Customers subscribing to CarDetector, Customer is required to obtain a CLK for each Motorola-approved camera which uses CarDetector. A CLK can be obtained by Customer by going to Motorola's company support website and completing the online request form to Vigilant technical support staff.

Section 10. VaaS Program Payment.

10.1 Mobile Video System: Unless otherwise provided in a Proposal (and notwithstanding the provisions of the MCA), Customer will prepay a subscription Fee quarterly (each a "**Subscription Quarter**"), as set forth in a Proposal. If Customer orders any additional Product(s) under the VaaS Program subsequent to the initial purchase by Customer, Fees for such additional Product will be added to the quarterly subscription Fee, and will be payable on the same Fee payment schedule as the initial Product purchased under the VaaS Program; provided, however, that for the first Subscription Quarter during which such additional Product is purchased, the subscription Fee for the applicable additional Product will be prorated based on the applicable number of days remaining in the such initial Subscription Quarter.

10.2 LPR System: Unless otherwise provided in a Proposal (and notwithstanding the provisions of the MCA), Customer will prepay a subscription Fee yearly (each a "Subscription Year"), as set forth in a Proposal. If Customer orders any additional LPR Product(s) under the VaaS Program subsequent to Customer's initial purchase, the Fees for the additional LPR Product will be added to the yearly subscription Fee and will be payable on the same Fee payment schedule as the initial LPR Products purchased by the Customer; provided, however, that for the first Subscription Year during which such additional LPR Product(s) is purchased, the subscription Fee for the applicable additional LPR Product(s) will be prorated based on the applicable number of days remaining in such initial Subscription Year.

Section 11. VaaS Program Term and Termination.

11.1 VaaS Term. Customer's participation in the VaaS Program will commence upon the System Completion Date under this MVA, and will continue through the end of the final Commitment Term hereunder ("the "**VaaS Term**"). Following the end of any Commitment Term, Customer's access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System with respect to the Equipment purchased relative to that Commitment Term will expire, and Customer must download or transfer all Customer Data associated with the applicable Equipment within thirty (30) days following expiration unless Customer purchases extended access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System from Motorola at the prevailing rates. Motorola has no obligation to retain Customer Data for expired Equipment beyond thirty (30) days following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term. For example, if Customer purchases 100 devices on January 1 of Year 1 of the VaaS Term or the Initial Commitment Term, and then 100 additional devices on January 1 of Year 3, on December 31 of Year 5 (i.e., the conclusion of the Initial Commitment Term), Customer's access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System with respect to

the first 100 devices will be discontinued, and Customer must purchase extended storage or transfer all Customer Data associated with the first 100 devices within thirty (30) days of expiration of the Initial Commitment Term. In the foregoing example, the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System access and data storage for the second 100 devices purchase will extend until December 31 of Year 7.

11.2 Termination. The termination provisions applicable to the VaaS Program will be those set forth in the MCA and SLA, as applicable. If Customer's participation in the VaaS Program is terminated for any reason prior to the end of the Initial Commitment Term or any Subsequent Commitment Term, Customer will pay the prorated remainder of the aggregate Equipment list price (prevailing as of the time of delivery). This is calculated by multiplying the list price of all Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program by the percentage resulting from dividing the number of months remaining in the Commitment Term applicable to such Equipment by sixty (60). In the event Customer purchased Equipment on multiple dates, resulting in separate Commitment Terms, the preceding calculation will be made relative to the applicable Commitment Term for each Equipment order.

11.3 Post Termination Subscription Software Access. Upon completion of the VaaS Term, Customer may elect to purchase additional CLKs, at then current rates, for continued Vigilant CarDetector and/or Subscription Software access. If applicable, additional network costs, at then current rates, may apply. Any continued Software Subscription access shall continue to be governed by the MCA and SLA.

Section 12. System Completion. Any Mobile Video System sold hereunder will be deemed completed upon Customer's (or the applicable Authorized User's) Beneficial Use of the applicable Mobile Video System (the "**System Completion Date**"). Customer will not unreasonably delay Beneficial Use, and in any event, the Parties agree that Beneficial Use will be deemed to have occurred thirty (30) days after functional demonstration. As used in this Section, "**Beneficial Use**" means use by Customer or at least one (1) Authorized User of the material features and functionalities of Mobile Video System, in material conformance with Product descriptions in the applicable Proposal. Any additional Equipment sold in connection with the initial Mobile Video System shall be deemed delivered in accordance with the terms of the MCA. Any additional Subscription Software purchased under the VaaS Program will be deemed delivered upon Customer's receipt of credentials required for access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System or upon Motorola otherwise providing access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System. This Section applies to Products purchased under the MVA notwithstanding any delivery provisions of the Agreement, and this Section will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

Section 13. Additional Cloud Terms. The terms set forth in Section 4.4 Additional Cloud Terms of the SLA apply in the event Customer purchases any cloud hosted software Products, including a Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System.

Section 14. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this MVVA for any reason: Section 1 – Addendum; 3 – Evidence Management Systems; Applicable Terms and Conditions; Section 4 – Payment; Section 6.2 – Applicable End User Terms; Section 9.1 – VideoManager EL Section 11 – VaaS Program Term and Termination; Section 14 – Survival.

MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT AND LIFECYCLE MANAGEMENT ADDENDUM

This Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management Addendum (this “**MSLMA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“MCA”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this MSLMA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This MSLMA governs Customer’s purchase of Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management (as defined below) services (and, if set forth in an Proposal related Services) from Motorola and will form part of the Parties’ Agreement. This MSMLA will control with respect to conflicting terms in the MCA or any other applicable Addendum, but only as applicable to the Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management services purchased under this MSMLA and not with respect to other Products and Services.

Section 2. Scope

Motorola will provide break/fix maintenance, technical support, or other Services (such as software integration Services) (“Maintenance and Support Services”) and/or upgrade services (“Lifecycle Management”) as further described in the applicable Proposal.

Section 3. Terms and conditions

3.1 Maintenance and Support services

3.1.1 Purchase Order Acceptance. Purchase orders for additional, continued, or expanded maintenance and software support, during the Warranty Period or after the Warranty Period, become binding only when accepted in writing by Motorola.

3.1.2 Start Date. The “Start Date” for Maintenance and Support Services will be indicated in the applicable Proposal.

3.1.3 Auto Renewal. Unless the applicable Proposal specifically states a termination date or one Party notifies the other in writing of its intention to discontinue the Maintenance and Support Services, this Agreement will renew for an additional one (1) year term on every anniversary of the Start Date. At the anniversary date, Motorola may adjust the price of the Services to reflect the renewal rate.

3.1.4 Termination. Written notice of intent to terminate must be provided thirty (30) days or more prior to the anniversary date. If Motorola provides Services after the termination or expiration of this MSLMA, the terms and conditions in effect at the time of termination or expiration will apply to those Services and Customer agrees to pay for those services on a time and materials basis at Motorola’s then effective hourly rates. This provision survives the expiration or termination of the Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

3.1.5 Equipment Definition. For maintenance and support services, Equipment will be defined to mean the hardware specified in the applicable Proposal.

3.1.6 Additional Hardware. If Customer purchases additional hardware from Motorola that becomes part of the Communications System, the additional hardware may be added to this MSLMA and will be billed at the applicable rates after the warranty period for that additional equipment expires. Such hardware will be included in the definition of Equipment.

3.1.7 Maintenance. Equipment will be maintained at levels set forth in the manufacturer's product manuals and routine procedures that are prescribed by Motorola will be followed. Motorola parts or parts of equal quality will be used for Equipment maintenance.

3.1.8 Equipment Condition. All Equipment must be in good working order on the Start Date or when additional equipment is added to the MSLMA. Upon reasonable request by Motorola, Customer will provide a complete serial and model number list of the Equipment. Customer must promptly notify Motorola in writing when any Equipment is lost, damaged, stolen or taken out of service. Customer's obligation to pay maintenance and support fees for this Equipment will terminate at the end of the month in which Motorola receives the written notice. If Equipment cannot, in Motorola's reasonable opinion, be properly or economically maintained for any reason, Motorola may modify the scope of Services related to that Equipment; remove that Equipment from the Agreement; or increase the price to maintain that Equipment.

3.1.9 Equipment Failure. Customer must promptly notify Motorola of any Equipment failure. Motorola will respond to Customer's notification in a manner consistent with the level of Service purchased as indicated in this MSLMA and applicable Proposal.

3.1.10 Intrinsically Safe. Customer must specifically identify any Equipment that is labeled intrinsically safe for use in hazardous environments.

3.1.11 Excluded Services.

a) Service excludes the repair or replacement of Equipment that has become defective or damaged from use in other than the normal, customary, intended, and authorized manner; use not in compliance with applicable industry standards; excessive wear and tear; or accident, liquids, power surges, neglect, acts of God or other force majeure events.

b) Unless specifically included in this MSLMA or the applicable Proposal, Service excludes items that are consumed in the normal operation of the Equipment, such as batteries or magnetic tapes.; upgrading or reprogramming Equipment; accessories, belt clips, battery chargers, custom or special products, modified units, or software; and repair or maintenance of any transmission line, antenna, microwave equipment, tower or tower lighting, duplexer, combiner, or multicoupler. Motorola has no obligations for any transmission medium, such as telephone lines, computer networks, the internet or the worldwide web, or for Equipment malfunction caused by the transmission medium.

3.1.12 Time And Place. Service will be provided at the location specified in this MSLMA and/or the applicable Proposal. When Motorola performs maintenance, support, or installation at Customer's location, Customer will provide Motorola, at no charge, a non-hazardous work environment with adequate shelter, heat, light, and power and with full and free access to the Equipment. Waivers of liability from Motorola or its subcontractors will not be imposed as a site access requirement. Customer will provide all information pertaining to the hardware and software elements of any system with which the Equipment is interfacing so that Motorola may perform its Services. Unless otherwise stated in this MSLMA or applicable Proposal, the hours of Service will be 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., local time, excluding weekends and holidays. Unless otherwise stated in this MSLMA or applicable Proposal, the price for the Services exclude any charges or expenses associated with helicopter or other unusual access requirements; if these charges or expenses are reasonably incurred by Motorola in rendering the Services, Customer agrees to reimburse Motorola for those charges and expenses.

3.1.13 Customer Contact. Customer will provide Motorola with designated points of contact (list

of names and phone numbers) that will be available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week, and an escalation procedure to enable Customer's personnel to maintain contact, as needed, with Motorola.

3.1.14 Warranty. Motorola warrants that its Maintenance and Support Services under this section will be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ninety (90) days from the date the performance of the Services are completed. In the event of a breach of this warranty, Customer's sole remedy is to require Motorola to re-perform the non-conforming Service or to refund, on a pro-rata basis, the fees paid for the non-conforming Service. MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

3.2 Lifecycle Management Services

3.2.1 The License terms included in the MCA and its SLA Addendum apply to any Motorola Licensed Software provided as part of the Lifecycle Management transactions.

3.2.2 The term of this MSLMA is [REDACTED] years, commencing on [REDACTED], 202[REDACTED]. The Lifecycle Management Price for the [REDACTED] years of services is \$[REDACTED], excluding applicable sales or use taxes but including discounts as more fully set forth in the pricing pages. Because the Lifecycle Management is a subscription service as more fully described in the applicable Proposal, payment from Customer is due in advance and will not be in accordance with any Payment Milestone Schedule.

3.2.3 The Communications System upgrade will be scheduled during the subscription period and will be performed when Motorola's upgrade operation resources are available. Motorola may substitute any of the promised Equipment or Licensed Software so long as the substitute is equivalent or superior to the initially promised Equipment or Licensed Software.

3.2.4 Acceptance of a Lifecycle Management transaction occurs when the Equipment (if any) and Licensed Software are delivered, in accordance with the MCA, and the Lifecycle Management services are fully performed.

3.2.5 The Warranty Period for any Equipment or Licensed Software provided under a Lifecycle Management transaction will commence upon shipment and is for a period of ninety (90) days. The ninety (90) day warranty for Lifecycle Management services is set forth in the applicable Proposal.

3.2.6 In addition to the description of the Lifecycle Management services and exclusions provided in the applicable Proposal, the following apply:

- a) Upon reasonable request by Motorola, Customer will provide a complete serial and model number list of the Equipment.
- b) Lifecycle Management services exclude the repair or replacement of Equipment that has become defective or damaged from use in other than the normal, customary, intended, and authorized manner; use not in compliance with applicable industry standards;

excessive wear and tear; or accident, liquids, power surges, neglect, acts of God or other force majeure events.

- c) Unless specifically included in this MSLMA or the applicable Proposal, Lifecycle Management services exclude items that are consumed in the normal operation of the Equipment; accessories; and repair or maintenance of any transmission line, antenna, microwave equipment, tower or tower lighting, duplexer, combiner, or multicoupler. Motorola has no obligations for any transmission medium, such as telephone lines, computer networks, the internet, or for Equipment malfunction caused by the transmission medium.
- d) Customer will provide Motorola with designated points of contact (list of names and phone numbers) that will be available during the performance of the Lifecycle Management services.

3.2.7 The Lifecycle Management annualized price is based on the fulfillment of the two year cycle. If Customer terminates this service during a two year cycle, except for Motorola's default, then Customer will be required to pay for the balance of payments owed for the two year cycle if a major system release has been implemented before the point of termination.

3.2.8 If Customer terminates this Maintenance and Support or Lifecycle Management service and contractual commitment before the end of the [REDACTED] year term, for any reason other than Motorola's default, then the Customer will pay to Motorola a termination fee equal to the discount applied to the last three years of service payments related to the [REDACTED] year commitment. This provision survives the expiration or termination of the Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

Section 4. Payment

4.1 Unless alternative payment terms are stated in this MSLMA, Motorola will invoice Customer in advance for each payment period. All other charges will be billed monthly and the Customer must pay each invoice in U.S. dollars within thirty (30) days of the invoice date. Customer will reimburse Motorola for all property taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes, and other taxes or assessments that are levied as a result of Services rendered under this Agreement (except income, profit, and franchise taxes of Motorola) by any governmental entity.

4.2 INFLATION ADJUSTMENT. For multi-year agreements, at the end of the Agreement's first year and each year thereafter, a CPI percentage change calculation shall be performed using the U.S. Department of Labor, Consumer Price Index, "All Items," Unadjusted Urban Areas (CPI-U). Should the annual inflation rate increase greater than 3% during the previous year, Motorola shall have the right to increase all future maintenance prices by the CPI increase amount exceeding 3%. The adjustment calculation will be based upon the CPI for the most recent twelve (12) month increment beginning from the most current month available posted by the U.S. Department of Labor (<http://www.bls.gov>) immediately preceding the new maintenance year. For purposes of illustration, if in Year 5 the CPI reported an increase of 8%, Motorola may increase the Year 6 price by 5% (8%-3% base).

Proposal

Moraine Police Department, Ohio

AXS Dispatch Console Project

February 5, 2025

The design, technical, and price information furnished with this proposal is proprietary information of Motorola Solutions, Inc. (Motorola). Such information is submitted with the restriction that it is to be used only for the evaluation of the proposal, and is not to be disclosed publicly or in any manner to anyone other than those required to evaluate the proposal, without the express written permission of Motorola Solutions, Inc.

MOTOROLA, MOTO, MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS, and the Stylized M Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC and are used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Motorola Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved.



Motorola Solutions, Inc.
500 W Monroe St
Chicago, IL 60661

February 3, 2025

Chief Richardson
Moraine Police Division
4200 Dryden Rd.
Moraine, OH 45439

Subject: AXS Dispatch Console Conversion

Dear Chief Richardson,

Motorola Solutions, Inc. ("Motorola") is pleased to have the opportunity to provide Moraine Police Division with a dispatch console conversion from MCC 7500 to the AXS console platform. The Motorola project team has taken great care to propose a solution to address your needs and provide exceptional value.

Motorola's solution includes a combination of hardware, software and services. Specifically, this solution provides:

- (2) AXS dispatch operator positions
- Installation of new dispatch furniture and removal of old furniture
- **OPTION:** One temporarily move of dispatch consoles and return to room during construction
- (1) DSC 8000 Site Controller
- Implementation and warranty services

This proposal is subject to the terms and conditions of the enclosed Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (MCA) and remains valid until March 21, 2025. Moraine PD may accept this proposal by signing and returning a copy of this agreement. Alternatively, Motorola would be pleased to address any concerns regarding this proposal. Any questions can be directed to Michael Swope, Account Executive, (937)477-6725 or Michael.Swope@motorolasolutions.com.

Our goal is to provide Moraine PD with the best product and services available in the communications industry. We thank you for the opportunity, and we hope to strengthen our relationship by implementing this solution.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Chris Hanes'.

Chris Hanes
Area Sales Manager
Motorola Solutions, Inc.



Use or disclosure of this proposal is subject to the restrictions on the cover page.
Motorola Solutions Confidential Restricted

Table of Contents

Section 1

System Description	4
1.1 Dispatch Console Overview.....	4
1.1.1 Dispatch Operator Positions.....	4
1.2 AXS Dispatch Console Solution	5
1.3 Making Consoles Easy to Operate	5
1.3.1 Next Generation Dispatch Experience	5
1.3.2 Cross Platform Dispatch Capabilities	6
1.3.3 Headset Sharing	7
1.3.4 Standard Radio Transmission and Reception.....	7
1.3.5 Emergency Radio Transmission and Reception	8
1.3.6 Radio Patch Control	9
1.3.7 Call Management and Control.....	9
1.3.8 Enhanced Integrated Instant Recall Recorder (IRR).....	10
1.4 Protecting Consoles and Communications	11
1.4.1 Secure Access to the Console	11
1.4.2 Secure Communications at the Console	11
1.5 Dispatch Console Solution Components.....	11
1.5.1 CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Operator Position	11
1.6 Spares	12
1.7 Xybix Furniture	13
1.8 Assumptions.....	15

Section 2

Equipment List.....	16
----------------------------	-----------

Section 3

Statement of Work	18
3.1 Overview	18
3.1.1 Motorola's Responsibilities	18
3.1.2 Moraine PD Responsibilities	20
3.2 Project Schedule	22

Section 4

Training Plan.....	23
4.1 Overview	23
4.2 Training Approach.....	23
4.3 Proposed Courses.....	24
4.4 Two Position Training	24
4.4.1 Console Operator and Supervisor Training Plan	24
4.5 Course Outlines.....	25

4.5.1 AXS Operator25

4.5.2 AXS Supervisor26

Section 5

Warranty & Maintenance Plan27

5.1 Warranty and Lifecycle Support Services 27

5.2 Xybix Furniture 27

Section 6

Pricing Summary28

6.1 Pricing Terms and Payment Schedule 28

6.2 Maintenance and Lifecycle Services 28

Section 7

Contractual Documentation.....29

Section 1

System Description

1.1 Dispatch Console Overview

This proposal is for a Motorola AXS console dispatch system to support the operations of Moraine's PD, OH. The console system will provide the conversion of (2) MCC 7500 operator positions to the AXS console platform.

The existing dispatch site will continue to connect to the State of Ohio MARCS system and the back room console dispatch site equipment will be utilized and continue to support the existing conventional radio as applicable.

This proposal includes the addition of the following equipment at the Moraine PD's dispatch site:

- 2 AXS Operator Positions
- DSC 8000 Backup Site Controller
- Xybix Furniture

The proposed AXS console equipment connects directly to the existing trunking system's transport network. It uses IP-based packet protocols for passing call control data and call audio through the system.

NOTE: Moraine PD is responsible for all connectivity, per Motorola specification, to the Ohio MARCS Core.

NOTE: It is assumed Moraine's AXS console operator will utilize only certified AXS third party co-hab applications.

1.1.1 Dispatch Operator Positions

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console consists of the CommandCentral Hub running on a Windows Operating System, while the GUI is displayed on the Edgeweb browser.

Dispatch Console Hardware

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console solution can be enhanced through dispatch peripherals, such as speakers, microphone, headset jack, and footswitch. These peripherals are designed for 24/7 usage without degradation in performance or reliability.

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console equipment includes the following hardware elements per operator position:

- (2) CommandCentral Hub
- (2) Monitor
- (3) Speakers Per Operator Position
- (2) Microphone

NOTE: Existing Headsets/ Headset jack boxes and footswitches will be reused from the existing operator positions.

1.2 AXS Dispatch Console Solution

Motorola Solutions, Inc.'s (Motorola) CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console reduces the barriers between systems in the Moraine's PD dispatch center, allowing access to all the mission-critical tools and applications dispatchers need in the moments that matter. This makes operation more efficient in emergency situations. Resources are accessible with an intuitive, highly configurable browser-based GUI. Dispatchers will have an expansive feature set and a mission-critical IP network for transporting information and calls throughout the system.

CommandCentral AXS improves the efficiency and operation of dispatchers in the following ways. Additional fees may apply depending upon feature and hardware additions:

- **Next Generation Dispatch Experience** – The solution responds to touch, type, or click, giving dispatchers the flexibility to interact and stay connected to teams in the way that best suits them. Extensive configuration options, flexible deployment configurations, and simple scalability means agencies only pay for what is needed now, with the room to adapt and grow as needs change over time.
- **Purpose-Built Dispatch Console Accessories** – Enhances the dispatch experience with accessories, such as gooseneck microphone, speakers, headset jack, and footswitch, designed and tested for industry-leading performance and reliability.

The AXS solution also reduces operating costs and provides a smaller physical footprint in the command center without compromising on features or reliability. This combination of seamless communications, modern architecture, and advanced integration capabilities enables the CommandCentral AXS solution to scale and evolve as needs change over time.

1.3 Making Consoles Easy to Operate

Motorola's proposed consoles are optimized for real-time audio, prioritizing emergency calls over other traffic, and minimizing voice queuing. Using robust error mitigation to maintain call quality even when the system is heavily loaded, the proposed console reduces communication errors that may force dispatchers or radio users to repeat their transmissions.

1.3.1 Next Generation Dispatch Experience

CommandCentral AXS features a highly configurable graphical user interface (GUI) that provides quick, single-view access to important information and functionalities. The browser-based GUI's versatile folders, tabs, and scalable resources allow users to organize and configure their dispatch experience and make engagement more familiar and intuitive from shift to shift. Folders and tabs can be relocated, exposed, or overlapped as needed, giving dispatchers more control of what information they see and how they interact with those resources. CommandCentral AXS also offers multiple options for routing audio to speakers and controlling volume levels.

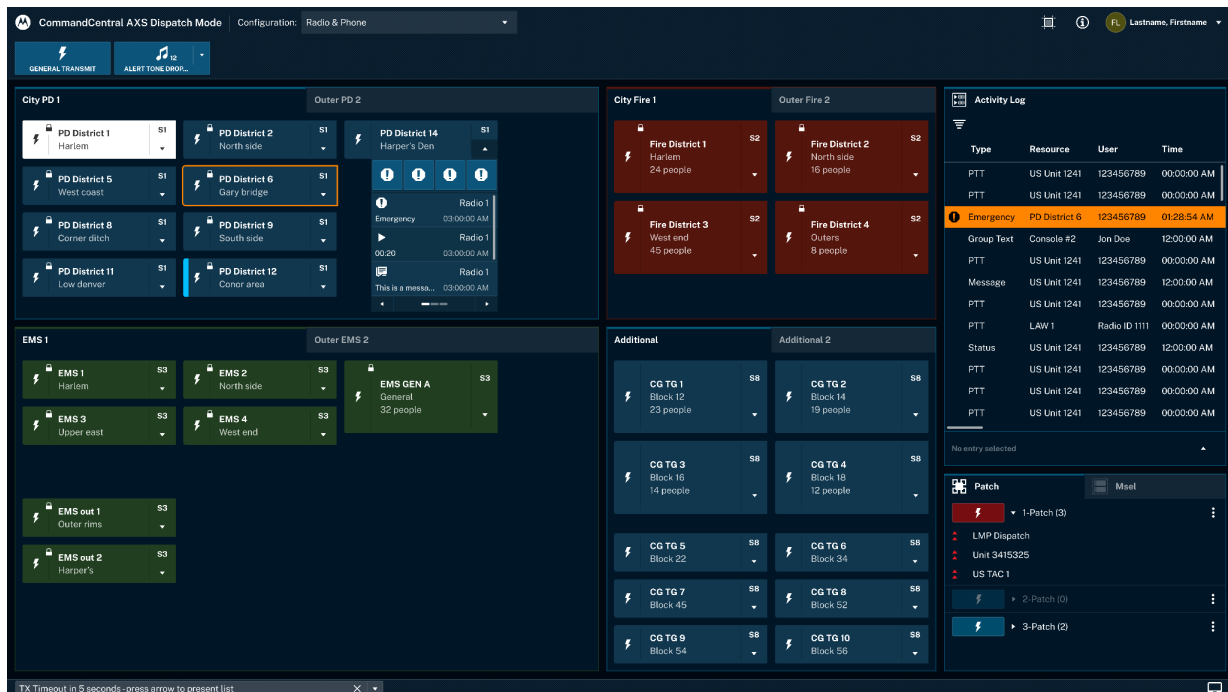


Figure 1-1: Next Generation Dispatch Experience

CommandCentral AXS features flexible window positioning and capabilities for quick and efficient access to services such as:

- **Activity Log** – Provides an efficient point of reference for all incoming calls into a dispatch console, showing dispatchers detailed, searchable call information (radio resource name and call time) to enable faster and more informed response.
- **Paging** – Allows users to send user configured pages on radio resources. This flexible paging feature is integrated with CommandCentral AXS for both conventional and trunked radio resources, while an external paging encoder port on the CommandCentral Hub enables third-party paging encoders to send pages on the selected radio resources.
- **Patch Capabilities** – Enables dispatchers to set up a communication path between two or more resources that are normally unable to communicate with each other, such as trunked resources and conventional resources.
- **Alert Tones** – Allows dispatchers to send one of fifteen user-configurable alert tones on selected radio resources. Fifteen default .wav files are provided with the dispatch console software, but any combination of these default files may be replaced with user configured .wav files to meet specific needs.
- **Channel Marker** – Enables dispatchers to send a periodically repeating piece of audio on radio resources to meet the specific needs.

1.3.2 Cross Platform Dispatch Capabilities

This solution is designed to take full advantage of Motorola's end-to-end software suite, CommandCentral. These cross platform integrations enhance the dispatch capabilities of CommandCentral AXS.

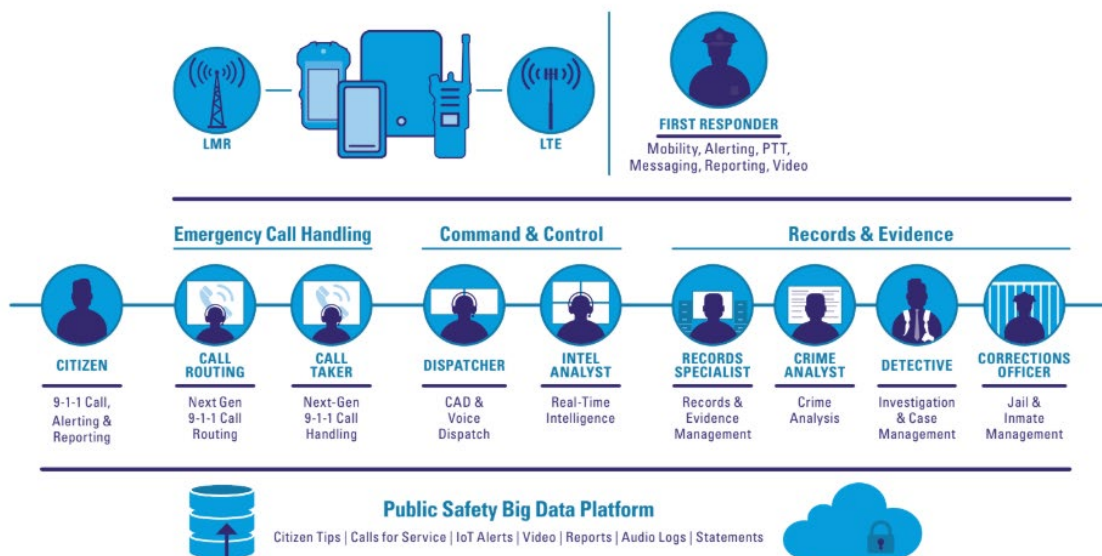


Figure 1-2: Motorola's End-to-End Portfolio

CommandCentral AXS is an integral part of our end-to-end portfolio, providing greater interoperability and support for Moraine's PD current and future investments. As needs grow and change over time, this solution's flexible integration capabilities evolve to satisfy new demands. This adaptability also enables dispatchers to be effective with the integrations and capabilities they need.

1.3.3 Headset Sharing

CommandCentral AXS supports Headset Sharing, which enables a dispatcher to use a common headset for both radio and 911 communications and to quickly access basic 911 call taking functionality from CommandCentral AXS. This improves the dispatcher's efficiency and accuracy when they have to concentrate on the radio dispatch GUI while handling 911 calls.

1.3.4 Standard Radio Transmission and Reception

A typical proposed dispatch position has a headset and two speakers. One speaker is for selected audio and the second speaker is for all remaining unselected audio. Additional speakers can be added to a console allowing dispatchers to configure a specific speaker for a set of designated audio sources. This simplifies multitasking between multiple audio sources and allows flexibility in the way the audio is presented to the dispatcher.

Receiving Calls from the Field and Other Dispatchers

The proposed console provides dispatchers with greater flexibility for how to hear calls from field radio users and other dispatchers. Each dispatcher can define his or her own audio reception profile by selecting a single audio source, whether conventional or talkgroup, to be heard on a selected speaker or headset (Single Select). The dispatcher can also define groups of radio resources that can all be heard on a selected speaker or headset (Multi-Select).

Initiating Calls to the Field and Other Dispatchers

The dispatcher has several different ways of initiating a call. In most circumstances, a General Transmit is appropriate. With the General Transmit, the dispatcher selects a resource on the console and activates the transmission through a footswitch, headset transmit button, or a microphone transmit button. If the dispatcher needs to quickly transmit on a resource that is not selected, the dispatcher uses the Instant Transmit function.

A safety switch is available, which prevents accidental activation of functions that may cause negative consequences. The safety switch can be used with Aux I/Os and preprogrammed pages, as well as Instant Transmit switches.

Audio Communication to the Field and Other Dispatchers

The dispatcher can transmit audio in different ways. They can make calls to all users listening to a specific conventional radio resource or a specific trunking talkgroup. When multiple resources are required, the dispatcher can select additional talkgroups and/or conventional channels, as needed using the Multi-Select feature.

The proposed console also enables dispatchers to make private calls to individual field radio users or dispatchers. Once a private call is established, it can be patched in with another resource at the dispatcher's discretion.

Controlling Console Audio

The proposed console offers dispatchers several different ways of controlling or muting the audio on their consoles, such as the following:

- Audio volume can be changed for any specific resource.
- All non-selected resources on the console can be muted for 30 seconds (All Mute) or unmuted, if already muted.
- A dispatcher can transmit on a resource while receiving audio from the same resource or other resources.
- A dispatch position can be configured to automatically mute the other dispatch audio on a shared resource to prevent acoustic feedback when a co-located dispatch position transmits.
- RF Cross Mute automatically mutes the receive audio from a specified channel when the dispatcher transmits on another specified channel to prevent acoustic feedback.

Controlling Network Audio

Dispatchers can control audio on the ASTRO® 25 network. The dispatcher can enable or disable radio users to compartmentalize traffic, reduce interruptions, and maintain communications between dispatch and the field. When this function is enabled or disabled, all dispatch consoles with this resource assigned are updated with the current status of the feature. This feature can be controlled from any dispatch position.

1.3.5 Emergency Radio Transmission and Reception

As part of a mission-critical communications network, the proposed dispatch console facilitates immediate prioritization and resolution of emergency communications between dispatch and first responders in the field. This enables dispatchers and first responders to focus on their mission and not their equipment, especially during critical situations.

Receiving an Emergency Call

When a user in the field or another dispatcher initiates an emergency call, the console emits both visual and audible indications (Emergency Alarm). The audible indication alerts the dispatcher that an emergency is underway; the visual indication directs the dispatcher's attention to the specific resource making the emergency call. The dispatcher can immediately reserve a voice channel for the duration of the emergency.

Responding to an Emergency Call

A dispatcher can bypass the standard console interface to auto-open a quick list, which contains specific controls for recognizing an emergency call, initiating an emergency call, and ending an emergency call (Auto-Open of Quick List). The dispatcher can then recognize the emergency call, which ends the audible emergency indication and notifies all dispatchers that the emergency is being addressed (Emergency Recognize).

The audible emergency indication may also be muted by a dispatcher without recognizing the emergency alarm (Mute Tones at a Single Op). This can be used in a situation where one agency is monitoring a channel that belongs to another agency. That channel can be configured to not generate audible and/or visual emergency indications.

Ending an Emergency Call

When an emergency is over, the dispatcher can end the Emergency Alarm. The visual indication on the dispatch position GUI is removed, and the console informs the other dispatch positions that the emergency is over (Emergency End/ Knockdown). The emergency mode remains active on the initiating radio unit until it is ended (reset) by the radio user.

1.3.6 Radio Patch Control

The dispatcher can patch communication between trunked and/or conventional radios that are normally unable to communicate with each other due to different features, programming, or even different frequency bands. A patch group is a group of linked resources that can both receive messages from a console and transmit to all other members of the patch group.

Setting up a Standard Patch

Patches are supported between trunked resources and/or conventional resources. After the patch is created, the dispatch position transmits all audio on one resource to all other resources in the patch group. In a patch between trunked resources, patched radio users with displays see the ID or alias of the other patched radio(s), as opposed to that of the console. This minimizes confusion and the need for the dispatcher to intervene in the call. Patches are automatically reestablished, if interrupted, so the dispatcher can concentrate on continuing operations.

Predefined Patches

Patches can be predefined and automatically reinitiated each time a dispatch position computer is restarted (Patch Auto-Start).

1.3.7 Call Management and Control

The dispatcher can use the following functionality to manage and control audio for different types of calls between the dispatch position and radio users or other dispatchers.

Automatic Prioritization of Calls

Calls on the dispatch position are prioritized through a transmission hierarchy. Calls from primary supervisors take priority over those from secondary supervisors, which in turn take priority over non-supervisors. Instant Transmit or All-Points Bulletin (APB) transmissions, regardless of whether they are from a supervisor, take priority over general or patch transmissions.

Multiple dispatchers can be designated as primary supervisors on the same system, which is useful when multiple agencies share one system. With the Network Manager Client installed, supervisors can disable and enable dispatch console functionality as needed.

Manual Prioritization of Calls

System Access Priority Select allows a dispatcher to prioritize trunked resources on the system as either normal or tactical. A dispatcher can change the priority of a trunked resource to tactical to give the resource a better chance of gaining communication access on a busy system. Only emergency calls have a higher priority than tactical.

When the System Access Priority Select status of a resource is changed, it is updated at all dispatch consoles in the systems that are monitoring that trunked resource.

Using the Multi-Select Feature

The Multi-Select feature allows a dispatch position to define groups of selected radio resources. When a Multi-Select group is opened, all of the resources in the group are simultaneously selected. Resources can be added or removed from a Multi-Select group while the group is open. The dispatcher can transmit on several resources simultaneously or can listen to multiple resources simultaneously in their headset or select speakers.

Standard Call Indications

The dispatch position indicates the availability of any given resource, regardless of whether the resource is involved in a transmission. An inbound call indication provides the dispatcher with a visual cue of audio activity on a radio resource and allows a dispatcher to see at a glance what the status of a resource is at any moment.

Call Alerting

A dispatcher can use Call Alert to page an unattended radio or dispatch position through a series of beeps and an indication of the sender's ID. When available, the radio user or dispatcher sees the unit ID of the calling dispatch console or radio ID and is able to return the call.

Additionally, a Call Alert can trigger an activity. For instance, a Call Alert may cause a vehicle's horn to sound and its lights to flash. The dispatcher can even send a Call Alert to a user who is involved in voice and data communications over the network.

1.3.8 Enhanced Integrated Instant Recall Recorder (IRR)

The Enhanced IRR is seamlessly integrated with the dispatch position's software, allowing audio and call data from any radio or telephony resource to be recorded and easily played back. Call data includes PTT IDs, name of resource, start time and date, and stop time and date. Two analog inputs are available for use with recording audio from external devices.

1.4 Protecting Consoles and Communications

The console enables end-to-end encryption from the dispatcher to the ASTRO® 25 network, so that communications will not be undermined by unencrypted transmissions. Each dispatcher is able to fully participate in secure communications while being confident that sensitive, vital information is not heard by unauthorized individuals.

1.4.1 Secure Access to the Console

To use the dispatch position, a dispatcher must enter a valid radio system user account name and password. The dispatch position validates that information with the radio system's network manager and allows the dispatcher to access only the resources for which the user has access rights. This also applies to third-party applications that use the dispatch console's API.

1.4.2 Secure Communications at the Console

The console encrypts and decrypts radio voice messages. Thus, radio voice messages are encrypted from end-to-end between the radio user to the dispatch position. The dispatcher can choose whether to encrypt their transmissions on a particular trunked resource. Dispatchers can interface with agencies that have different encryption configurations without any manual intervention or delay.

- The AXS Console supports multiple encryption algorithms and multiple secure keys (see equipment list for encryption options included).
- The dispatchers may talk and listen on radio resources which have different encryption algorithms without any manual intervention or delay.

The key material for performing audio encryption and decryption is stored locally on the console. This key material is also associated with a Common Key Reference (CKR), so that the appropriate key can be selected for a given talkgroup or a special call type.

1.5 Dispatch Console Solution Components

The proposed components are connected together and to the rest of the ASTRO® 25 system on an IP network through console site routers and switches. The console functions as an integrated component of the total radio system and fully participates in system-level features, such as end-to-end encryption.

The console connects directly to the radio system's IP transport network. Audio processing, encryption, and switching intelligence for dispatch are performed within each software-based dispatch position without additional centralized electronics.

Since the network is IP-based, the system interfaces and components can be distributed physically throughout the network. Some of the available console components are identified below.

1.5.1 CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Operator Position

The dispatch position supports multiple peripheral accessories, including a USB microphone, USB headset, and USB footswitch.

(See equipment list section for all accessories proposed).



Figure 1-3: CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Accessories Example

Computer Display

The dispatch position will use a 22" Computer Display Touch Screen.

B1956 CommandCentral Hub (CC Hub)

The B1956 CommandCentral Hub supports the AXS dispatch console. The hub contains a workstation class computer motherboard, a 13 port USB hub and a number of analog inputs and outputs for connecting various devices. A dispatch console is capable of supporting a single CommandCentral Hub..

Desktop Speakers

Audio speakers have been included with each dispatch position and can be configured to transmit audio from a specific talkgroup or set of talkgroups. Each speaker is a self-contained unit, with individual volume controls, and can be placed on a desktop or mounted on a rack or computer display.

USB Microphone

The microphone controls the dispatch position's general transmit and monitor features through two buttons on its base. The microphone can be fastened down or left loose. It can be used alone or in conjunction with a headset.

Redundant Ethernet Connection

The optional redundant Ethernet connections increase console availability by protecting against the loss of multiple dispatch positions. In the event of a LAN switch failure, the system will automatically detect and switchover with no manual intervention required. Dispatching operations will not be interrupted.

1.6 Spares

Spares have been included in this proposal to be used as backups to the proposed console system (see equipment list section).

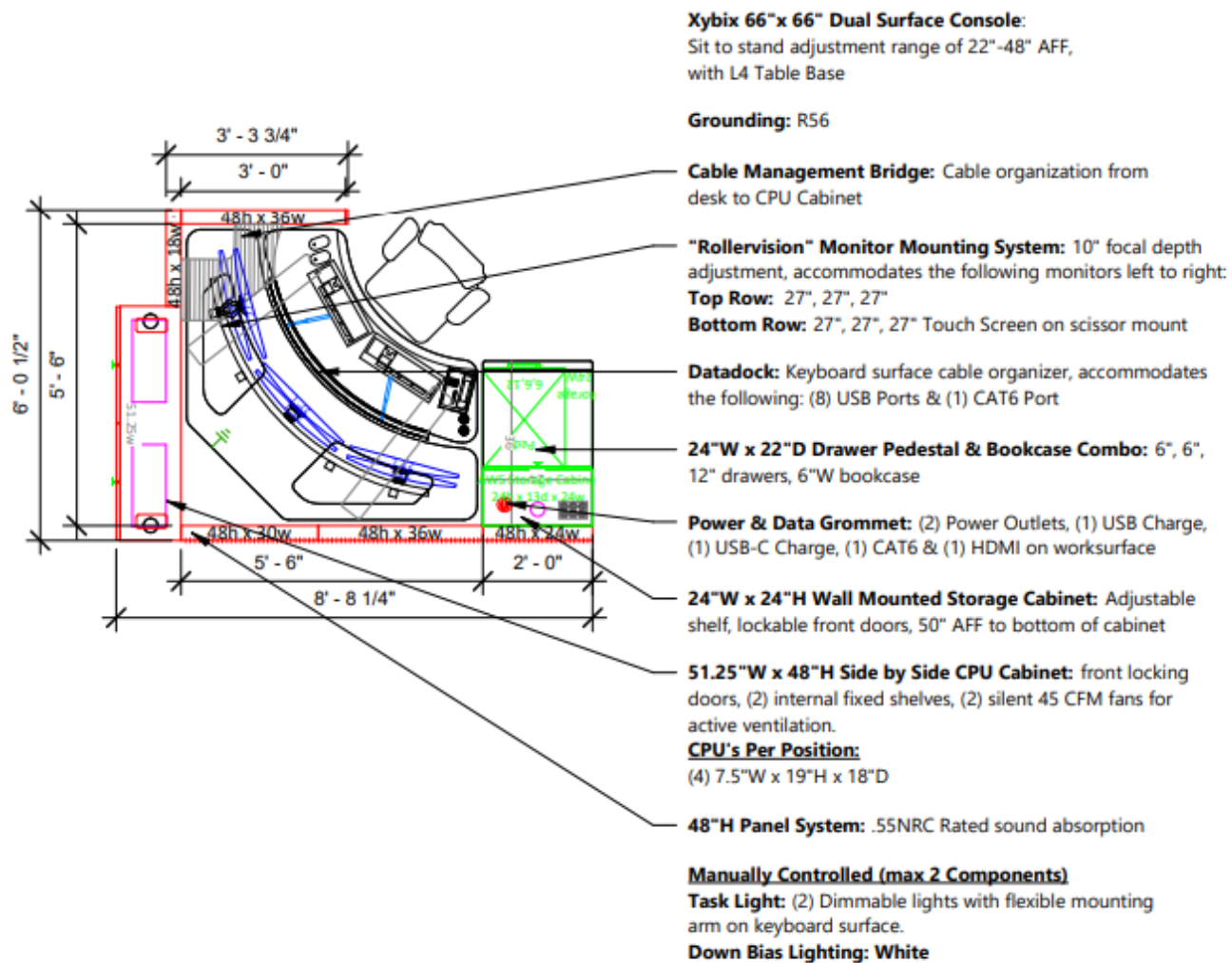
NOTE: Motorola Logging solution and archiving interface server are not proposed. If desired, a separate quote can be provided upon request.

1.7 Xybix Furniture

The Xybix Eagle line furniture quote includes a 66"X66" dual surface console, including cabinets, a cable management bridge, monitor mounting system, and a power outlet strip for efficient workspace setup and organization (see below).

NOTE: This proposed furniture installation assumes installation in a space which has a Certificate of Occupancy, non-union labor requirements and a one-trip installation. Any project where the General Contractor is still on the job is subject to additional charges. A separate quote can be provided upon request for any additional requirements.





NOTE: Room dimensions need to be verified prior to installation and sign off. If changes are needed a separate quote may be required.

1.8 Assumptions

- This proposal does not include any new backroom equipment including any (switches, routers, CCGWs, AUX IOs, /racks). Existing equipment will be reused.
- Existing conventional resources will be reused and no new consolettes, antenna or lines are provided.
- This proposal does not include any logging equipment or recorders. Any existing equipment will be reused.
- Headsets, headset Jacks, headset bases and footswitches will be reused from the existing consoles.
- This proposal does not include any new console licenses. Existing will be reused.
- Existing racks are assumed to have enough rack space for the replacement of the site controller.
- It is assumed there is sufficient space to install the furniture quoted.

Section 2

Equipment List

Item No.	Qty	Nomenclature	Description
1	2	HKVN4729A	AXS DISPATCH CONSOLE LICENSE
2	2	HKVN4730A	LICENSE,AXS TRUNKING SERVICES LICENSE
3	2	HKVN4731A	LICENSE,AXS ADVANCED CONVENTIONAL SERVICES LICENSE
4	2	HKVN4732A	LICENSE,AXS SECURE VOICE SERVICES LICENSE
5	2	HKVN4733A	LICENSE,AXS INTEGRATED IRR
6	2	HKVN4736A	LICENSE,AXS AMBE+2 VOCODER ROYALTY AND LICENSE
7	2	HKVN4737A	LICENSE,AXS STANDARD LEVEL RADIO RESOURCE CAPACITY LICENSE
8	1	B1957A	AXS SOFTWARE DVD
9	2	B1956A	COMMANDCENTRAL HUB, W/CLIENT PC
10	2	CA03547AA	ADD: BRACKET, MOUNTING 2RU
11	2	CA03572AA	ADD: CABLE RETENTION BRACKET
12	2	CA03583AA	ADD: FOUR CABLES, POWER 24VDC
13	2	CA03553AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
14	2	CA03850AA	ADD: WINDOWS OS FOR MCC7500E CONSOLE
15	2	B1951B	MICROPHONE, DESKTOP, USB
16	2	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
17	6	B1952B	SPEAKER, DESKTOP, USB
18	6	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
19	2	L3226A	CERTIFIED OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE FOR RSD SERVERS AND WORKSTATIONS
20	2	L3225A	CERTIFIED KEYBOARD FOR RSD SERVERS AND WORKSTATIONS
21	1	DSF2B56AA	USB EXTERNAL DVD DRIVE
22	2	DSEV221B	TECH GLOBAL EVOLUTION SERIES 22INCH WITH TOUCH
23	2	T8742A	MCAFFEE FOR WINDOWS CLIENT, A2019.2 +PLUS
24	2	T8806A	WINDOWS SUPP. TRANSPARENT, A2022.1
25	1	T8810A	STANDALONE DSC 8000 CONTROLLER
26	1	CA04079AA	ADD: ASTRO NEXT SYSTEM RELEASE 2024.X
27	1	CA03801AA	ADD: DSC 8000 CONVENTIONAL SITE CONTROLLER

28	1	UA00787AA	ADD: DSC 8000 CONVENTIONAL SITE CONTROLLER SW
29	1	CA03832AA	ADD: NM--DISPATCH SITE
30	1	T8811A	DSC AC POWER SUPPLY CHASSIS
31	1	CA03800AA	ADD: SINGLE POWER SUPPLY FOR DSC
32	1	CA03533AA	ADD: DSC AC POWER CABLE - US, 12 FT
33	2	DSACPS6N120SN 2TT	AC POWER STRIP, 6 OUTLETS, SASD PROT ECTED, UL1449/R56, 12FT CORD
34	1	DSXYBIX	XYBIX FURNITURE
			Spares
35	1	B1956A	COMMANDCENTRAL HUB, W/CLIENT PC
36	1	CA03547AA	ADD: BRACKET, MOUNTING 2RU
37	1	CA03572AA	ADD: CABLE RETENTION BRACKET
38	1	CA03583AA	ADD: FOUR CABLES, POWER 24VDC
39	1	CA03553AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
40	1	CA03850AA	ADD: WINDOWS OS FOR MCC7500E CONSOLE
41	1	B1951B	MICROPHONE, DESKTOP, USB
42	1	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
43	1	B1952B	SPEAKER, DESKTOP, USB
44	1	CA03405AA	ADD: POWER SUPPLY WITH DC CORD
45	1	CA03406AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
46	1	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M

Section 3

Statement of Work

3.1 Overview

Motorola proposes the installation and configuration of the equipment defined in the System Description and Equipment List. The document delineates the general responsibilities between Motorola and Moraine PD, Ohio ("Customer") as agreed to by contract.

The proposed system connects to the Ohio MARCS system.

NOTE: All responsibilities which are noted as Moraine PD responsibilities are items which Moraine PD must complete or ensure that Ohio MARCS will provide. In addition, Moraine PD is responsible for providing all approvals and memorandums of understanding, as needed, from Ohio MARCS to Motorola.

3.1.1 Motorola's Responsibilities

Motorola's general responsibilities include the following:

- Conduct project kickoff meeting with Moraine PD to review project design and finalize requirements.
- Schedule the implementation schedule in agreement with Moraine PD. Coordinate the activities of all Motorola subcontractors under this contract.
- Provide the Moraine PD with the appropriate system interconnect specifications.
- Define link specifications for each link required for the proposed system.
- Define electrical requirements for each equipment rack and operator position to be installed in Moraine PD-provided facilities.
- Define heat load for each equipment rack to be installed in Moraine PD-supplied facilities.
- Administer safe work procedures for installation.
- **OPTION:** Provide a one-time relocation of the existing MCC 7500 console operator positions to a temporary location (in the same building as the existing dispatch site) during the customer's remodeling. NOTE: Customer to provide tables for temporary MCC relocation.
- **OPTION:** Provide new CAT5 cabling from the equipment room to the temporary operator location and terminate.
- **OPTION:** Relocate the MCC 7500 operator positions back into the dispatch room and place on the old furniture.
- Provide a one-time removal of the existing customer owned dispatch (2) position furniture and disposal.

NOTE: Patching and painting of any part of the workstation that is permanently mounted to the wall currently, is not included and is a customer responsibility.

- Provide and install the proposed Xybix furniture in the new customer provided dispatch room on the first floor location.

NOTE: One trip is assumed that will include both the Xybix furniture installation and existing furniture removal. If additional trips or separate trips are required (ie one trip for removal and then a separate trip for install) a separate quote will be required.

- Install new console cabling to accommodate the new furniture and to connect the backroom equipment to the new AXS dispatch consoles.
- Install the proposed new AXS console operator positions, one at a time, on the proposed new Xybix furniture in the remodeled dispatch site provided by the Customer.
- Utilize existing MCC 7500 accessories as applicable (footswitch, headset, headset jack, other).
- Install the proposed new DSC 8000 site controller with power supply and replace the existing GCP backup site controller in the existing rack space.
- Connect the AXS console to the existing Moraine PD-provided circuits.
- Install the new DSC 8000 site controller with power supply and replace the existing GCP backup site controller in the existing rack space.
- Connect the appropriate equipment to customer-supplied ground system in accordance with Motorola's R56 Site Installation Standards.
- Perform the console programming, based on the console templates designed during the fleetmapping process jointly by Motorola and the Moraine PD.
- Provide removal of existing MCC 7500 console equipment after cutover is complete.
- Deliver removed console equipment to customer designated location.
- Connect Moraine PD-supplied, previously identified circuits into the console, to a demarcation point located within 25 feet of the console interface.
- Motorola is not responsible for interference caused or received by the Motorola-provided equipment except for interference that is directly caused by the Motorola-provided transmitter(s) to the Motorola-provided receiver(s). Should Moraine PD's system experience interference, Motorola can be contracted to investigate the source and recommend solutions to mitigate the issue.
- Integration of other third party products, not defined in this statement of work, is not included in this proposal.
- Optimize equipment and verify that all equipment is operating properly and that all electrical and signal levels are set accurately.
- Verify communication interfaces between devices for proper operation.
- Test features and functionality are in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.
- Verify the operational functionality and features of the dispatch subsystems and the system supplied by Motorola, as contracted.
- If any major task as contractually described fails, repeat that particular task after Motorola determines that corrective action has been taken.
- Document all issues that arise during the acceptance tests.
- Document the results of the acceptance tests and present to Moraine PD for review.
- Resolve any punchlist items before Final System Acceptance.

3.1.2 Moraine PD Responsibilities

The Customer will assume responsibility for the installation and performance of all other equipment and work necessary for completion of this project that is not provided by Motorola. The Moraine PD's general responsibilities for both the dispatch location and the Ohio MARCS Zone Core site are as follow:

- Customer will provide a dedicated delivery point for receipt, inventory, and storage of equipment prior to installation.
- Coordinate the activities of all Moraine PD vendors or other contractors, if applicable.
- Attend and participate in project meetings and reviews.
- Provide ongoing communication, as applicable, with Ohio MARCS regarding the dispatch console project and schedule.
- Provide existing MCC 7500 dispatch site with backroom rack and network equipment at the current Ohio MARCS system release version.
- **OPTION:** Provide temporary location, in the same building as the existing dispatch equipment, for the relocation of the existing MCC 7500 operator positions.
- **OPTION:** Provide and install furniture/tables, as needed, in the temporary dispatch room for the MCC 7500 operator positions.
- Provide electrician as needed for electrical work, as applicable.
- Provide any patching or painting of the wall, as needed, after the existing furniture is removed (if the existing furniture is attached to the wall).
- Provide existing MCC 7500 operator positions with accessories for conversion and reuse, as applicable.
- Provide the installed and operational Console Alias Manager, Auxiliary input/outputs, all conventional resources, as applicable.
- Provide dispatch facility as required for dispatch sub-system installation.
- Provide existing, installed/programmed control stations/consolettes with existing antenna and line and cabling to the backroom which interface to the Motorola gateway in the backroom equipment rack.
- As applicable, provide logging recorder equipment and all associated services, including removal, re-location/installation and configuration, and the Motorola API, SDK, as needed.
- Ensure communications sites meet space, grounding, power, and connectivity requirements for the installation of all equipment.
- Obtain all licensing, site access, or permitting required for project implementation. **Restrictions:**
 - Motorola assumes no liability or responsibility for inadequate frequency availability or frequency licensing issues.
 - Motorola is not responsible for issues outside of its immediate control. Such issues include, but are not restricted to, improper frequency coordination by others and non-compliant operation of other radios.
 - Motorola is not responsible for co-channel interference due to errors in frequency coordination by APCO or any other unlisted frequencies, or the improper design, installation, or operation of systems installed or operated by others.

- If, for any reason, any of the proposed sites cannot be utilized due to reasons beyond Motorola's control, the costs associated with site changes or delays including, but not limited to, re-engineering, frequency re-licensing, site zoning, site permitting, schedule delays, site abnormalities, re-mobilization, etc., will be paid for by the Customer and documented through the change order process.
- Secure site lease/ownership, zoning, permits, regulatory approvals, easements, power, and Telco connections.
- Provide third party products and interface if needed.
- Provide demarcation point located within 25 feet of the console interface.
- Provide clear and stable access to the sites for transporting electronics and other materials. Sufficient site access must be available for trucks to deliver materials under their own power and for personnel to move materials to the facility without assistance from special equipment.
- Supply adequately sized electrical service, backup power (UPS, generator, batteries, etc.) including the installation of conduit, circuit breakers, outlets, etc., at each equipment location. Provide AC power (dedicated 20 Amp AC outlets—simplex with ground) for each major piece of equipment within six (6) feet of the location of the Motorola-supplied equipment, including the associated electrical service and wiring (conduit, circuit breakers, etc.).
- Provide adequate HVAC, grounding, lighting, cable routing, and surge protection (also, among existing and Motorola-provided equipment) based upon Motorola's "Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites" (R56). Ceiling [minimum nine (9) feet] and cable tray heights [minimum eight (8) feet] in the equipment rooms in order to accommodate seven (7)-foot, six (6)-inch equipment racks.
- Bring grounding system up to Motorola's "Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites" (R56) and supply a single point system ground, of five (5) ohms or less, to be used on all FNE supplied under the Contract. Supply grounding tie point within 10 feet from the Motorola-supplied equipment.
- Provide floor space for the system equipment at Customer-provided facilities. Each rack shall be provided a minimum of 24-inch x 24-inch footprint with 36 inches clearance in the front and back.
- Relocate and/or removal of existing equipment, if needed, to provide required space for the installation of Motorola-supplied equipment.
- Provide obstruction-free area for the cable run between the demarcation point and the communications equipment, as well as between the backroom equipment room and dispatch positions.
- Supply interior building cable trays, raceways, conduits, and wire supports.
- Resolve any environmental issues including, but not limited to, asbestos, structural integrity of the site, and any other building risks (resolve environmental or hazardous material issues).
- Provide console template and alias information as required for programming.
- Pay for usage costs of power and generator fueling, both during the construction and installation effort, and on an ongoing basis.
- Any required system network link resources will be provided by Moraine PD, per Motorola specifications for consoles to connect to the Ohio MARCS Core site.
- Provide connectivity test results to confirm specification compliancy prior to equipment installation.

NOTE: Links may include dedicated phone circuits, microwave links, or other types of connectivity.

- Provide space for console cutover.
- Provide designated location for existing console equipment to be stored after removal.

3.2 Project Schedule

Motorola's preliminary schedule indicates total project implementation to be approximately 10-12 months pending supply chain availability at time of purchase. This preliminary schedule is included for informational purposes only and assumes that all Moraine PD responsibilities as defined above are completed, as required. If site improvements or site approvals are needed these must be completed prior to equipment shipping to the field.

Section 4

Training Plan

4.1 Overview

Motorola Solutions understands that successful implementation and use of your communications system depends on effective training. We have developed a training proposal for Moraine PD to ensure a comprehensive understanding of your proposed system and all user equipment. We are leveraging over 90 years of training experience working with customers just like you to provide recommendations for your consideration. The training proposal detailed in the following pages incorporates customer feedback coupled with a best practices systematic approach to produce effective course delivery and content.

Motorola Solutions' commitment is to provide unsurpassed services that ensure the equipment operates efficiently for the life of the system. To do so, we directly train your personnel to utilize the system to its maximum potential.

The training offering ensures your personnel will gain in-depth understanding of the power of the proposed new system through education and proficient daily use. Our high-quality training focuses on student needs. The training is complemented by detailed documentation and available continuing education programs.

We will collaborate to develop a final customized training plan that fits your needs. Our goal is to insure system administrators, technicians and end-users are skilled in using your new system.



4.2 Training Approach

Our training solutions deliver a combination of online training and field based instructor-led training in classrooms at Customer designated locations using operational equipment. Motorola Solutions will employ knowledgeable and experienced instructors to deliver well-designed courseware and integrated lab activities.

Training is based upon several key criteria:

- Course design is driven by an analysis of student needs. It focuses on specific application rather than theory.
- Learning objectives are based upon what students need to accomplish on the job.
- Hands-on lab opportunities using specific job aids are incorporated to maximize learning and retention.

Our instructors bring invaluable experience and knowledge of customer communication solutions into their training approach. This gives them better insight and understanding into the practical aspects of

the manager, technician and end-user job functions. Each instructor has the proven ability to communicate with a novice as well as expert personnel.

4.3 Proposed Courses

Motorola Solutions has identified the following course(s) that are necessary to achieve the training goals. Class delivery for instructor-led courses in the field will be tailored for your system and features.

Specifically, our proposed training plan addresses the following categories as identified in your request for proposal:

- Console Operators and Dispatch Supervisors

It is recommended that participants bring their laptop computers for all system administrator and technician classes.

4.4 Two Position Training

4.4.1 Console Operator and Supervisor Training Plan

Course Title	Target Audience	Sessions	Duration	Location	Date	Participants
AXS Console Operator and Admin Utilizing the Interactive End User Tool Kit 2 training consoles (Instructor-led)	Dispatch Supervisors	1 (8-hour session)	1 day	US	Prior to cutover	2
AXS Console Operator 2 training consoles (Instructor-led) Please Note: One (1) extra instructor day and one (1) extra Session have been added to cover 3 rd shift training.	Dispatch Operators	3 (4-hour sessions)	2 days	US	Prior to cutover	12 (4 per session)

4.5 Course Outlines

Course outlines for the AXS Dispatch operator and AXS supervisor can be found on the following pages.

4.5.1 AXS Operator

Duration

- Normally four (4) hours.
- Specially tailored two (2)-hour session.

Delivery Method

- Instructor-led.

Target Audience

- Dispatch Console Operators, Supervisors, System Administrators, and Support Personnel.

Course Synopsis

This course provides participants with an introduction to the dispatch console, its basic operation and tailored job aids which will be available for assistance in operation. Through facilitation and hands-on activities, the user learns how to perform common tasks associated with the console operation.

Course Objectives

- Perform basic operational tasks of the dispatch console.
- Utilize the provided job aids to perform specific tasks associated with the console.
- Understand a high level view of the system configuration.
- High-level overview of the customer system configuration.
- General console operation.
- Proper operating procedures for specific customer features.

Recommended Prerequisites

- None.

Key Topics

- Overview.
- Communicating with Radios.
- Advanced Signaling Features.
- Resource Groups.
- Working with Configurations.
- Working with Aux IOs.
- Troubleshooting.

4.5.2 AXS Supervisor

Duration

- 4 hours Operator, plus
- 4 hours Admin.

Delivery Method

- Instructor-led.

Target Audience

- Dispatch Supervisors, System Administrators.

Admin Course Synopsis

This course provides participants with the knowledge and skills to manage and utilize the AXS console administrator functions. Through facilitation and hands-on activities, the participant learns how to customize the console screens.

Course Objectives

- Understand the menu items and tool bar icons.
- Edit folders, multiselect/patch groups, auxiliary input output groups, windows and toolbars.
- Add/delete folders.

Recommended Prerequisites

- None.

Key Topics

- Introduction.
- Configurations.
- Folders and Resource Setup.
- Customizing Folders.
- Auto Starting the AXS Dispatch Console.
- Editing Preferences.
- Configuring the Toolbar.
- Setting Up Aux IOs.
- Resource Groups.

Section 5

Warranty & Maintenance Plan

5.1 Warranty and Lifecycle Support Services

The Year 1 services include Motorola's Standard Commercial Warranty for the proposed new equipment only. (see equipment list section for details). Advanced Plus maintenance and lifecycle services are NOT proposed.

The existing MCC 7500 dispatch site and dispatch site equipment, including all operator positions, are required to be separately covered by a maintenance and lifecycle contract for continued service. The existing customer service and lifecycle contract will be separately adjusted by the Motorola Customer Service Manager (CSM) to remove the MCC 7500 operator position and add the proposed new AXS replacement operator positions, as applicable, with pricing adjustments if required.

NOTE: As an Add On to Ohio MARCS all add-ons are required to align with the regular MARCS System Upgrade schedule through 2039 and must include security monitoring/MDR and security update services.

5.2 Xybix Furniture

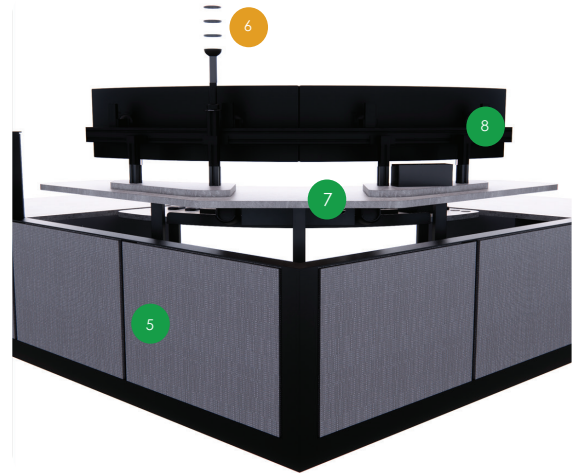
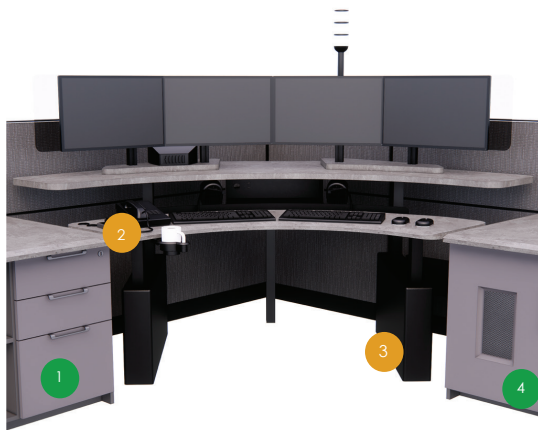
The proposed Xybix furniture includes the Xybix manufacturer's Standard Warranty.

The Xybix Premier Plus Warranty Description is included on the pages that follow.

PREMIER PLUS WARRANTY

Xybix is committed to keeping your 24/7 mission-critical workstations at the ready.

- **Lifetime** - If we built it, we guarantee it for as long as you own it.
- **10 Years** - If we supplied it, we guarantee it for 10 years.
- **5 Years** - Shipping and labor.
- **24/7 Customer Support** - Reach a helpful person or watch a series of support videos any time of day or night to help you troubleshoot and track issues to resolution: 303-683-5656



Items in **GREEN** are guaranteed for the lifetime of the item.

Items in **ORANGE** are guaranteed for 10 years.

1

Door/Drawer Fronts

2

Climate Control

3

Lift Motors

4

Cabinet Materials

5

Panel Frame and Surfaces

6

Status Indicator Lights

7

3D Laminate Work Surfaces

8

RollerVision™

Premier Service: For a timely warranty solution, the Buyer will cooperate with the Xybix Customer Service Team. With guidance from Xybix, the Buyer agrees to perform basic troubleshooting tasks to determine the nature of the problem and to self-correct before on-site assistance can be provided. For simple replacements, Xybix will promptly ship parts to the Buyer. Required troubleshooting tasks and simple replacements will not void a valid warranty.

Xybix will provide personnel for components that require on-site repair. These repairs will be performed during normal work hours as scheduled by the Xybix Customer Service Team. For repairs that have resulted from circumstances outside the warranty coverage, and/or the Buyer imposes conditions or restrictions that increase repair costs, the Buyer agrees to reimburse Xybix for resulting additional expenses. The Buyer agrees to dispose of old parts and packing materials.

This warranty is for new purchases only and would not apply to circumstances that include normal wear and tear, damage, misuse, power surges, modifications, consumable items, mobile/tablet devices or software, or products shipped outside the United States.

Any repairs, substitute products, or replacements of equal or higher value used to resolve a warranty claim will in no way extend the applicable warranty period applied to the original product. Product repair or replacement is the Buyer's exclusive remedy for all warranty solutions covered under this non-transferable warranty. Xybix makes no other express or implied warranties to any product except as stated above.



Xybix Systems, Workstation Warranty

Warranty Terms and Conditions

Defects in Xybix manufactured products and components covered by this warranty and found during the applicable warranty period (see below) will be repaired or replaced (at Xybix's sole option) upon prompt notice from the original buyer. Troubleshooting tasks (as outlined in the Buyer's responsibility clause below) must be performed before product repair or replacement will be provided. Repairs, substitute products or replacements of equal or higher value used to resolve a warranty claim will in no way extend the applicable warranty period applied to the original product. Xybix will assume responsibility for all shipping and return shipping expenses of any defective product covered by this warranty.

This Warranty Does Not Apply To:

- Normal wear and tear and consumable items such as light bulbs
- Xybix products which have undergone unauthorized modifications or reconfiguration
- Products subject to improper use or conditions including negligence, accident or alterations
- Products damaged by AC power disturbances
- Any account not paid in full
- Matching of color, grain or texture
- Xybix AXYS hardware/software including tablets & mobile devices

Warranty Period: 10 Years

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Except as listed below, any defective Xybix manufactured components will be replaced at no charge for as long as the original purchaser owns the product. Labor and all associated expenses for defective products covered by this warranty will be provided to the original buyer for five years from the date of acceptance or beneficial usage whichever occurs first.

Limited Term Warranty

Lift columns, electronic controls, switches, heating devices and all moving parts found to be defective, will be replaced or repaired (at Xybix's option) for the first ten years of original ownership. Labor and shipping costs are also covered for the first five years of original ownership. This warranty includes parts, labor and shipping costs.

Buyer's Responsibility:

The execution of this warranty requires the cooperation of the buyer with Xybix. The buyer agrees to perform basic troubleshooting tasks to determine the nature of the defect (and quickly self correct – if possible) with assistance from Xybix customer service before Xybix personnel will provide on-site assistance. In the event that Xybix personnel must provide on-site assistance and the product failure or defect resulted from items to which this warranty does not apply, the buyer agrees to reimburse Xybix for all expenses resulting from the warranty claim. Expenses include, but are not limited to: product, shipping, installation, transportation and accommodations. An hourly labor rate will be applied for work performed. Xybix makes no other express or implied warranties to any product except as stated above. In particular, Xybix makes no warranty or claim of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Product repair or replacement is the buyer's exclusive remedy for any and all product defects except as outlined in the foregoing warranty.

Date Installed and Accepted: _____

Installation Performed By: _____

Buyer Approval: _____ **Buyer Printed Name:** _____

Client Name: _____

Xybix SO#: _____ **Opportunity#:** _____

This warranty applies to Xybix products purchased on or after August 1, 2024



Section 6

Pricing Summary

EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES SUMMARY	
(2) AXS Console Operator positions, (1) DSC8000 Site Controller, New Furniture & Implementation	\$369,697
OPTION: Temporary move of the dispatch consoles and return to the room performed by P&R	\$ 33,220
TOTAL SYSTEM with purchase by March 21, 2025 date*	\$402,917

6.1 Pricing Terms and Payment Schedule

Pricing Terms and Conditions and Payment Schedule are per Ohio State Term Schedule 573077-0.

- 50% of the Contract Price due upon contract execution; and
- 50% of the Contract Price due upon completion of installation.
- Prices quoted per Ohio State Term Schedule #573077-0.
- Prices reflect an order received by March 21, 2025 date with the approval to ship immediately.

6.2 Maintenance and Lifecycle Services

The existing MCC 7500 dispatch site and dispatch site equipment, including all operator positions, are required to be separately covered by a maintenance and lifecycle contract for continued service. The existing customer service and lifecycle contract will be separately adjusted by the Motorola Customer Service Manager (CSM) to remove the MCC 7500 operator position and add the proposed new AXS operator positions, as applicable, with pricing adjustments if required.

NOTE: Lifecycle Services are assumed to be separately purchased for maintenance and system upgrades. As an Add-On to Ohio MARCS all add-ons are required to align with the regular MARCS System Upgrade schedule through 2039 and must include security monitoring/MDR and security update services.

Section 7

Contractual Documentation

This proposal is subject to the terms and conditions of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (MCA).

The Contractual Documentation is included on the page that follows.

Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement

This Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (the “**MCA**”) is entered into between Motorola Solutions, Inc., with offices at 500 W. Monroe Street, Suite 4400, Chicago, IL 60661 (“**Motorola**”) and the entity set forth in the signature block below (“**Customer**”). Motorola and Customer will each be referred to herein as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**”. This Agreement (as defined below) is effective as of the date of the last signature (the “**Effective Date**”).

Section 1. Agreement.

1.1. Scope; Agreement Documents. This MCA governs Customer’s purchase of Products and Services (as each are defined below) from Motorola. Additional terms and conditions applicable to specific Products and Services are set forth in one or more Motorola prepared or agreed upon addenda attached to this MCA (each an “**Addendum**”, and collectively the “**Addenda**”). This MCA, the Exhibits, Addenda, and Motorola-provided Proposal collectively form the Parties’ “**Agreement**”.

1.2. Attachments. The Exhibits listed below will be attached hereto and incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement:

Exhibit A “Payment” (Communications System purchase only)

Exhibit B Motorola Proposal dated _____

Exhibit C “System Acceptance Certificate” (Communications System only)

1.3. Order of Precedence. In interpreting this Agreement and resolving any ambiguities: 1) the main body of this Agreement takes precedence over the exhibits (unless otherwise specified in an exhibit), and any inconsistency between Exhibits A through C will be resolved in their listed order, and 2) Each Addendum will control with respect to conflicting terms in the Agreement, but only as applicable to the Products and Services described in such Addendum.

Section 2. Definitions.

“**Authorized Users**” means Customer’s employees, full-time contractors engaged for the purpose of supporting the Products and Services that are not competitors of Motorola, and the entities (if any) specified in a Proposal or otherwise approved by Motorola in writing (email from an authorized Motorola signatory accepted), which may include affiliates or other Customer agencies.

“**Change Order**” means a written amendment to this Agreement after the effective date that alters the work, the contract sum, the contract time, or other change mutually decided between the Parties.

“**Communications System**” is a solution that includes at least one radio Product, whether devices, software, or infrastructure, and requires Integration Services to deploy such radio Product at a Customer Site or onto any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment provided to Customer.

“**Contract Price**” means the price for the Communications System and implementation Services, excluding applicable sales or similar taxes and freight charges. Further, unless otherwise stated in Exhibit A “Payment” or the pricing pages of the Proposal, recurring fees for maintenance, SUA, or Subscription Software are included in the Contract Price.

“**Confidential Information**” means any and all non-public information provided by one Party to the other that is disclosed under this Agreement in oral, written, graphic, machine recognizable, or sample form, being clearly designated, labeled or marked as confidential or its equivalent or that a reasonable business person would consider non-public and confidential by its nature. With respect to Motorola,

Confidential Information will also include Products and Services, and Documentation, as well as any other information relating to the Products and Services.

“Customer Contact Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Customer Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Customer-Provided Equipment” means components, including equipment and software, not provided by Motorola which may be required for use of the Products and Services.

“Data Processing Addendum” or **“DPA”** means the Motorola Data Processing Addendum applicable to processing of Customer Data for US customers, as updated, supplemented, or superseded from time to time. The DPA is located at https://www.motorolasolutions.com/content/dam/msi/docs/msi-standards/terms-conditions/motorola_solutions_united_states_data_processing_addendum_online_version.pdf and is incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement for all purposes pertaining to the contents of the DPA. Where terms or provisions in the Agreement conflict with terms or provisions of the DPA, the terms or provisions of the DPA will control with respect to the contents of the DPA.

“Documentation” means the documentation for the Equipment, software Products, or data, that is delivered with the Products and Services that specifies technical and performance features, capabilities, users, or operation, including training manuals, and other deliverables, such as reports, specifications, designs, plans, drawings, analytics, or other information.

“Equipment” means hardware provided by Motorola.

“Equipment Lease-Purchase Agreement” means the agreement by which Customer finances all or a portion of the Contract Price.

“Feedback” means comments or information, in oral or written form, given to Motorola by Customer or Authorized Users, including their end users, in connection with or relating to the Products or Services;

“Fees” means charges applicable to the Products and Services.

“Integration Services” means the design, deployment, and integration Services provided by Motorola in order to design, install, set up, configure, and/or integrate the applicable Products as agreed upon by the Parties.

“Licensed Software” means licensed software which is either preinstalled on Equipment or installed on Customer-Provided Equipment and licensed to Customer by Motorola for a perpetual or other defined license term.

“Maintenance and Support Services” means the break/fix maintenance, technical support, or other Services (such as software integration Services) described in the applicable statement of work.

“Motorola Data” means data owned or licensed by Motorola and made available to Customer in connection with the Products and Services;

“Motorola Materials” means proprietary software, tools, data, and other materials, including designs, utilities, models, methodologies, systems, and specifications, which Motorola has developed or licensed from third parties (including any corrections, bug fixes, enhancements, updates, modifications, adaptations, translations, de-compilations, disassemblies, or derivative works of the

foregoing, whether made by Motorola or another party). Products and Services, Motorola Data, Third-Party Data, and Documentation, are considered Motorola Materials

“Non-Motorola Materials” means collectively, Customer or third-party software, services, hardware, content, and data that is not provided by Motorola.

“Proposal” means solution descriptions, pricing, equipment lists, statements of work (“SOW”), schedules, technical specifications, quotes, and other documents setting forth the Products and Services to be purchased by Customer and provided by Motorola. The Proposal may also include an ATP, Acceptance Test Plan, depending on the Products and Services purchased by Customer.

“Products” or **“Product”** is how the Equipment, Licensed Software, and Subscription Software being purchased by the Customer will collectively be referred to in this Agreement (collectively as “Products”, or individually as a “Product”).

“Professional Services” are Services provided by Motorola to Customer under this Agreement the nature and scope of which are more fully described in the Proposal and Section 2.2.5 of this Agreement.

“Prohibited Jurisdiction” means any jurisdiction in which the provision of such Products and Services is prohibited under applicable laws or regulations.

“Process” or **“Processing”** have the meaning given to them in the DPA

“Services” means services related to purchased Products as described in the Proposal.

“Service Completion Date” means the date of Motorola’s completion of the Services described in a Proposal.

“Service Use Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Site” or **“Sites”** means the location where the Integration Services or Maintenance and Support Services will take place.

“Software System” means a solution that includes at least one software Product and requires Integration Services to deploy such software Product at a Customer Site or onto any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment provided to Customer.

“SUA” or **“SUA II”** means Motorola’s Software Upgrade Agreement program.

“Subscription Software” means licensed cloud-based software-as-a-service products and other software which is either preinstalled on Equipment or installed on Customer-Provided Equipment, but licensed to Customer by Motorola on a subscription basis.

“Third-Party Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Term” means the term of this MCA which will commence on the Effective Date and continue until six (6) months after the later of (a) the termination, expiration, or discontinuance of services under the last Proposal in effect, or (b) the expiration of all applicable warranty periods, unless the MCA is earlier terminated as set forth herein.

Section 3. Products and Services.

3.1. Products. Motorola will (a) sell Equipment, (b) Licensed Software, and (c) Subscription Software to Customer, to the extent each is set forth in this Agreement. At any time during the Term (as defined below), Motorola may substitute any Products at no cost to Customer, if the substitute is substantially similar to the Products set forth in this Agreement.

3.2. Services.

3.2.1. Motorola will provide Services, to the extent set forth in this Agreement.

3.2.2. Integration Services; Maintenance and Support Services. Motorola will provide (a) Integration Services at the applicable Sites, agreed upon by the Parties or (b) Maintenance and Support Services, each as further described in the applicable statement of work. Maintenance, Support Services and Integration Services will each be considered “Services”, as defined above.

3.2.3. Service Proposals. The Fees for Services will be set forth in Motorola’s Quote or Proposal. A Customer point of contact will be set forth in the applicable statement of work for the Services. For purposes of clarity, each statement of work will be incorporated into, and form an integral part of, this Agreement.

3.2.4. Service Completion. Services described in a Proposal will be deemed complete upon the Service Completion Date, or as Services are renewed or terminated.

3.2.5. Professional Services

3.2.5.1. Assessment of Systems & Operations. If Customer is purchasing Professional Services to evaluate or assess networks, systems or operations, Customer acknowledges and agrees that the equipment provided by or used by Motorola to facilitate performance of the Services may impact or disrupt information systems. Except as specifically set forth in the Agreement, Motorola disclaims responsibility for costs in connection with any such disruptions of and/or damage to Customer’s or a third party’s information systems, equipment, voice transmissions, and data, including, but not limited to, denial or access to a legitimate system user, automatic shut-down of information systems caused by intrusion detection software or hardware, or failure of the information system resulting from the provision or delivery of the Service. Motorola agrees to cooperate with Customer to schedule any such potential damage or disruption around Customer’s voice or information technology traffic and use patterns so as to reduce the risk of disruption during working hours.

3.2.5.2. Network Security. If Customer is purchasing network security assessment of network monitoring Professional Services, Customer acknowledges and agrees that Motorola does not guarantee or warrant that it will discover all of Customer’s system vulnerabilities or inefficiencies. Customer agrees not to represent to third parties that Motorola has provided such guarantee. Motorola disclaims any and all responsibility for any and all loss or costs of any kind associated with vulnerabilities or security events, whether or not they are discovered by Motorola.

3.2.5.3. Application Development. If Customer purchases software application development as part of the Professional Services, the deliverables will be licensed as described in Section 2.5 - Documentation.

3.2.6. Transport Connectivity Services. Certain Communications Systems may include one or more transport connectivity services as specified in the Proposal. In addition to the terms of this MCA, transport connectivity services shall also be governed by the terms of Motorola’s standard Transport Connectivity Addendum, a copy of which is available here: https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/transport-connectivity-addendum.html.

- 3.3. Non-Preclusion.** If, in connection with the Products and Services provided under this Agreement, Motorola performs assessments of its own, or related, products or makes recommendations, including a recommendation to purchase other products or services, nothing in this Agreement precludes such efforts nor precludes Motorola from participating in a future competitive bidding process or otherwise offering or selling the recommended products or other services to Customer. Customer represents that this paragraph does not violate its procurement standards or other laws, regulations, or policies.
- 3.4. Customer Obligations.** Customer represents that information Customer provides to Motorola in connection with receipt of Products and Services are accurate and complete in all material respects. If any assumptions in the Proposals or information provided by Customer prove to be incorrect, or if Customer fails to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, Motorola's ability to perform its obligations may be impacted and changes to the Agreement, including the scope, Fees, and performance schedule may be required.
- 3.5. Documentation.** Products and Services may be delivered with Documentation. Documentation is and will be owned by Motorola, unless otherwise expressly agreed in an Addendum or Proposal that certain Documentation will be owned by Customer. Motorola hereby grants Customer a limited, royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive license to use the Documentation solely for its internal business purposes in connection with the Products and Services.
- 3.6. Motorola Tools and Equipment.** As part of delivering the Products and Services, Motorola may provide certain tools, equipment, models, and other materials of its own. Such tools and equipment will remain the sole property of Motorola unless they are to be purchased by Customer as Products and are explicitly listed on the Proposal. The tools and equipment may be held by Customer for Motorola's use without charge and may be removed from Customer's premises by Motorola at any time without restriction. Customer will safeguard all tools and equipment while in Customer's custody or control, and be liable for any loss or damage. Upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement, Customer, at its expense, will return to Motorola all tools and equipment in its possession or control.
- 3.7. Authorized Users.** Customer will ensure its employees and Authorized Users comply with the terms of this Agreement and will be liable for all acts and omissions of its employees and Authorized Users. Customer is responsible for the secure management of Authorized Users' names, passwords and login credentials for access to Products and Services.
- 3.8. Export Control.** Customer, its employees, and any other Authorized Users will not access or use the Products and Services in any Prohibited Jurisdiction), and Customer will not provide access to the Products and Services to any government, entity, or individual located in a Prohibited Jurisdiction. Customer represents and warrants that (a) it and its Authorized Users are not named on any U.S. government list of persons prohibited from receiving U.S. exports, or transacting with any U.S. person; (b) it and its Authorized Users are not a national of, or a company registered in, any Prohibited Jurisdiction; (c) Customer will not permit its Authorized Users to access or use the Products or Services in violation of any U.S. or other applicable export embargoes, prohibitions or restrictions; and (d) Customer and its Authorized Users will comply with all applicable laws regarding the transmission of technical data exported from the U.S. and the country in which Customer, its employees, and the Authorized Users are located.
- 3.9.** To obtain any additional Services, Customer will issue a purchase order referring to this Agreement and the separate proposal document. Omission of reference to this Agreement in Customer's purchase order will not affect the applicability of this Agreement. Motorola's proposal may include a cover page entitled "Service Agreement" or "Installation Agreement", as applicable, and other

attachments. These cover pages and other attachments are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

- 3.10. Change Orders.** Unless a different change control process is agreed upon in writing by the Parties, a Party may request changes to an Addendum or a Proposal by submitting a Change Order to the other Party. If a requested change in a Change Order causes an increase or decrease in the Products or Services, the Parties by means of the Change Order will make appropriate adjustments to the Fees, project schedule, or other matters. Change Orders are effective and binding on the Parties only upon execution of the Change Order by an authorized representative of both Parties.

Section 4. Term and Termination.

- 4.1. Term.** The applicable Addendum or Proposal will set forth the Term for the Products and Services governed thereby.

- 4.1.1. Subscription Terms.** The duration of Customer's subscription commences upon delivery of the first Subscription Software (and recurring Services, if applicable) ordered under this Agreement and will continue for a twelve (12) month period or such longer period identified in a Proposal (the "**Initial Subscription Period**") and will automatically renew for additional twelve (12) month periods (each, a "**Renewal Subscription Year**"), unless either Party notifies the other of its intent not to renew at least thirty (30) days before the conclusion of the then-current Subscription Term. (The Initial Subscription Period and each Renewal Subscription Year will each be referred to herein as a "**Subscription Term**".) Motorola may increase Fees prior to any Renewal Subscription Year. In such case, Motorola will notify Customer of such proposed increase no later than thirty (30) days prior to commencement of such Renewal Subscription Year.

Unless otherwise specified in writing, additional Subscription Software or recurring Services purchased under this Agreement will (a) commence upon delivery of such Subscription Software or recurring Service, and continue until the conclusion of Customer's then-current Subscription Term (a "**Partial Subscription Year**"), and (b) automatically renew for Renewal Subscription Years thereafter, unless either Party notifies the other of its intent not to renew at least thirty (30) days before the conclusion of the then-current Subscription Term. Unless otherwise specified in writing, the Subscription Terms for all Subscription Software and recurring Services hereunder will be synchronized.

- 4.2. Termination.** Either Party may terminate the Agreement or the applicable Addendum or Proposal if the other Party breaches a material obligation under the Agreement and does not cure such breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of notice of the breach or fails to produce a cure plan within such period of time. Each Addendum and Proposal may be separately terminable as set forth therein.
- 4.3. Termination for Non-Appropriation.** In the event any identified funding is not appropriated or becomes unavailable, the Customer reserves the right to terminate this Agreement for non-appropriation upon thirty (30) days' advance written notice to Motorola. In the event of such termination, Motorola shall be entitled to compensation for all conforming goods delivered and for all services performed prior to the effective date of termination date.
- 4.4. Suspension of Services.** Motorola may promptly terminate or suspend any Products or Services under a Proposal if Motorola determines: (a) the related Product license has expired or has terminated for any reason; (b) the applicable Product is being used on a hardware platform, operating system, or version not approved by Motorola; (c) Customer fails to make any payments

when due; or (d) Customer fails to comply with any of its other obligations or otherwise delays Motorola's ability to perform.

- 4.5. Wind Down of Subscription Software.** In addition to the termination rights in this Agreement, Motorola may terminate any Subscription Term, in whole or in part, in the event Motorola plans to cease offering the applicable Subscription Software or Service to customers.
- 4.6. Effect of Termination or Expiration.** Upon termination for any reason or expiration of this Agreement, an Addendum, or a Proposal, Customer and the Authorized Users will return or destroy (at Motorola's option) all Motorola Materials and Motorola's Confidential Information in their possession or control and, as applicable, provide proof of such destruction, except that Equipment purchased by Customer should not be returned. If Customer has any outstanding payment obligations under this Agreement, Motorola may accelerate and declare all such obligations of Customer immediately due and payable by Customer. Notwithstanding the reason for termination or expiration, Customer agrees to pay Motorola for Products and Services already delivered. Customer has a duty to mitigate any damages under this Agreement, including in the event of default by Motorola and Customer's termination of this Agreement.
- 4.7. Equipment as a Service.** In the event that Customer purchases any Equipment at a price below the published list price for such Equipment in connection with Customer entering into a fixed- or minimum required-term agreement for Subscription Software, and Customer or Motorola terminates the Agreement prior to the expiration of such fixed- or minimum required-term, then Motorola will have the right to invoice Customer for, and Customer will pay, the amount of the discount to the published list price for the Equipment or such other amount set forth in writing. This Section will not limit any other remedies Motorola may have with respect to an early termination.

Section 5. Payment, Invoicing, Delivery and Risk of Loss

- 5.1.** Customer affirms they have signatory authority to execute this contract. The Contract Price of \$_____, excluding taxes, is fully committed and identified, including all subsequent years of contracted services, if applicable. The Customer will pay all invoices as received from Motorola subject to the terms of this Agreement and any changes in scope will be subject to the change order process as described in this Agreement.

Motorola acknowledges the Customer may require the issuance(s) of a purchase order or notice to proceed as part of the Customer's procurement process. However, Customer agrees that the issuance or non-issuance of a purchase order or notice to proceed does not preclude the Customer from its contractual obligations as defined in this Agreement.

- 5.2. Fees.** Fees and charges applicable to the Products and Services will be as set forth in the applicable Addendum or Proposal. Changes in the scope of Services described in a Proposal that require an adjustment to the Fees will be set forth in the applicable pricing schedule. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Proposal, the Fees for any Services exclude expenses associated with unusual and costly Site access requirements (e.g., if Site access requires a helicopter or other equipment), and Customer will reimburse Motorola for these or other expenses incurred by Motorola in connection with the Services. The annual subscription Fee for Subscription Software and associated recurring Services may include certain one-time Fees, such as start-up fees, license fees, or other fees set forth in a Proposal. Motorola may suspend the Subscription Software and any recurring Services if Customer fails to make any payments within thirty (30) days of invoice due date when due.

5.3. Taxes. The Fees do not include any excise, sales, lease, use, property, or other taxes, assessments, duties, or regulatory charges or contribution requirements (collectively, "**Taxes**"), all of which will be paid by Customer, except as exempt by law, unless otherwise specified in a Proposal. If Motorola is required to pay any Taxes, Customer will reimburse Motorola for such Taxes (including any interest and penalties) within thirty (30) days after Customer's receipt of an invoice therefore. Customer will be solely responsible for reporting the Products for personal property tax purposes, and Motorola will be solely responsible for reporting taxes on its income and net worth.

5.4. Invoicing. Motorola will invoice Customer as described in this Agreement and Customer will pay all invoices within thirty (30) days of the invoice date or as otherwise specified in writing. In the event Customer finances the purchase of the Motorola Products and Services contemplated herein via Motorola Solutions Credit Corporation ("MSCC"), invoices for such purchase will be paid via the disbursement of the financing proceeds pursuant to the Equipment Lease - Purchase Agreement executed between the parties and the payment schedule enclosed therein shall control payment of the related invoices. Late payments will be subject to interest charges at the maximum rate permitted by law, commencing upon the due date. Motorola may invoice electronically via email, and Customer agrees to receive invoices via email at the email address set forth in a Proposal. Customer acknowledges and agrees that a purchase order or other notice to proceed is not required for payment for Products or Services.

5.5. Payment. Customer will pay invoices for the Products and Services provided under this Agreement in accordance with the invoice payment terms set forth in Section 5.4. Generally, invoices are issued after shipment of Equipment or upon Motorola's delivery of Licensed Software, or upon System Completion Date of a Software System, as applicable, but if a specific invoicing or payment schedule is set forth in the Agreement, such schedule will determine the invoicing cadence.

Motorola will have the right to suspend future deliveries of Products and Services if Customer fails to make any payments when due.

5.6. INVOICING AND SHIPPING ADDRESSES. Invoices will be sent to the Customer at the following address:

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____

E-INVOICE. To receive invoices via email:

Customer Account Number: _____
Customer Accounts Payable Email: _____
Customer CC (optional) Email: _____

The address which is the ultimate destination where the Equipment will be delivered to Customer is:

Name: _____
Address: _____

The Equipment will be shipped to the Customer at the following address (insert if this information is known):

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____

Customer may change this information by giving written notice to Motorola.

5.7. Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss. Motorola will provide to Customer the Products (and, if applicable, related Services) set forth in a Proposal, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement. Motorola will, using commercially reasonable practices, pack the ordered Equipment and ship such Equipment to the Customer address set forth in **Section 5.6** or otherwise provided by Customer in writing, using a carrier selected by Motorola.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and unless otherwise stated in a Equipment Lease - Purchase Agreement, delivery of Equipment (and any incorporated Licensed Software) will occur, and title and risk of loss for the Equipment will pass to Customer, upon shipment by Motorola in accordance with ExWorks, Motorola's premises (Incoterms 2020). Customer will pay all shipping costs, taxes, and other charges applicable to the shipment and import or export of the Products and Services, as applicable, and Customer will be responsible for reporting the Products for personal property tax purposes.

Delivery of Licensed Software for installation on Equipment or Customer-Provided Equipment will occur upon the earlier of (a) electronic delivery of the Licensed Software by Motorola, and (b) the date Motorola otherwise makes the Licensed Software available for download by Customer. If agreed upon in a Proposal, Motorola will also provide Services related to such Products. Title to Licensed Software and/or Subscription Software will not pass to Customer at any time.

5.8. Delays. Any shipping dates set forth in a Proposal are approximate, and while Motorola will make reasonable efforts to ship Products by any such estimated shipping date, Motorola will not be liable for any delay or related damages to Customer. Time for delivery will not be of the essence, and delays will not constitute grounds for cancellation, penalties, termination, or a refund.

5.9. Future Regulatory Requirements. The Parties acknowledge and agree that certain Services (i.e. cyber) are an evolving technological area and therefore, laws and regulations regarding Services may change. Changes to existing Services required to achieve regulatory compliance may be available for an additional fee. Any required changes may also impact the price for Services.

Section 6. Sites; Customer-Provided Equipment; Non-Motorola Materials.

6.1. Access to Sites. Customer will be responsible for providing all necessary permits, licenses, and other approvals necessary for the installation and use of the Products and the performance of the Services at each applicable Site, including for Motorola to perform its obligations hereunder, and for facilitating Motorola's access to the Sites. No waivers of liability will be imposed on Motorola or its subcontractors by Customer or others at Customer facilities or other Sites, but if and to the extent any such waivers are imposed, the Parties agree such waivers are void.

6.2. Site Conditions. Customer will ensure that (a) all Sites are safe and secure, (b) Site conditions meet all applicable industry and legal standards (including standards promulgated by OSHA or other governmental or regulatory bodies), (c) to the extent applicable, Sites have adequate physical space, air conditioning, and other environmental conditions, electrical power outlets, distribution, equipment, connections, and telephone or other communication lines (including modem access and interfacing networking capabilities), and (d) Sites are suitable for the installation, use, and maintenance of the Products and Services. This Agreement is predicated

upon normal soil conditions as defined by the version of E.I.A. standard RS-222 in effect on the Effective Date.

- 6.3. Site Issues.** Upon its request, which will not be unreasonably denied, Motorola will have the right to inspect the Sites and advise Customer of any deficiencies or non-conformities with the requirements of this **Section 6 – Sites; Customer-Provided Equipment; Non-Motorola Materials**. If Motorola or Customer identifies any deficiencies or non-conformities, Customer will promptly remediate such issues or the Parties will select a replacement Site. If a Party determines that a Site identified in a Proposal is not acceptable or desired, the Parties will cooperate to investigate the conditions and select a replacement Site or otherwise adjust the installation plans and specifications as necessary. A change in Site or adjustment to the installation plans and specifications may cause a change in the Fees or performance schedule under the applicable Proposal.
- 6.4. Customer-Provided Equipment.** Customer will be responsible, at its sole cost and expense, for providing and maintaining the Customer-Provided Equipment in good working order. Customer represents and warrants that it has all rights in Customer-Provided Equipment to permit Motorola to access and use the applicable Customer-Provided Equipment to provide the Products and Services under this Agreement, and such access and use will not violate any laws or infringe any third-party rights (including intellectual property rights). Customer (and not Motorola) will be fully liable for Customer-Provided Equipment, and Customer will immediately notify Motorola of any Customer-Provided Equipment damage, loss, change, or theft that may impact Motorola's ability to provide the Products and Services under this Agreement, and Customer acknowledges that any such events may cause a change in the Fees or performance schedule under the applicable Proposal.
- 6.5. Non-Motorola Materials.** In certain instances, Customer may be permitted to access, use, or integrate Non-Motorola Materials with or through the Products and Services. If Customer accesses, uses, or integrates any Non-Motorola Materials with the Products or Services, Customer will first obtain all necessary rights and licenses to permit Customer's and its Authorized Users' use of the Non-Motorola Materials in connection with the Products and Services. Customer will also obtain the necessary rights for Motorola to use such Non-Motorola Materials in connection with providing the Products and Services, including the right for Motorola to access, store, and process such Non-Motorola Materials (e.g., in connection with Subscription Software), and to otherwise enable interoperation with the Products and Services. Customer represents and warrants that it will obtain the foregoing rights and licenses prior to accessing, using, or integrating the applicable Non-Motorola Materials with the Products and Services, and that Customer and its Authorized Users will comply with any terms and conditions applicable to such Non-Motorola Materials. If any Non-Motorola Materials requires access to Customer Data (as defined below), Customer hereby authorizes Motorola to allow the provider of such Non-Motorola Materials to access Customer Data, in connection with the interoperation of such Non-Motorola Materials with the Products and Services.
- 6.6.** Customer acknowledges and agrees that Motorola is not responsible for, and makes no representations or warranties with respect to, the Non-Motorola Materials (including any disclosure, modification, or deletion of Customer Data resulting from use of Non-Motorola Materials or failure to properly interoperate with the Products and Services). If Customer receives notice that any Non-Motorola Materials must be removed, modified, or disabled within the Products or Services, Customer will promptly do so. Motorola will have the right to disable or remove Non-Motorola Materials if Motorola believes a violation of law, third-party rights, or Motorola's policies is likely to occur, or if such Non-Motorola Materials poses or may pose a security or other risk or

adverse impact to the Products or Services, Motorola, Motorola's systems, or any third party (including other Motorola customers).

- 6.7.** Motorola may provide certain Non-Motorola Materials as an authorized sales representative of a third party as set out in a Proposal. As an authorized sales representative, the third party's terms and conditions, as set forth in the Proposal, will apply to any such sales. Any orders for such Non-Motorola Materials will be filled by the third party. Nothing in this Section will limit the exclusions set forth in **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement**.
- 6.8. End User Licenses.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Agreement, certain Non-Motorola Materials software are governed by a separate license, EULA, or other agreement, including terms governing third-party equipment or software, such as open source software, included in the Products and Services. Customer will comply, and ensure its Authorized Users comply, with any such additional terms applicable to third-party equipment or software. Third party software flow-down terms applicable to Motorola products are located at the following site: https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/motorola-solutions-customer-terms/flow-down-terms.html
- 6.9. Prohibited Use.** Customer will not integrate or use, or permit a third party or an Authorized User to integrate or use, any Non-Motorola Materials with or in connection with a Software System or other software Product provided by Motorola under this Agreement, without the express written permission of Motorola.
- 6.10. API Support.** Motorola will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its Application Programming Interface ("API") offered solely in connection with any Software System. APIs will evolve and mature over time, requiring changes and updates. Motorola will use reasonable efforts to continue supporting any version of an API for 6 months after such version is introduced, but if Motorola determines, in its sole discretion, to discontinue support of an API for any reason, Motorola will provide reasonable advance notification to Customer. If an API presents a security risk, Motorola may discontinue an API without prior notice.
- 6.11. Support of Downloaded Clients.** If Customer purchases any software Product that requires a client installed locally on any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment in possession of Customer, Customer will be responsible for downloading and installing the current version of such client, as it may be updated from time to time. Motorola will use reasonable efforts to continue supporting any version of a client for forty-five (45) days following its release, but Motorola may update the current version of its client at any time, including for bug fixes, product improvements, and feature updates, and Motorola makes no representations or warranties that any software Product will support prior versions of a client.

Section 7. Representations and Warranties.

- 7.1. Mutual Representations and Warranties.** Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that (a) it has the right to enter into the Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder, and (b) the Agreement will be binding on such Party.
- 7.2. Communications System Warranty.** Motorola represents and warrants that, on the date of System Acceptance, (a) the Communications System will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposal in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such Communications System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon System Acceptance (the "Warranty Period").

7.3. During the Warranty Period, in addition to warranty services, Motorola will provide Maintenance and Support Services for the Equipment and support for the Motorola Licensed Software pursuant to the applicable maintenance and support Proposal. Support for the Motorola Licensed Software will be in accordance with Motorola's established Software Support Policy ("SwSP"). Copies of the SwSP can be found at https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/motorola-solutions-customer-terms/software_policy.html, a copy of which is available to Customer upon written request. If Customer wishes to purchase (a) additional Maintenance and Support Services during the Warranty Period; or (b) continue or expand maintenance, software support, installation, and/or Motorola's Lifecycle Management Services ("LMS") after the Warranty Period, Motorola will provide the description of and pricing for such services in a separate proposal document and such terms will be agreed upon in a Proposal. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in writing, the terms and conditions in this Agreement applicable to maintenance, support, installation, and/or LMS, will be included in the Maintenance and Support Addendum, LMS Addendum, the applicable Proposals, and the proposal (if applicable). These collective terms will govern the provision of such Services.

7.4. On-Premises Software System Warranty. Motorola represents and warrants that, on the System Completion Date, or on the applicable Product Completion Date for a specific Product within such on-premises Software System, if earlier, (a) such Software System or Product will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposals in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such on-premises Software System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the System Completion Date for the Software System that includes such Products, or on the applicable Product Completion Date, if earlier.

7.4.1. On-premises Software Systems as a service and cloud hosted Software Systems are provided as a service and accordingly do not qualify for the On-premises Software System Warranty. System completion, however, for each of these solutions is determined in accordance with **Section 12.2 Software System Completion** below.

7.5. Motorola Warranties - Services. Subject to the disclaimers and exclusions below, Motorola represents and warrants that (a) Services will be provided in a good and workmanlike manner and will conform in all material respects to the descriptions in the applicable Proposal; and (b) for a period of ninety (90) days commencing upon the Service Completion Date for one-time Services, the Services will be free of material defects in materials and workmanship. Other than as set forth in subsection (a) above, recurring Services are not warranted but rather will be subject to the requirements of the applicable Addendum or Proposal.

7.6. Motorola Warranties - Equipment. Subject to the disclaimers and exclusions set forth below, (a) for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the delivery of Motorola-manufactured Equipment under **Section 5.7 – Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss**, Motorola represents and warrants that such Motorola-manufactured Equipment, under normal use, will be free from material defects in materials and workmanship; and (b) The warranties applicable to Motorola-manufactured Equipment set forth in herein shall be applicable to all radio Equipment purchased hereunder whether or not such Equipment was manufactured by Motorola.

7.7. Motorola Licensed Software Warranty. Unless otherwise stated in the License Agreement, for a period of ninety (90) days commencing upon the delivery of Motorola-owned Licensed Software, Motorola represents and warrants that such Licensed Software, when used in accordance with the Documentation and the Agreement, will be free from reproducible defects that prevent operation of features critical to the primary functionality or successful operation of the Motorola-developed Licensed Software (as determined by Motorola)

7.7.1. As Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any breach of the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty, Motorola will use commercially reasonable efforts to remedy the material defect in the applicable Licensed Software; provided, however, that if Motorola does not remedy such material defect within a reasonable time, then at Motorola's sole option, Motorola will either replace the defective Licensed Software with functionally-equivalent software, provide substitute software to Customer, or terminate the applicable software license and refund any paid license fees to Customer on a pro-rata basis.

7.7.2. For clarity, the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty applies only to the most current version of the Licensed Software issued by Motorola, and issuance of updated versions of any Licensed Software does not result in a renewal or extension of the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty beyond the ninety (90) day warranty period.

7.8. ADDITIONAL WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR (A) DEFECTS IN OR DAMAGE TO PRODUCTS RESULTING FROM USE OTHER THAN IN THE NORMAL AUTHORIZED MANNER, OR FROM ACCIDENT, LIQUIDS, OR NEGLIGENCE; (B) TESTING, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, INSTALLATION, OR MODIFICATION BY PARTIES OTHER THAN MOTOROLA; (C) CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH INDUSTRY AND OSHA OR OTHER LEGAL STANDARDS; (D) DAMAGE TO RADIO ANTENNAS, UNLESS CAUSED BY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP; (E) EQUIPMENT WITH NO SERIAL NUMBER; (F) BATTERIES OR CONSUMABLES; (G) FREIGHT COSTS FOR SHIPMENT TO REPAIR DEPOTS; (H) COSMETIC DAMAGE THAT DOES NOT AFFECT OPERATION; (I) NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR; (J) ISSUES OR OBSOLESCENCE OF LICENSED SOFTWARE DUE TO CHANGES IN CUSTOMER OR AUTHORIZED USER REQUIREMENTS, EQUIPMENT, OR SYSTEMS; (K) TRACKING AND LOCATION-BASED SERVICES; OR (L) BETA SERVICES.

7.9. Warranty Claims; Remedies. To assert a warranty claim, Customer must notify Motorola in writing of the claim prior to the expiration of any warranty period set forth in this Agreement. Unless a different remedy is otherwise expressly set forth herein, upon receipt of such claim, Motorola will investigate the claim and use commercially reasonable efforts to repair or replace any confirmed materially non-conforming Product or re-perform any non-conforming Service, at its option. Such remedies are Customer's sole and exclusive remedies for Motorola's breach of a warranty. Motorola's warranties are extended by Motorola to Customer only, and are not assignable or transferable.

7.10. Pass-Through Warranties. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Motorola will have no liability for third-party software or hardware provided by Motorola; provided, however, that to the extent offered by third-party providers of software or hardware and to the extent permitted by law, Motorola will pass through express warranties provided by such third parties.

7.11. WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS AND PASS THROUGH WARRANTIES IN THIS AGREEMENT, PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PURCHASED HEREUNDER ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT ARE THE COMPLETE WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND QUALITY. MOTOROLA DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, ERROR-FREE, OR FREE OF SECURITY VULNERABILITIES, OR THAT THEY WILL MEET CUSTOMER'S PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS.

Section 8. Indemnification.

- 8.1. General Indemnity.** Motorola will defend, indemnify, and hold Customer harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys) arising from any actual third-party claim, demand, action, or proceeding (“Claim”) for personal injury, death, or direct damage to tangible property to the extent caused by Motorola’s negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct while performing its duties under this Agreement, except to the extent the claim arises from Customer’s negligence or willful misconduct. Motorola’s duties under this **Section 8.1 – General Indemnity** are conditioned upon: (a) Customer promptly notifying Motorola in writing of the Claim; (b) Motorola having sole control of the defense of the suit and all negotiations for its settlement or compromise to the extent allowed by applicable law; and (c) Customer cooperating with Motorola and, if requested by Motorola, providing reasonable assistance in the defense of the Claim.
- 8.2. Intellectual Property Infringement.** Motorola will defend Customer against any third-party claim alleging that a Motorola-developed or manufactured Product or Service (the “Infringing Product”) directly infringes a United States patent or copyright (“Infringement Claim”), and Motorola will pay all damages finally awarded against Customer by a court of competent jurisdiction for an Infringement Claim, or agreed to in writing by Motorola in settlement of an Infringement Claim. Motorola’s duties under this **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement** are conditioned upon: (a) Customer promptly notifying Motorola in writing of the Infringement Claim; (b) Motorola having sole control of the defense of the suit and all negotiations for its settlement or compromise; and (c) Customer cooperating with Motorola and, if requested by Motorola, providing reasonable assistance in the defense of the Infringement Claim.
- 8.2.1.** If an Infringement Claim occurs, or in Motorola’s opinion is likely to occur, Motorola may at its option and expense: (a) procure for Customer the right to continue using the Infringing Product; (b) replace or modify the Infringing Product so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) grant Customer (i) a prorated refund of any amounts pre-paid for the Infringing Product (if the Infringing Product is a software Product, i.e., Licensed Software or Subscription Software) or (ii) a credit for the Infringing Product, less a reasonable charge for depreciation (if the Infringing Product is Equipment, including Equipment with embedded software).
- 8.2.2.** In addition to the other damages disclaimed under this Agreement, Motorola will have no duty to defend or indemnify Customer for any Infringement Claim that arises from or is based upon: (a) Customer Data, Customer-Provided Equipment, Non-Motorola Materials, or third-party equipment, hardware, software, data, or other third-party materials; (b) the combination of the Product or Service with any products or materials not provided by Motorola; (c) a Product or Service designed, modified, or manufactured in accordance with Customer’s designs, specifications, guidelines or instructions; (d) a modification of the Product or Service by a party other than Motorola; (e) use of the Product or Service in a manner for which the Product or Service was not designed or that is inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement; or (f) the failure by Customer to use or install an update to the Product or Service that is intended to correct the claimed infringement. In no event will Motorola’s liability resulting from an Infringement Claim extend in any way to any payments due on a royalty basis, other than a reasonable royalty based upon revenue derived by Motorola from Customer from sales or license of the Infringing Product.
- 8.2.3.** This **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement** provides Customer’s sole and exclusive remedies and Motorola’s entire liability in the event of an Infringement Claim.
- 8.3. Customer Indemnity.** To the extent allowed by applicable law, Customer will defend, indemnify, and hold Motorola and its subcontractors, subsidiaries and other affiliates harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys) arising from any actual or threatened third-party claim, demand, action, or

proceeding arising from or related to (a) Customer-Provided Equipment, Customer Data, or Non-Motorola Materials, including any claim, demand, action, or proceeding alleging that any such equipment, data, or materials (or the integration or use thereof with the Products and Services) infringes or misappropriates a third-party intellectual property or other right, violates applicable law, or breaches the Agreement; (b) Customer-Provided Equipment's failure to meet the minimum requirements set forth in the applicable Documentation or match the applicable specifications provided to Motorola by Customer in connection with the Products or Services; (c) Customer's (or its service providers, agents, employees, or Authorized User's) negligence or willful misconduct; and (d) Customer's or its Authorized User's breach of this Agreement. This indemnity will not apply to the extent any such claim is caused by Motorola's use of Customer-Provided Equipment, Customer Data, or Non-Motorola Materials in violation of the Agreement. Motorola will give Customer prompt, written notice of any claim subject to the foregoing indemnity. Motorola will, at its own expense, cooperate with Customer in its defense or settlement of the claim.

Section 9. Limitation of Liability.

9.1. EXCEPT FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH, THE TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF MOTOROLA, ITS AFFILIATES, AND ITS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, SUBCONTRACTORS, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MOTOROLA PARTIES"), WHETHER BASED ON A CLAIM IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT, LAW OR EQUITY, RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THE AGREEMENT WILL NOT EXCEED THE FEES, OR PORTION OF FEES, RELATED TO THE PRODUCT OR INTEGRATION SERVICE UNDER WHICH THE CLAIM AROSE. WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR ANY RECURRING SERVICES, THE MOTOROLA PARTIES' TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY FOR ALL CLAIMS RELATED TO SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR RECURRING SERVICES WILL NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL FEES PAID FOR THE APPLICABLE SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR RECURRING SERVICE DURING THE CONSECUTIVE TWELVE (12) MONTH PERIOD IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THE EVENT FROM WHICH THE FIRST CLAIM AROSE. EXCEPT FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH, THE MOTOROLA PARTIES WILL NOT BE LIABLE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT (WHETHER UNDER MOTOROLA'S INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS, A CAUSE OF ACTION FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, UNDER TORT THEORY, OR OTHERWISE) FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS OR REVENUES, EVEN IF MOTOROLA HAS BEEN ADVISED BY CUSTOMER OR ANY THIRD PARTY OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR LOSSES AND WHETHER OR NOT SUCH DAMAGES OR LOSSES ARE FORESEEABLE.

9.2. EXCLUSIONS FROM LIABILITY. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF (A) CUSTOMER DATA, INCLUDING ITS TRANSMISSION TO MOTOROLA, OR ANY OTHER DATA AVAILABLE THROUGH THE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES; (B) CUSTOMER-PROVIDED EQUIPMENT OR SITES; NON-MOTOROLA MATERIALS; THIRD-PARTY EQUIPMENT, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, DATA, OR CONTENT; OR UNKNOWN OR UNAUTHORIZED COMBINATION OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES ; (C) LOSS OF DATA, HACKING, RANSOMWARE, THIRD-PARTY ATTACKS OR DEMANDS; (D) MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OR SERVICES NOT AUTHORIZED BY MOTOROLA; (E) RECOMMENDATIONS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT; (F) DATA RECOVERY SERVICES OR DATABASE MODIFICATIONS; OR (G) CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR MISUSE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.

IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING EXCLUSIONS FROM DAMAGES, AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR (A) INTERRUPTION OR FAILURE OF CONNECTIVITY, VULNERABILITIES, OR SECURITY EVENTS; (B) DISRUPTION OF OR DAMAGE TO CUSTOMER'S OR THIRD PARTIES' SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, OR DATA, INCLUDING DENIAL OF ACCESS TO USERS, OR SHUTDOWN OF SYSTEMS CAUSED BY INTRUSION DETECTION SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE; (C) AVAILABILITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY DATA AVAILABLE THROUGH THE SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR SERVICES, OR INTERPRETATION, USE, OR MISUSE THEREOF; (D) TRACKING AND LOCATION-BASED SERVICES; OR (E) BETA SERVICES.

9.3 Statute of Limitations. Customer may not bring any claims against a Motorola Party in connection with this Agreement or the Products and Services more than one (1) year after the date of accrual of the cause of action.

Section 10. Confidentiality.

- 10.1. Confidential Information.** In order to be considered Confidential Information, information that is disclosed orally must be identified as confidential at the time of disclosure and confirmed by disclosing party ("Discloser") by submitting a written document to receiving party ("Recipient") within thirty (30) days after such disclosure. The written document must contain a summary of the Confidential Information disclosed with enough specificity for identification purpose and must be labeled or marked as confidential or its equivalent.
- 10.2. Obligations of Confidentiality.** During the Term and for a period of three (3) years from the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Recipient will (a) not disclose Confidential Information to any third party, except as expressly permitted in this **Section 10 - Confidentiality**; (b) restrict disclosure of Confidential Information to only those employees, agents or consultants who must access the Confidential Information for the purpose of providing Services and who are bound by confidentiality terms substantially similar to those in this Agreement and licenses; (c) not copy, reproduce, reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble any Confidential Information; (d) use the same degree of care as for its own information of like importance, but no less than reasonable care to safeguard against disclosure; (e) promptly notify Discloser upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of the Confidential Information and take reasonable steps to regain possession of the Confidential Information and prevent further unauthorized actions or other breach of this Section; and (f) only use the Confidential Information as needed to fulfill its obligations and secure its rights under this Agreement.
- 10.3. Exceptions.** Recipient may disclose Confidential Information to the extent required by law, or a judicial or legislative order or proceeding. Recipient is not obligated to maintain as confidential any information that Recipient can demonstrate by documentation (a) is publicly known or available prior to without breach of this Agreement; (b) is lawfully obtained; or (c) is independently known or developed by Recipient without the use of, or reference to, any of Discloser's Confidential Information or any breach of this Agreement.
- 10.4. Ownership of Confidential Information.** All Confidential Information is and will remain the property of Discloser, and will not be copied or reproduced without written permission. Within ten (10) days of receipt of Discloser's written request, Recipient will return or destroy all Confidential Information to Discloser, or certify in writing that all such Confidential Information has been destroyed. However, Recipient may retain (a) one (1) archival copy for use only in case of a dispute concerning this Agreement, and (b) Confidential Information that has been automatically stored in accordance with Recipient's standard backup or recordkeeping procedures. Recipient will remain subject to the obligations of this Agreement with respect to any Confidential Information retained

subject to clauses (a) or (b). No license, express or implied, in the Confidential Information is granted to the Recipient other than to use it in the manner, and to the extent authorized by this Agreement. Discloser represents and warrants that it is authorized to disclose any Confidential Information it discloses pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 11. Proprietary Rights; Data; Feedback.

11.1. Motorola Materials. Customer acknowledges that Motorola may use or provide Customer with access to “Motorola Materials”. Except when Motorola has expressly transferred title or other interest to Customer by way of an Addendum, the Motorola Materials are the property of Motorola or its licensors, and Motorola or its licensors retain all right, title and interest in and to the Motorola Materials (including, all rights in patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets, know-how, other intellectual property and proprietary rights, and all associated goodwill and moral rights).

This Agreement does not grant to Customer any shared development rights in or to any Motorola Materials or other intellectual property, and Customer agrees to execute any documents and take any other actions reasonably requested by Motorola to effectuate the foregoing. Motorola and its licensors reserve all rights not expressly granted to Customer, and no rights, other than those expressly granted herein, are granted to Customer by implication, estoppel or otherwise. Customer will not modify, disassemble, reverse engineer, derive source code or create derivative works from, merge with other software, distribute, sublicense, sell, or export the Products and Services or other Motorola Materials, or permit any third party to do so.

11.2. Ownership of Customer Data. Customer retains all right, title and interest, including intellectual property rights, if any, in and to Customer Data. Motorola acquires no rights to Customer Data except those rights granted under this Agreement including the right to Process and use the Customer Data as set forth in the DPA.

11.3. Data Retention and Deletion. Except as expressly provided otherwise under the DPA, Motorola will delete all Customer Data following termination or expiration of this MCA or the applicable Addendum or Proposal, with such deletion to occur no later than ninety (90) days following the applicable date of termination or expiration, unless otherwise required to comply with applicable law. Any requests for the exportation or download of Customer Data must be made by Customer to Motorola in writing before expiration or termination, subject to **Section 15.9 – Notices**. Motorola will have no obligation to retain such Customer Data beyond expiration or termination unless the Customer has purchased extended storage from Motorola through a mutually executed Proposal.

11.4. Service Use Data. Customer understands and agrees that Motorola may collect and use Service Use Data for its own purposes, and may disclose Service Use Data to third parties. It is Customer’s responsibility to notify Authorized Users of Motorola’s collection and use of Service Use Data and to obtain any required consents, provide all necessary notices, and meet any other applicable legal requirements with respect to such collection and use, and Customer represents and warrants to Motorola that it has complied and will continue to comply with this Section.

11.5. Third-Party Data and Motorola Data. Customer will not, and will use reasonable efforts to ensure its Authorized Users will not: (a) use the Motorola Data or Third-Party Data for any purpose other than Customer’s internal business purposes; (b) disclose the data to third parties; (c) “white label” such data or otherwise misrepresent its source or ownership, or resell, distribute, sublicense, or commercially exploit the data in any manner; (d) use such data in violation of applicable laws; (e) remove, obscure, alter, or falsify any marks or proprietary rights notices indicating the source, origin, or ownership of the data; or (f) modify such data or combine it with Customer Data or other

data or use the data to build databases. Additional restrictions may be set forth in the applicable Addendum.

- 11.5.1.** Any rights granted to Customer or Authorized Users with respect to Motorola Data or Third-Party Data will immediately terminate upon termination or expiration of the applicable Addendum, Proposal, or this MCA. Further, Motorola or the applicable Third-Party Data provider may suspend, change, or terminate Customer's or any Authorized User's access to Motorola Data or Third-Party Data if Motorola or such Third-Party Data provider believes Customer's or the Authorized User's use of the data violates the Agreement, applicable law or Motorola's agreement with the applicable Third-Party Data provider.
- 11.5.2.** Upon termination of Customer's rights to use any Motorola Data or Third-Party Data, Customer and all Authorized Users will immediately discontinue use of such data, delete all copies of such data, and certify such deletion to Motorola. Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement to the contrary, Motorola will have no liability for Third-Party Data or Motorola Data available through the Products and Services. Motorola and its Third-Party Data providers reserve all rights in and to Motorola Data and Third-Party Data not expressly granted in an Addendum or Proposal.
- 11.6. Feedback.** Any Feedback provided by Customer is entirely voluntary, and will not create any confidentiality obligation for Motorola, even if designated as confidential by Customer. Motorola may use, reproduce, license, and otherwise distribute and exploit the Feedback without any obligation or payment to Customer or Authorized Users and Customer represents and warrants that it has obtained all necessary rights and consents to grant Motorola the foregoing rights.
- 11.7. Improvements; Products and Services.** The Parties agree that, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all fixes, modifications and improvements to the Services or Products conceived of or made by or on behalf of Motorola that are based either in whole or in part on the Feedback, Customer Data, or Service Use Data (or otherwise) are the exclusive property of Motorola and all right, title and interest in and to such fixes, modifications or improvements will vest solely in Motorola. Customer agrees to execute any written documents necessary to assign any intellectual property or other rights it may have in such fixes, modifications or improvements to Motorola.

Section 12. Acceptance

12.1. Communications System Acceptance.

- 12.1.1.** Any Communications System described in the Proposal hereunder (including the Products, Integration Services, and all other components thereof) will be deemed completed upon successful completion of the acceptance procedures ("Acceptance Tests") set forth in the Acceptance Test Plan ("System Acceptance"). Motorola will notify Customer at least ten (10) days before the Communications System testing commences. Upon System Acceptance, the Parties will memorialize this event by promptly executing a certificate documenting such System Acceptance as set forth in Exhibit C. If the Acceptance Test Plan includes separate tests for individual sub-Systems or phases of the Communications System, acceptance of the individual sub-System or phase will occur upon the successful completion of the Acceptance Tests for the sub-Communications System or phase, and the Parties will promptly execute an acceptance certificate for the sub-Communications System or phase. If Customer believes the Communications System has failed the completed Acceptance Tests, Customer will provide to Motorola a written notice that includes the specific details of the failure. If Customer does not provide to Motorola a failure notice within thirty (30) days after completion of the Acceptance Tests, System Acceptance will be deemed to have occurred as of the completion of the

Acceptance Tests. Minor omissions or variances in the Communications System that do not materially impair the operation of the Communications System as a whole will not postpone System Acceptance or sub-Communications System acceptance, but will be corrected according to a mutually agreed punch list schedule. This Section applies to Products purchased as part of a Communications System notwithstanding any conflicting delivery provisions within this Agreement and this Section will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

12.1.2. Beneficial Use. Customer acknowledges that Motorola's ability to perform its implementation and testing responsibilities may be impeded if Customer begins using the Communications System before System Acceptance.

12.1.3. Customer shall not commence using the system before System Acceptance without Motorola's prior written authorization, which will not be unreasonably withheld. Motorola is not responsible for Communications System performance deficiencies that occur prior to System Acceptance or written authorized use. Upon the date Customer begins using the Communications System, Customer assumes responsibility for the use and operation of the Communications System.

12.2 Software System Completion. Any Software System described in the Proposal (including the Products, Integration Services, and all other components thereof) will be deemed completed upon Customer's (or the applicable Authorized User's) Beneficial Use of each Product that is included in the Software System (unless alternative acceptance procedures are set forth in the Proposal) (the "System Completion Date"). Customer will not unreasonably delay Beneficial Use of any Product within a Software System, and in any event, the Parties agree that Beneficial Use of a Product will be deemed to have occurred thirty (30) days after functional demonstration. For clarity, if a Software System is comprised of more than one Product, Motorola may notify Customer that all Integration Services for a particular Product within the Software System have been completed, and Customer may have Beneficial Use of such Product prior to having Beneficial Use of other Products in the Software System, or of the Software System as a whole. In such case, the Integration Services applicable to such Product will be deemed complete upon Customer's Beneficial Use of the Product ("Product Completion Date"), which may occur before the System Completion Date. As used in this Section, "Beneficial Use" means use by Customer or at least one (1) Authorized User of the material features and functionalities of a Product within a Software System, in material conformance with Product descriptions in the Proposal. This Section applies to Products purchased as part of a Software System notwithstanding any conflicting delivery provisions within this Agreement, and will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

Section 13. Force Majeure; Delays Caused by Customer.

13.1. Force Majeure. Except for Customer's payment obligations hereunder, neither Party will be responsible for nonperformance or delayed performance due to events outside of its reasonable control. If performance will be significantly delayed, the affected Party will provide notice to the other Party, and the Parties will agree (in writing) upon a reasonable extension to any applicable performance schedule.

13.2. Delays Caused by Customer. Motorola's performance of the Products and Services will be excused for delays caused by Customer or its Authorized Users or subcontractors, or by failure of any assumptions set forth in this Agreement (including in any Addendum or Proposal). In the event of a delay under this **Section 13.2 – Delays Caused by Customer**, (a) Customer will continue to pay the Fees as required hereunder, (b) the Parties will agree (in writing) upon a reasonable extension to any applicable performance schedule, and (c) Customer will compensate Motorola for its out-of-pocket costs incurred due to the delay (including those incurred by Motorola's affiliates, vendors, and subcontractors).

Section 14. Disputes. The Parties will use the following procedure to resolve any disputes relating to or arising out of this Agreement (each, a “Dispute”):

- 14.1. Governing Law.** All matters relating to or arising out of the Agreement are governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, unless Customer is the United States Government (or an agency thereof) or a state government or state agency or local municipality within the United States, in which case all matters relating to or arising out of the Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State in which the Products and Services are provided. The terms of the U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act will not apply.
- 14.2. Negotiation; Mediation.** The Parties will attempt to timely resolve the Dispute promptly through good faith negotiations. Either Party may initiate dispute resolution procedures by sending a notice of Dispute (“Notice of Dispute”) to the other Party. The Parties will choose an independent mediator within thirty (30) days of such Notice of Mediation. Neither Party may unreasonably withhold consent to the selection of a mediator, but if the Parties are unable to agree upon a mediator, either Party may request that the American Arbitration Association nominate a mediator. Each Party will bear its own costs of mediation, but the Parties will share the cost of the mediator equally. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, all in person meetings under this **Section 14.2 – Negotiation; Mediation** will take place in Chicago, Illinois, and all communication relating to the Dispute resolution will be maintained in strict confidence by the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Dispute arising from or relating to Motorola’s intellectual property rights must be decided by a court of competent jurisdiction, in accordance with **Section 14.3 – Litigation, Venue, Jurisdiction** below.
- 14.3. Litigation, Venue, Jurisdiction.** If the Dispute has not been resolved by mediation within sixty (60) days from the Notice of Mediation, either Party may submit the Dispute exclusively to a court in Cook County, Illinois, or in the case the Customer is the United States, a state agency, or local municipality, then the appropriate court in the State in which the Products and Services are provided. Each Party expressly consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts for resolution of any Dispute and to enforce the outcome of any mediation.

Section 15. General.

- 15.1. Compliance with Laws.** Each Party will comply with applicable laws in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including that Customer will ensure its and its Authorized Users’ use of the Products and Services complies with law (including privacy laws), and Customer will obtain any FCC and other licenses or authorizations (including licenses or authorizations required by foreign regulatory bodies) required for its and its Authorized Users’ use of the Products and Services. Motorola may, at its discretion, cease providing or otherwise modify Products and Services (or any terms related thereto in an Addendum or Proposal), in order to comply with any changes in applicable law.
- 15.2. Audit; Monitoring.** Motorola will have the right to monitor and audit use of the Products, including an audit of total user licenses credentialed by Customer for any Subscription Software, which may also include access by Motorola to Customer Data and Service Use Data. Customer will provide notice of such monitoring to its Authorized Users and obtain any required consents, including individual end users, and will cooperate with Motorola in any monitoring or audit. Customer will maintain during the Term, and for two (2) years thereafter, accurate records relating to any software licenses granted under this Agreement to verify compliance with this Agreement. Motorola or a third party (“Auditor”) may inspect Customer’s and, as applicable, Authorized Users’ premises, books, and records. Motorola will pay expenses and costs of the Auditor, unless Customer is found to be in violation of the terms of the Agreement, in which case Customer will be

responsible for such expenses and costs. In the event Motorola determines that Customer's usage of the Subscription Software during the applicable Subscription Term exceeded the total number of licenses purchased by Customer, Motorola may invoice Customer for the additional licenses used by Customer, pro-rated for each additional license from the date such license was activated, and Customer will pay such invoice in accordance with the payment terms in the Agreement.

15.3. Assignment and Subcontracting. Neither Party may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other Party. Motorola may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without consent (a) for financing purposes, (b) in connection with a merger, acquisition or sale of all or substantially all of its assets, (c) as part of a corporate reorganization, or (d) to a subsidiary corporation. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement will be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and assigns. Motorola may subcontract any of the work, but subcontracting will not relieve Motorola of its duties under this Agreement.

15.4. Waiver. A delay or omission by either Party to exercise any right under this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of such right. A waiver by either Party of any of the obligations to be performed by the other, or any breach thereof, will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or of any other obligation. All waivers must be in writing and signed by the Party waiving its rights.

15.5. Severability. If any provision of the Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable, such provision will be deemed to be modified to reflect as nearly as possible the original intentions of the Parties in accordance with applicable law. The remaining provisions of this Agreement will not be affected, and each such provision will be valid and enforceable to the full extent permitted by applicable law.

15.6. Independent Contractors. Each Party will perform its duties under this Agreement as an independent contractor. The Parties and their personnel will not be considered to be employees or agents of the other Party. Nothing in this Agreement will be interpreted as granting either Party the right or authority to make commitments of any kind for the other. This Agreement will not constitute, create, or be interpreted as a joint venture, partnership, or formal business organization of any kind.

15.7. Third-Party Beneficiaries. The Agreement is entered into solely between, and may be enforced only by, the Parties. Each Party intends that the Agreement will not benefit, or create any right or cause of action in or on behalf of, any entity other than the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a licensor or supplier of third-party software included in the software Products will be a direct and intended third-party beneficiary of this Agreement.

15.8. Interpretation. The section headings in this Agreement are included only for convenience. The words "including" and "include" will be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". This Agreement will be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms and conditions and not for or against either Party.

15.9. Notices. Notices required under this Agreement to be given by one Party to the other must be in writing and either personally delivered or sent to the address provided by the other Party by certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid (or by a recognized courier service, such as FedEx, UPS, or DHL), and will be effective upon receipt.

15.10. Cumulative Remedies. Except as specifically stated in this Agreement, all remedies provided for in this Agreement will be cumulative and in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies available to either Party at law, in equity, by contract, or otherwise. Except as specifically

stated in this Agreement, the election by a Party of any remedy provided for in this Agreement or otherwise available to such Party will not preclude such Party from pursuing any other remedies available to such Party at law, in equity, by contract, or otherwise.

15.11. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason: Section 3.4 – Customer Obligations; Section 4.6 – Effect of Termination or Expiration; Section 5 – Payment and Invoicing; Section 7.11 – Warranty Disclaimer; Section 8.3 – Customer Indemnity; Section 9 – Limitation of Liability; Section 10 – Confidentiality; Section 11 – Proprietary Rights; Data; Feedback; Section 13 – Force Majeure; Delays Caused by Customer; Section 14 – Disputes; and Section 15 – General.

15.12. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including all Exhibits, Addenda, and Proposals, constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties regarding the subject matter hereto, and supersedes all previous agreements, proposals, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to this subject matter. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, and will have the same legal force and effect as if the Parties had executed it as a single document. The Parties may sign in writing or by electronic signature. An electronic signature, facsimile copy, or computer image of a signature, will be treated, and will have the same effect as an original signature, and will have the same effect, as an original signed copy of this document. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by authorized representatives of both Parties. The preprinted terms and conditions found on any Customer purchase order, acknowledgment, or other form will not be considered an amendment or modification or part of this Agreement, even if a representative of each Party signs such document.

The Parties hereby enter into this MCA as of the Effective Date.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.

Customer: _____

By: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Software License Addendum

This Software License Addendum (this “**SLA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“**MCA**”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this SLA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This SLA governs Customer’s use of Licensed Software (and, if set forth in a Proposal, related Services) and Subscription Software from Motorola, as applicable, and is an integral part of the Parties’ Agreement.

Section 2. Licensed Software License and Restrictions.

2.1. Licensed Software License. Subject to Customer’s and its Authorized Users’ compliance with the Agreement (including payment terms), Motorola hereby grants Customer and its Authorized Users a limited, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, and non-exclusive license to use the Licensed Software identified in a Proposal, in object code form only, and the associated Documentation, solely in connection with the Equipment provided by Motorola or authorized Customer-Provided Equipment (as applicable, the “**Designated Products**”) and solely for Customer’s internal business purposes. Unless otherwise stated in an Addendum or the Proposal, the foregoing license grant will be limited to the number of licenses set forth in the applicable Proposal and will continue for the life of the applicable Designated Product. Except as otherwise permitted in an applicable Addendum or Proposal, Customer may install, access, and use Licensed Software only in Customer’s owned or controlled facilities, including any authorized mobile sites; provided, however, that Authorized Users using authorized mobile or handheld devices may also log into and access the Licensed Software remotely from any location.

2.2. Subscription License Model. If the Parties mutually agree that any Licensed Software purchased under this Agreement will be replaced with or upgraded to Subscription Software, then upon such time which the Parties execute the applicable Change Order or Proposal, the licenses granted under this **Section 2 Licensed Software License and Restrictions** will automatically terminate, and such Subscription Software will be governed by the terms of **Section 3 Subscription Software License and Restrictions**.

2.3. Customer Restrictions. Customers and Authorized Users will comply with the applicable Documentation in connection with their use of the Products. Customer will not and will not allow others, including the Authorized Users, to: (a) make the Licensed Software available for use by unauthorized third parties, including via a commercial rental or sharing arrangement; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or reprogram the Licensed Software or any portion thereof to a human-readable form; (c) modify, create derivative works of, or merge the Licensed Software with other software or equipment; (d) copy, reproduce, distribute, lend, lease, or transfer the Licensed Software or Documentation for or to any third party without the prior express written permission of Motorola; (e) take any action that would cause the Licensed Software or Documentation to be placed in the public domain; (f) use the Licensed Software to compete with Motorola; or (g) remove, alter, or obscure, any copyright or other notice.

2.4. Copies. Customer may make one (1) copy of the Licensed Software solely for archival, back-up, or disaster recovery purposes during the term of the applicable Licensed Software license. Customer may make as many copies of the Documentation reasonably required for the internal use of the Licensed Software during such Licensed Software’s license term. Unless otherwise authorized by Motorola in writing, Customer will not, and will not enable or allow any third party to: (a) install a licensed copy of the Licensed Software on more than one (1) unit of a Designated Product; or (b) copy onto or transfer Licensed Software installed in a unit of a Designated Product onto another device. Customer may temporarily transfer Licensed Software installed on a

Designated Product to another device if the Designated Product is inoperable or malfunctioning, if Customer provides written notice to Motorola of the temporary transfer and identifies the device on which the Licensed is transferred. Temporary transfer of the Licensed Software to another device must be discontinued when the original Designated Product is returned to operation and the Licensed Software must be removed from the other device. Customer must provide prompt written notice to Motorola at the time the temporary transfer is discontinued.

- 2.5. Resale of Equipment.** Equipment contains embedded Licensed Software. If Customer desires to sell its used Equipment to a third party, Customer must first receive prior written authorization from Motorola, which will not be unreasonably denied, and obtain written acceptance of the applicable Licensed Software license terms, including the obligation to pay relevant license fees, from such third party.

Section 3. Subscription Software License and Restrictions.

- 3.1. Subscription Software License.** Subject to Customer's and its Authorized Users' compliance with the Agreement, including payment terms, Motorola hereby grants Customer and its Authorized Users a limited, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, and non-exclusive license to use the Subscription Software identified in a Proposal, and the associated Documentation, solely for Customer's internal business purposes. The foregoing license grant will be limited to use in the territory and to the number of licenses set forth in a Proposal (if applicable), and will continue for the applicable Subscription Term. Customer may access, and use the Subscription Software only in Customer's owned or controlled facilities, including any authorized mobile sites; provided, however, that Authorized Users using authorized mobile or handheld devices may also log into and access the Subscription Software remotely from any location. No custom development work will be performed under this Addendum.
- 3.2. Customer Restrictions.** Customers and Authorized Users will comply with the applicable Documentation and the copyright laws of the United States and all other relevant jurisdictions (including the copyright laws where Customer uses the Subscription Software) in connection with their use of the Subscription Software. Customer will not, and will not allow others including the Authorized Users, to make the Subscription Software available for use by unauthorized third parties, including via a commercial rental or sharing arrangement; reverse engineer, disassemble, or reprogram software used to provide the Subscription Software or any portion thereof to a human-readable form; modify, create derivative works of, or merge the Subscription Software or software used to provide the Subscription Software with other software; copy, reproduce, distribute, lend, or lease the Subscription Software or Documentation for or to any third party; take any action that would cause the Subscription Software, software used to provide the Subscription Software, or Documentation to be placed in the public domain; use the Subscription Software to compete with Motorola; remove, alter, or obscure, any copyright or other notice; share user credentials (including among Authorized Users); use the Subscription Software to store or transmit malicious code; or attempt to gain unauthorized access to the Subscription Software or its related systems or networks.
- 3.3. User Credentials.** If applicable, Motorola will provide Customer with administrative user credentials for the Subscription Software, and Customer will ensure such administrative user credentials are accessed and used only by Customer's employees with training on their proper use. Customer will protect, and will cause its Authorized Users to protect, the confidentiality and security of all user credentials, including any administrative user credentials, and maintain user credential validity, including by updating passwords. Customer will be liable for any use of the Subscription Software through such user credential (including through any administrative user credentials), including any changes made to the Subscription Software or issues or user impact arising therefrom. To the extent Motorola provides Services to Customer in order to help resolve

issues resulting from changes made to the Subscription Software through user credentials, including through any administrative user credentials, or issues otherwise created by Authorized Users, such Services will be billed to Customer on a time and materials basis, and Customer will pay all invoices in accordance with the payment terms of the MCA.

Section 4. Software Systems - Applicable Terms and Conditions

4.1. On-Premise Software System. If Customer purchases an “on-premises Software System,” where Licensed Software is installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment, then, unless otherwise specified in writing that any software is being purchased as Subscription Software, the Licensed Software is subject to Section 2 of the SLA.

4.1.1. CAD and Records Products. The terms set forth in this Section 4.1.1. apply in the event Customer purchases any Computer Aided Dispatch (“CAD”) or Records Products under the Agreement.

4.1.1.1. Support Required. Customer acknowledges and agrees that the licenses granted by Motorola under this SLA to CAD and Records Products for on-premises Software Systems are conditioned upon Customer purchasing Maintenance and Support Services for such Products during the term of the applicable license. If at any time during the term of any such license, Customer fails to purchase associated Maintenance and Support Services (or pay the fees for such Services), Motorola will have the right to terminate or suspend the software licenses for CAD and Record Products.

4.1.1.2. CJIS Security Policy. Motorola agrees to support Customer’s obligation to comply with the Federal Bureau of Investigation Criminal Justice Information Services (“CJIS”) Security Policy and will comply with the terms of the CJIS Security Addendum for the term of the Addendum or Proposal for the applicable Product. Customer hereby consents to Motorola screened personnel serving as the “escort” within the meaning of CJIS Security Policy for unscreened Motorola personnel that require access to unencrypted Criminal Justice Information for purposes of Product support and development.

4.2. On-Premise Software System as a Service. If Customer purchases an “on-premises Software System as a service,” where software Products are installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment, and generally licensed on a subscription basis (i.e, as Subscription Software), then such Subscription Software is subject to Section 3 of the SLA. The firmware preinstalled on Equipment included with an on-premises Software System as a service purchase, and any Microsoft operating system Licensed Software are subject to Section 2 of the SLA.

4.2.1. Transition to Subscription License Model. If the Parties mutually agree that any on-premises Subscription Software purchased under this SLA as part of an “on-premises Software System as a service” solution will be replaced with or upgraded to Subscription Software hosted in a data center, then upon such time the Parties execute the applicable agreement, (a) the licenses granted to such on-premises Subscription Software under this SLA will automatically terminate, (b) Customer and its Authorized Users will cease use of the applicable on-premises copies of Subscription Software, and (c) the replacement hosted Subscription Software provided hereunder will be governed by the terms of **Section 4.3 Cloud Hosted Software System**.

4.2.2. Transition Fee. Motorola will not charge additional Fees for Services related to the transition to hosted Subscription Software, as described in **Section 4.2.1 – Transition to Subscription License Model**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subscription Fees may be greater than Fees paid by Customer for on-premises Subscription Software.

- 4.2.3. Software Decommissioning.** Upon (a) transition of the on-premises Software System as a service to Subscription Software hosted in a data center or (b) any termination of the Subscription Software license for the on-premises Software System as a service, Motorola will have the right to enter Customer Sites and decommission the applicable on-premises Subscription Software that is installed at Customer's Site or on Customer-Provided Equipment. For clarity, Customer will retain the right to use Licensed Software that is firmware incorporated into Equipment purchased by Customer from Motorola and any Microsoft operating system Licensed Software.
- 4.3. Cloud Hosted Software System.** If Customer purchases a "cloud hosted Software System," where the applicable software is hosted in a data center and provided to Customer as a service (i.e., as hosted Subscription Software), then such Subscription Software is subject to Section 3 of the SLA.
- 4.4. Additional Cloud Terms.** The terms set forth in this **Section 4.4 – Additional Cloud Terms** apply in the event Customer purchases any cloud-hosted software Products.
- 4.4.1. Data Storage.** Motorola will determine, in its sole discretion, the location of the stored content for cloud hosted software Products. All data, replications, and backups will be stored at a location in the United States for Customers in the United States.
- 4.4.2. Data Retrieval.** Cloud hosted software Products will leverage different types of storage to optimize software, as determined in Motorola's sole discretion. For multimedia data, such as videos, pictures, audio files, Motorola will, in its sole discretion, determine the type of storage medium used to store the content. The type of storage and medium selected by Motorola will determine the data retrieval speed. Access to content in archival storage may take up to twenty-four (24) hours to be viewable.
- 4.4.3. Maintenance.** Scheduled maintenance of cloud-hosted software Products will be performed periodically. Motorola will make commercially reasonable efforts to notify customers one (1) week in advance of any such maintenance. Unscheduled and emergency maintenance may be required from time to time. Motorola will make commercially reasonable efforts to notify customers of any unscheduled or emergency maintenance twenty-four (24) hours in advance.

Section 5. Term.

- 5.1. Term.** The term of this SLA (the "**SLA Term**") will commence upon the Effective Date of the MCA.
- 5.2. Termination - Licensed Software License.** Notwithstanding the termination provisions of the MCA, Motorola may terminate this SLA (and any Agreements hereunder) immediately upon notice to Customer if Customer breaches **Section 2 – Licensed Software License and Restrictions** of this SLA, or any other provision related to Licensed Software license scope or restrictions set forth in a Proposal, EULA, or other applicable Addendum. Upon termination or expiration of the SLA Term, all Motorola obligations under this SLA (including with respect to Equipment and Licensed Software delivered hereunder) will terminate. If Customer desires to purchase additional Services in connection with such Equipment or Licensed Software, Customer may enter into a separate Addendum with Motorola, governing such Services.
- 5.3. Termination - Subscription Software License.** Notwithstanding the termination provisions of the MCA, Motorola may terminate this SLA, or suspend delivery of Subscription Software or Services, immediately upon notice to Customer if (a) Customer breaches **Section 3 – Subscription Software License and Restrictions** of this SLA, or any other provision related to Subscription Software license scope or restrictions set forth therein, or (b) it determines that Customer's use of the Subscription Software poses, or may pose, a security or other risk or adverse impact to any

Subscription Software, Motorola, Motorola's systems, or any third party (including other Motorola customers).

5.4. Customer acknowledges that Motorola made a considerable investment of resources in the development, marketing, and distribution of the Licensed Software, Subscription Software, and Documentation, and that Customer's breach of the SLA will result in irreparable harm to Motorola for which monetary damages would be inadequate. If Customer breaches this SLA, in addition to termination, Motorola will be entitled to all available remedies at law or in equity (including immediate injunctive relief).

5.5. Applicable End User Terms. Additional license terms apply to third-party software included in certain software Products which are available online at www.motorolasolutions.com/legal-flow-downs. Customer will comply, and ensure its Authorized Users comply, with all such additional license terms.

Section 6. Copyright Notices. The existence of a copyright notice on any Licensed Software will not be construed as an admission or presumption of publication of the Licensed Software or public disclosure of any trade secrets associated with the Licensed Software.

Section 7. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this SLA for any reason: Section 2 – Licensed Software License and Restrictions; Section 3 -- Subscription Software License and Restrictions; Section 4 -- Software Systems -- Applicable Terms and Conditions; Section 5 – Term; Section 7 – Survival.

Mobile Video and Vigilant Addendum

This Mobile Video and Vigilant Addendum (this “**MVVA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“**MCA**”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this MVVA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This MVVA governs Customer’s purchase of (a) any Motorola mobile video Products, including participation in Motorola’s Video-as-a-Service Program (“**VaaS Program**”), and (b) Motorola’s Vigilant automated license plate recognition software and hardware Products (“**LPR Products**”). This MVVA will control with respect to conflicting or ambiguous terms in the MCA or any other applicable Addendum, but only as applicable to the Mobile Video System or other Products purchased under this MVVA.

Section 2. Definitions.

“**Mobile Video System**” is a solution that includes at least one mobile video Product and requires Integration Services to deploy such mobile video Product or the associated evidence management Product at a Customer Site.

Camera License Key (“CLK”) means an electronic key that will permit each camera (one CLK per camera) to be used with Vigilant CarDetector and/or Subscription Software

Commercial Booking Images refers to booking images collected by commercial sources and available on Vigilant VehicleManager with a paid subscription.

Commercial Data means both Commercial Booking Images and Commercial LPR Data.

Commercial LPR Data refers to LPR data collected by private sources and available on Vigilant VehicleManager with a paid subscription.

License Plate Recognition (“LPR”) refers to the process of utilizing cameras, either stationary or mounted on moving vehicles, to capture and interpret images of vehicle license plates.

Section 3. Evidence Management Systems; Applicable Terms and Conditions.

3.1. On-Premise Evidence Management. If Customer purchases a Mobile Video System where Equipment and Licensed Software for evidence management is installed at Customer Sites (an “**On-Premises Evidence Management System**”), then, unless the Proposal specifies that any software is being purchased as Subscription Software, any (i) Equipment and (ii) Licensed Software installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment purchased in connection with the On-Premises Evidence Management System is subject to the SLA. On-Premises Evidence Management Systems described in this Section qualify for the System Warranty as described in **Section 5 – On-Premises Evidence Management System Warranty** (the “**System Warranty**”).

3.2. Cloud Hosted Evidence Management. If Customer purchases a Mobile Video System where the software for evidence management is hosted in a data center and provided to Customer as a service (“**Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System**”), then such software is subject to the SLA. Any Equipment purchased in connection with the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to the MCA. System Warranty does not apply to Cloud Hosted Evidence Management Systems. System completion is determined in accordance with the provisions of **Section 12 –System Completion** below.

3.3. Services. Any Integration Services or Maintenance and Support Services purchased in connection with, or included as a part of, a Mobile Video System are subject to the MCA, and as described in the applicable Addendum.

Section 4. Payment. Customer will pay invoices for the Products and Services covered by this MVVA in accordance with the invoice payment terms set forth in the MCA. Fees for Mobile Video Systems will be invoiced as of the System Completion Date, unless another payment process or schedule is set forth in the Proposal.

Section 5. On-Premises Evidence Management System Warranty. Subject to the disclaimers in the MCA and any other applicable Addenda, Motorola represents and warrants that, on the System Completion Date (as defined below) for an On-Premises Evidence Management System described in **Section 3.1 – On-Premises Evidence Management** (a) such On-Premises Evidence Management System will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposal in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such On-Premises Evidence Management System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the System Completion Date for the On-Premises Evidence Management System that includes such Products, or on the applicable Product Completion Date, if earlier.

Section 6. Additional Software and Video Terms and Conditions.

6.1. Unlimited Storage. Storage shall be specifically described in Proposal. “Unlimited Storage” related to Customer’s purchase of a Cloud Hosted Evidence Management system means storage of all data captured using Equipment sold under this MVA, provided that (1) video recordings are recorded in an event-based setting where users are not recording an entire shift under one video footage and (2) Customer’s data retention policies and practices do not result in the retention of data beyond the statutory minimums set forth by the State in which the Customer resides. In the event Customer does not comply with the preceding clauses (1) and (2), Motorola shall have the right to charge Customer for such excess data storage at the prevailing rates. Motorola also has the right to place any data that has not been accessed for a consecutive six (6) month period into archival storage, retrieval of which may take up to twenty-four (24) hours from any access request.

6.2. Applicable End User Terms. Described in Section 5.6 of the SLA.

6.3. License Plate Recognition Data Ownership and Retention. Motorola retains all title and rights to Commercial LPR Data and Commercial Booking Images. Customer shall not utilize Commercial LPR Data or Commercial Booking Images on the behalf of other local, state or Federal law enforcement agencies (“LEAs”). LPR data and where applicable, booking images, collected by the License plate recognition (“LPR”) data collected by Customer is considered Customer Data (as defined in the MCA) and is therefore subject to the Customer’s own retention policy. LPR data and/or booking images that has reached the end of the retention period set by the Customer in ClientPortal or VehicleManager will be deleted in accordance thereof. Customer retains all rights to LPR data and booking images collected by Customer.

6.3.1 Data Sharing. Customer, at its option, may share its LPR data with other similarly situated LEAs which contract with Motorola to access Vigilant VehicleManager by selecting this option within Vigilant VehicleManager. Other similarly situated LEAs may similarly opt to share their LPR data with Customer using Vigilant VehicleManager. Such LPR data generated by other LEAs is considered Third-Party Data (as defined in the MCA), is governed by the retention policy of the respective LEA, and shall be used by Customer only in connection with its use of Vigilant VehicleManager.

6.3.2. Only individuals who are agents and/or sworn officers of Customer and who are authorized by Customer to access Vigilant VehicleManager on behalf of Customer through login credentials provided by Customer (“**User Eligibility Requirements**”) may access Vigilant

VehicleManager. Motorola in its sole discretion may deny access to Vigilant VehicleManager to any individual based on such person's failure to meet the User Eligibility Requirements. Customer will ensure no user logins are provided to agents or officers of other local, state, or Federal LEAs without the express written consent of Motorola. Customer will be responsible for all individuals' access to, and use of, Vigilant VehicleManager through use of Customer login credentials, including ensuring their compliance with this Agreement. Customer shall notify Motorola immediately if Customer believes the password of any of its Users has, or may have, been obtained or used by any unauthorized person(s). In addition, Customer must notify Motorola immediately if it becomes aware of any other breach or attempted breach of the security of any of its Users' accounts.

6.3.3 LEA Customers. If Customer is an LEA, other similarly situated LEAs that collect their own LPR data and booking images may opt to share such data with Customer using VehicleManager.

6.3.4. Non-LEA Customers. If Customer is a non-LEA Customer, other similarly situated ClientPortal customers that collect their own LPR data may opt to share such data with Customer using ClientPortal. Such LPR data generated by other ClientPortal customers is considered Third-Party Data (as defined in the MCA), is governed by the retention policy of the respective ClientPortal customer, and shall be used by Customer only in connection with its use of ClientPortal. Third-party LPR data that has reached its expiration date will be deleted from ClientPortal in accordance with the retention terms of the sharing entity.

6.4. Commercial Data Access. If Customer purchases a subscription to Commercial Data, then Customer shall execute and agree to the terms of Motorola's standard Data License Addendum, a copy of which is available upon request.

6.5. API Support. Described in the MCA.

6.6. Support of Downloaded Clients. Described in the MCA.

6.7. CJIS Security Policy. Described in the MCA.

Section 7. VaaS Program Terms. All hardware provided by Motorola to Customer under the VaaS Program will be considered Equipment, as defined in the MCA and constitutes a purchase of Equipment subject to the terms and conditions contained therein. In addition, the following terms and conditions apply to any Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program:

7.1. Technology Refresh. Body cameras and associated batteries purchased under the VaaS Program ("**Body Cameras**") may be eligible for a technology refresh as described in the Proposal. If included in the Proposal, and in the event the Body Camera is eligible for replacement applicable under this **Section 7.1 – Technology Refresh**, Customer must return the existing Body Camera to Motorola in working condition. The corresponding replacement Body Camera will be the then-current model of the Body Camera at the same tier as the Body Camera that is returned to Motorola. For clarity, any other Equipment received by Customer as part of the VaaS Program, other than Body Cameras, or associated batteries (if specified in the Proposal) will not be eligible for a technology refresh hereunder.

7.2. No-Fault Warranty. If specified in the Proposal, and subject to the disclaimers set forth in the Agreement, upon delivery of Equipment purchased as part of the VaaS Program, Motorola will provide a No-fault Warranty to Customer for such Equipment that extends until the end of the Commitment Term (as defined below) applicable to such Equipment; except that the No-fault Warranty will not apply to: (i) any Equipment with intentionally altered or removed serial numbers, (ii) any other damages disclaimed under the MCA, or (iii) any Equipment that Motorola determines

was changed, modified, or repaired by Customer or any third party. The “**No-fault Warranty**” means that Motorola will repair or replace any Equipment components or parts that render the applicable Equipment unable to perform its intended purpose. With respect to any batteries in Body Cameras, a battery will be considered faulty and covered under this No-fault Warranty if it falls below sixty percent (60%) of rated capacity.

7.3. Commitment Term. Customer accepts that following the delivery of any Equipment under the VaaS Program, Customer commits to a five (5) year subscription term for such Equipment at the rate provided in the Proposal (the “**Initial Commitment Term**”). If Customer, for any reason, terminates any of its obligations to Motorola prior to expiration of the applicable Commitment Term (as defined below), Customer will be subject to the payments described in **Section 11.2 – Termination** hereunder.

Section 8. Additional Devices. Any additional Equipment, including any accessory items, ordered by Customer after Customers’ initial purchase of Equipment hereunder may be subject to an incremental increase in Fees. In the event Customer orders additional Equipment under the VaaS Program within the ninety (90) days immediately following its initial purchase, such Equipment will be included in and subject to the Initial Commitment Term. Any additional Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program subsequent to such ninety (90) day period, will commence an additional subscription term commitment for such Equipment of five (5) years (a “**Subsequent Commitment Term**”) with respect to the monthly Fee associated with such additional Equipment. For purposes of this Addendum, the Initial Commitment Term and each Subsequent Commitment Term are each also referred to herein as a “**Commitment Term**”.

Section 9. Included Subscription Software.

9.1 VideoManager EL. Subject to **Section 11.1 – VaaS Term**, if the Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program provides Customer with a subscription to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System during the VaaS Term (as defined below), use of the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to the MCA and SLA. Customer’s subscription will include unlimited users, Unlimited Storage and unlimited sharing, provided any media or data uploaded to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is done using Motorola Equipment actively enrolled in the VaaS Program. Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, Customer’s continued use of expired Equipment with the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to Customer’s purchase of additional access at Motorola’s prevailing rates, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System.

9.2 CommandCentral. If specified and included in the Proposal, for each applicable Body Camera, in-car system or integrated system purchased, Customer will receive one user license for Motorola CommandCentral (CC), which provides access to CC Community, CC Capture, CC Vault and CC Records. Additional CC licenses may be purchased for an additional fee.

9.3 VideoManager EX: Subject to **Section 11.1 – VaaS Term**, if specified in the Proposal, Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program provides Customer with a single subscription to Video Manager EX during the VaaS Term (as defined below), the use of which is subject to the MCA and SLA. Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, Customer must purchase additional access to VideoManager EX, at Motorola’s prevailing rates, to continue using expired Equipment with the VideoManager EX, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment.

9.4. Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal. The VaaS Program provides Customer with a subscription to Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal, as specified in the

Proposal, during the VaaS Term (as defined below). Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, if Customer desires to continue use of expired Equipment with the Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal, Customer must purchase additional access to Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal based on Motorola's prevailing rates, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment to such software.

9.4.1. Access. Use and access to VehicleManager is strictly restricted to Law Enforcement Agencies ("LEAs") and their Authorized Users. Non-LEAs and their Authorized Users may purchase/access Client Portal.

9.5. CarDetector. Customer Customer may purchase Vigilant CarDetector which is Subscription Software. For Customers subscribing to CarDetector, Customer is required to obtain a CLK for each Motorola-approved camera which uses CarDetector. A CLK can be obtained by Customer by going to Motorola's company support website and completing the online request form to Vigilant technical support staff.

Section 10. VaaS Program Payment.

10.1 Mobile Video System: Unless otherwise provided in a Proposal (and notwithstanding the provisions of the MCA), Customer will prepay a subscription Fee quarterly (each a "**Subscription Quarter**"), as set forth in a Proposal. If Customer orders any additional Product(s) under the VaaS Program subsequent to the initial purchase by Customer, Fees for such additional Product will be added to the quarterly subscription Fee, and will be payable on the same Fee payment schedule as the initial Product purchased under the VaaS Program; provided, however, that for the first Subscription Quarter during which such additional Product is purchased, the subscription Fee for the applicable additional Product will be prorated based on the applicable number of days remaining in the such initial Subscription Quarter.

10.2 LPR System: Unless otherwise provided in a Proposal (and notwithstanding the provisions of the MCA), Customer will prepay a subscription Fee yearly (each a "Subscription Year"), as set forth in a Proposal. If Customer orders any additional LPR Product(s) under the VaaS Program subsequent to Customer's initial purchase, the Fees for the additional LPR Product will be added to the yearly subscription Fee and will be payable on the same Fee payment schedule as the initial LPR Products purchased by the Customer; provided, however, that for the first Subscription Year during which such additional LPR Product(s) is purchased, the subscription Fee for the applicable additional LPR Product(s) will be prorated based on the applicable number of days remaining in such initial Subscription Year.

Section 11. VaaS Program Term and Termination.

11.1 VaaS Term. Customer's participation in the VaaS Program will commence upon the System Completion Date under this MVA, and will continue through the end of the final Commitment Term hereunder ("the "**VaaS Term**"). Following the end of any Commitment Term, Customer's access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System with respect to the Equipment purchased relative to that Commitment Term will expire, and Customer must download or transfer all Customer Data associated with the applicable Equipment within thirty (30) days following expiration unless Customer purchases extended access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System from Motorola at the prevailing rates. Motorola has no obligation to retain Customer Data for expired Equipment beyond thirty (30) days following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term. For example, if Customer purchases 100 devices on January 1 of Year 1 of the VaaS Term or the Initial Commitment Term, and then 100 additional devices on January 1 of Year 3, on December 31 of Year 5 (i.e., the conclusion of the Initial Commitment Term), Customer's access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System with respect to

the first 100 devices will be discontinued, and Customer must purchase extended storage or transfer all Customer Data associated with the first 100 devices within thirty (30) days of expiration of the Initial Commitment Term. In the foregoing example, the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System access and data storage for the second 100 devices purchase will extend until December 31 of Year 7.

11.2 Termination. The termination provisions applicable to the VaaS Program will be those set forth in the MCA and SLA, as applicable. If Customer's participation in the VaaS Program is terminated for any reason prior to the end of the Initial Commitment Term or any Subsequent Commitment Term, Customer will pay the prorated remainder of the aggregate Equipment list price (prevailing as of the time of delivery). This is calculated by multiplying the list price of all Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program by the percentage resulting from dividing the number of months remaining in the Commitment Term applicable to such Equipment by sixty (60). In the event Customer purchased Equipment on multiple dates, resulting in separate Commitment Terms, the preceding calculation will be made relative to the applicable Commitment Term for each Equipment order.

11.3 Post Termination Subscription Software Access. Upon completion of the VaaS Term, Customer may elect to purchase additional CLKs, at then current rates, for continued Vigilant CarDetector and/or Subscription Software access. If applicable, additional network costs, at then current rates, may apply. Any continued Software Subscription access shall continue to be governed by the MCA and SLA.

Section 12. System Completion. Any Mobile Video System sold hereunder will be deemed completed upon Customer's (or the applicable Authorized User's) Beneficial Use of the applicable Mobile Video System (the "**System Completion Date**"). Customer will not unreasonably delay Beneficial Use, and in any event, the Parties agree that Beneficial Use will be deemed to have occurred thirty (30) days after functional demonstration. As used in this Section, "**Beneficial Use**" means use by Customer or at least one (1) Authorized User of the material features and functionalities of Mobile Video System, in material conformance with Product descriptions in the applicable Proposal. Any additional Equipment sold in connection with the initial Mobile Video System shall be deemed delivered in accordance with the terms of the MCA. Any additional Subscription Software purchased under the VaaS Program will be deemed delivered upon Customer's receipt of credentials required for access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System or upon Motorola otherwise providing access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System. This Section applies to Products purchased under the MVA notwithstanding any delivery provisions of the Agreement, and this Section will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

Section 13. Additional Cloud Terms. The terms set forth in Section 4.4 Additional Cloud Terms of the SLA apply in the event Customer purchases any cloud hosted software Products, including a Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System.

Section 14. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this MVVA for any reason: Section 1 – Addendum; 3 – Evidence Management Systems; Applicable Terms and Conditions; Section 4 – Payment; Section 6.2 – Applicable End User Terms; Section 9.1 – VideoManager EL Section 11 – VaaS Program Term and Termination; Section 14 – Survival.

MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT AND LIFECYCLE MANAGEMENT ADDENDUM

This Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management Addendum (this “**MSLMA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“MCA”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this MSLMA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This MSLMA governs Customer’s purchase of Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management (as defined below) services (and, if set forth in an Proposal related Services) from Motorola and will form part of the Parties’ Agreement. This MSMLA will control with respect to conflicting terms in the MCA or any other applicable Addendum, but only as applicable to the Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management services purchased under this MSMLA and not with respect to other Products and Services.

Section 2. Scope

Motorola will provide break/fix maintenance, technical support, or other Services (such as software integration Services) (“Maintenance and Support Services”) and/or upgrade services (“Lifecycle Management”) as further described in the applicable Proposal.

Section 3. Terms and conditions

3.1 Maintenance and Support services

3.1.1 Purchase Order Acceptance. Purchase orders for additional, continued, or expanded maintenance and software support, during the Warranty Period or after the Warranty Period, become binding only when accepted in writing by Motorola.

3.1.2 Start Date. The “Start Date” for Maintenance and Support Services will be indicated in the applicable Proposal.

3.1.3 Auto Renewal. Unless the applicable Proposal specifically states a termination date or one Party notifies the other in writing of its intention to discontinue the Maintenance and Support Services, this Agreement will renew for an additional one (1) year term on every anniversary of the Start Date. At the anniversary date, Motorola may adjust the price of the Services to reflect the renewal rate.

3.1.4 Termination. Written notice of intent to terminate must be provided thirty (30) days or more prior to the anniversary date. If Motorola provides Services after the termination or expiration of this MSLMA, the terms and conditions in effect at the time of termination or expiration will apply to those Services and Customer agrees to pay for those services on a time and materials basis at Motorola’s then effective hourly rates. This provision survives the expiration or termination of the Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

3.1.5 Equipment Definition. For maintenance and support services, Equipment will be defined to mean the hardware specified in the applicable Proposal.

3.1.6 Additional Hardware. If Customer purchases additional hardware from Motorola that becomes part of the Communications System, the additional hardware may be added to this MSLMA and will be billed at the applicable rates after the warranty period for that additional equipment expires. Such hardware will be included in the definition of Equipment.

3.1.7 Maintenance. Equipment will be maintained at levels set forth in the manufacturer's product manuals and routine procedures that are prescribed by Motorola will be followed. Motorola parts or parts of equal quality will be used for Equipment maintenance.

3.1.8 Equipment Condition. All Equipment must be in good working order on the Start Date or when additional equipment is added to the MSLMA. Upon reasonable request by Motorola, Customer will provide a complete serial and model number list of the Equipment. Customer must promptly notify Motorola in writing when any Equipment is lost, damaged, stolen or taken out of service. Customer's obligation to pay maintenance and support fees for this Equipment will terminate at the end of the month in which Motorola receives the written notice. If Equipment cannot, in Motorola's reasonable opinion, be properly or economically maintained for any reason, Motorola may modify the scope of Services related to that Equipment; remove that Equipment from the Agreement; or increase the price to maintain that Equipment.

3.1.9 Equipment Failure. Customer must promptly notify Motorola of any Equipment failure. Motorola will respond to Customer's notification in a manner consistent with the level of Service purchased as indicated in this MSLMA and applicable Proposal.

3.1.10 Intrinsically Safe. Customer must specifically identify any Equipment that is labeled intrinsically safe for use in hazardous environments.

3.1.11 Excluded Services.

a) Service excludes the repair or replacement of Equipment that has become defective or damaged from use in other than the normal, customary, intended, and authorized manner; use not in compliance with applicable industry standards; excessive wear and tear; or accident, liquids, power surges, neglect, acts of God or other force majeure events.

b) Unless specifically included in this MSLMA or the applicable Proposal, Service excludes items that are consumed in the normal operation of the Equipment, such as batteries or magnetic tapes.; upgrading or reprogramming Equipment; accessories, belt clips, battery chargers, custom or special products, modified units, or software; and repair or maintenance of any transmission line, antenna, microwave equipment, tower or tower lighting, duplexer, combiner, or multicoupler. Motorola has no obligations for any transmission medium, such as telephone lines, computer networks, the internet or the worldwide web, or for Equipment malfunction caused by the transmission medium.

3.1.12 Time And Place. Service will be provided at the location specified in this MSLMA and/or the applicable Proposal. When Motorola performs maintenance, support, or installation at Customer's location, Customer will provide Motorola, at no charge, a non-hazardous work environment with adequate shelter, heat, light, and power and with full and free access to the Equipment. Waivers of liability from Motorola or its subcontractors will not be imposed as a site access requirement. Customer will provide all information pertaining to the hardware and software elements of any system with which the Equipment is interfacing so that Motorola may perform its Services. Unless otherwise stated in this MSLMA or applicable Proposal, the hours of Service will be 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., local time, excluding weekends and holidays. Unless otherwise stated in this MSLMA or applicable Proposal, the price for the Services exclude any charges or expenses associated with helicopter or other unusual access requirements; if these charges or expenses are reasonably incurred by Motorola in rendering the Services, Customer agrees to reimburse Motorola for those charges and expenses.

3.1.13 Customer Contact. Customer will provide Motorola with designated points of contact (list

of names and phone numbers) that will be available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week, and an escalation procedure to enable Customer's personnel to maintain contact, as needed, with Motorola.

3.1.14 Warranty. Motorola warrants that its Maintenance and Support Services under this section will be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ninety (90) days from the date the performance of the Services are completed. In the event of a breach of this warranty, Customer's sole remedy is to require Motorola to re-perform the non-conforming Service or to refund, on a pro-rata basis, the fees paid for the non-conforming Service. MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

3.2 Lifecycle Management Services

3.2.1 The License terms included in the MCA and its SLA Addendum apply to any Motorola Licensed Software provided as part of the Lifecycle Management transactions.

3.2.2 The term of this MSLMA is [REDACTED] years, commencing on [REDACTED], 202[REDACTED]. The Lifecycle Management Price for the [REDACTED] years of services is \$[REDACTED], excluding applicable sales or use taxes but including discounts as more fully set forth in the pricing pages. Because the Lifecycle Management is a subscription service as more fully described in the applicable Proposal, payment from Customer is due in advance and will not be in accordance with any Payment Milestone Schedule.

3.2.3 The Communications System upgrade will be scheduled during the subscription period and will be performed when Motorola's upgrade operation resources are available. Motorola may substitute any of the promised Equipment or Licensed Software so long as the substitute is equivalent or superior to the initially promised Equipment or Licensed Software.

3.2.4 Acceptance of a Lifecycle Management transaction occurs when the Equipment (if any) and Licensed Software are delivered, in accordance with the MCA, and the Lifecycle Management services are fully performed.

3.2.5 The Warranty Period for any Equipment or Licensed Software provided under a Lifecycle Management transaction will commence upon shipment and is for a period of ninety (90) days. The ninety (90) day warranty for Lifecycle Management services is set forth in the applicable Proposal.

3.2.6 In addition to the description of the Lifecycle Management services and exclusions provided in the applicable Proposal, the following apply:

- a) Upon reasonable request by Motorola, Customer will provide a complete serial and model number list of the Equipment.
- b) Lifecycle Management services exclude the repair or replacement of Equipment that has become defective or damaged from use in other than the normal, customary, intended, and authorized manner; use not in compliance with applicable industry standards;

excessive wear and tear; or accident, liquids, power surges, neglect, acts of God or other force majeure events.

- c) Unless specifically included in this MSLMA or the applicable Proposal, Lifecycle Management services exclude items that are consumed in the normal operation of the Equipment; accessories; and repair or maintenance of any transmission line, antenna, microwave equipment, tower or tower lighting, duplexer, combiner, or multicoupler. Motorola has no obligations for any transmission medium, such as telephone lines, computer networks, the internet, or for Equipment malfunction caused by the transmission medium.
- d) Customer will provide Motorola with designated points of contact (list of names and phone numbers) that will be available during the performance of the Lifecycle Management services.

3.2.7 The Lifecycle Management annualized price is based on the fulfillment of the two year cycle. If Customer terminates this service during a two year cycle, except for Motorola's default, then Customer will be required to pay for the balance of payments owed for the two year cycle if a major system release has been implemented before the point of termination.

3.2.8 If Customer terminates this Maintenance and Support or Lifecycle Management service and contractual commitment before the end of the [] year term, for any reason other than Motorola's default, then the Customer will pay to Motorola a termination fee equal to the discount applied to the last three years of service payments related to the [] year commitment. This provision survives the expiration or termination of the Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

Section 4. Payment

4.1 Unless alternative payment terms are stated in this MSLMA, Motorola will invoice Customer in advance for each payment period. All other charges will be billed monthly and the Customer must pay each invoice in U.S. dollars within thirty (30) days of the invoice date. Customer will reimburse Motorola for all property taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes, and other taxes or assessments that are levied as a result of Services rendered under this Agreement (except income, profit, and franchise taxes of Motorola) by any governmental entity.

4.2 INFLATION ADJUSTMENT. For multi-year agreements, at the end of the Agreement's first year and each year thereafter, a CPI percentage change calculation shall be performed using the U.S. Department of Labor, Consumer Price Index, "All Items," Unadjusted Urban Areas (CPI-U). Should the annual inflation rate increase greater than 3% during the previous year, Motorola shall have the right to increase all future maintenance prices by the CPI increase amount exceeding 3%. The adjustment calculation will be based upon the CPI for the most recent twelve (12) month increment beginning from the most current month available posted by the U.S. Department of Labor (<http://www.bls.gov>) immediately preceding the new maintenance year. For purposes of illustration, if in Year 5 the CPI reported an increase of 8%, Motorola may increase the Year 6 price by 5% (8%-3% base).

Proposal

Moraine Police Department, Ohio

AXS Dispatch Console Project

February 5, 2025

The design, technical, and price information furnished with this proposal is proprietary information of Motorola Solutions, Inc. (Motorola). Such information is submitted with the restriction that it is to be used only for the evaluation of the proposal, and is not to be disclosed publicly or in any manner to anyone other than those required to evaluate the proposal, without the express written permission of Motorola Solutions, Inc.

MOTOROLA, MOTO, MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS, and the Stylized M Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC and are used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Motorola Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved.



Motorola Solutions, Inc.
500 W Monroe St
Chicago, IL 60661

February 3, 2025

Chief Richardson
Moraine Police Division
4200 Dryden Rd.
Moraine, OH 45439

Subject: AXS Dispatch Console Conversion

Dear Chief Richardson,

Motorola Solutions, Inc. ("Motorola") is pleased to have the opportunity to provide Moraine Police Division with a dispatch console conversion from MCC 7500 to the AXS console platform. The Motorola project team has taken great care to propose a solution to address your needs and provide exceptional value.

Motorola's solution includes a combination of hardware, software and services. Specifically, this solution provides:

- (2) AXS dispatch operator positions
- Installation of new dispatch furniture and removal of old furniture
- **OPTION:** One temporarily move of dispatch consoles and return to room during construction
- (1) DSC 8000 Site Controller
- Implementation and warranty services

This proposal is subject to the terms and conditions of the enclosed Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (MCA) and remains valid until March 21, 2025. Moraine PD may accept this proposal by signing and returning a copy of this agreement. Alternatively, Motorola would be pleased to address any concerns regarding this proposal. Any questions can be directed to Michael Swope, Account Executive, (937)477-6725 or Michael.Swope@motorolasolutions.com.

Our goal is to provide Moraine PD with the best product and services available in the communications industry. We thank you for the opportunity, and we hope to strengthen our relationship by implementing this solution.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Chris Hanes'.

Chris Hanes
Area Sales Manager
Motorola Solutions, Inc.



Use or disclosure of this proposal is subject to the restrictions on the cover page.
Motorola Solutions Confidential Restricted

Table of Contents

Section 1

System Description	4
1.1 Dispatch Console Overview.....	4
1.1.1 Dispatch Operator Positions.....	4
1.2 AXS Dispatch Console Solution	5
1.3 Making Consoles Easy to Operate	5
1.3.1 Next Generation Dispatch Experience	5
1.3.2 Cross Platform Dispatch Capabilities	6
1.3.3 Headset Sharing	7
1.3.4 Standard Radio Transmission and Reception.....	7
1.3.5 Emergency Radio Transmission and Reception	8
1.3.6 Radio Patch Control	9
1.3.7 Call Management and Control.....	9
1.3.8 Enhanced Integrated Instant Recall Recorder (IRR).....	10
1.4 Protecting Consoles and Communications	11
1.4.1 Secure Access to the Console	11
1.4.2 Secure Communications at the Console	11
1.5 Dispatch Console Solution Components.....	11
1.5.1 CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Operator Position	11
1.6 Spares	12
1.7 Xybix Furniture	13
1.8 Assumptions.....	15

Section 2

Equipment List.....	16
----------------------------	-----------

Section 3

Statement of Work	18
3.1 Overview	18
3.1.1 Motorola's Responsibilities	18
3.1.2 Moraine PD Responsibilities	20
3.2 Project Schedule	22

Section 4

Training Plan.....	23
4.1 Overview	23
4.2 Training Approach.....	23
4.3 Proposed Courses.....	24
4.4 Two Position Training	24
4.4.1 Console Operator and Supervisor Training Plan	24
4.5 Course Outlines.....	25

4.5.1	AXS Operator	25
4.5.2	AXS Supervisor	26
Section 5		
Warranty & Maintenance Plan		27
5.1	Warranty and Lifecycle Support Services	27
5.2	Xybix Furniture	27
Section 6		
Pricing Summary		28
6.1	Pricing Terms and Payment Schedule	28
6.2	Maintenance and Lifecycle Services	28
Section 7		
Contractual Documentation.....		29

Section 1

System Description

1.1 Dispatch Console Overview

This proposal is for a Motorola AXS console dispatch system to support the operations of Moraine's PD, OH. The console system will provide the conversion of (2) MCC 7500 operator positions to the AXS console platform.

The existing dispatch site will continue to connect to the State of Ohio MARCS system and the back room console dispatch site equipment will be utilized and continue to support the existing conventional radio as applicable.

This proposal includes the addition of the following equipment at the Moraine PD's dispatch site:

- 2 AXS Operator Positions
- DSC 8000 Backup Site Controller
- Xybix Furniture

The proposed AXS console equipment connects directly to the existing trunking system's transport network. It uses IP-based packet protocols for passing call control data and call audio through the system.

NOTE: Moraine PD is responsible for all connectivity, per Motorola specification, to the Ohio MARCS Core.

NOTE: It is assumed Moraine's AXS console operator will utilize only certified AXS third party co-hab applications.

1.1.1 Dispatch Operator Positions

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console consists of the CommandCentral Hub running on a Windows Operating System, while the GUI is displayed on the Edgeweb browser.

Dispatch Console Hardware

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console solution can be enhanced through dispatch peripherals, such as speakers, microphone, headset jack, and footswitch. These peripherals are designed for 24/7 usage without degradation in performance or reliability.

The CommandCentral AXS dispatch console equipment includes the following hardware elements per operator position:

- (2) CommandCentral Hub
- (2) Monitor
- (3) Speakers Per Operator Position
- (2) Microphone

NOTE: Existing Headsets/ Headset jack boxes and footswitches will be reused from the existing operator positions.

1.2 AXS Dispatch Console Solution

Motorola Solutions, Inc.'s (Motorola) CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console reduces the barriers between systems in the Moraine's PD dispatch center, allowing access to all the mission-critical tools and applications dispatchers need in the moments that matter. This makes operation more efficient in emergency situations. Resources are accessible with an intuitive, highly configurable browser-based GUI. Dispatchers will have an expansive feature set and a mission-critical IP network for transporting information and calls throughout the system.

CommandCentral AXS improves the efficiency and operation of dispatchers in the following ways. Additional fees may apply depending upon feature and hardware additions:

- **Next Generation Dispatch Experience** – The solution responds to touch, type, or click, giving dispatchers the flexibility to interact and stay connected to teams in the way that best suits them. Extensive configuration options, flexible deployment configurations, and simple scalability means agencies only pay for what is needed now, with the room to adapt and grow as needs change over time.
- **Purpose-Built Dispatch Console Accessories** – Enhances the dispatch experience with accessories, such as gooseneck microphone, speakers, headset jack, and footswitch, designed and tested for industry-leading performance and reliability.

The AXS solution also reduces operating costs and provides a smaller physical footprint in the command center without compromising on features or reliability. This combination of seamless communications, modern architecture, and advanced integration capabilities enables the CommandCentral AXS solution to scale and evolve as needs change over time.

1.3 Making Consoles Easy to Operate

Motorola's proposed consoles are optimized for real-time audio, prioritizing emergency calls over other traffic, and minimizing voice queuing. Using robust error mitigation to maintain call quality even when the system is heavily loaded, the proposed console reduces communication errors that may force dispatchers or radio users to repeat their transmissions.

1.3.1 Next Generation Dispatch Experience

CommandCentral AXS features a highly configurable graphical user interface (GUI) that provides quick, single-view access to important information and functionalities. The browser-based GUI's versatile folders, tabs, and scalable resources allow users to organize and configure their dispatch experience and make engagement more familiar and intuitive from shift to shift. Folders and tabs can be relocated, exposed, or overlapped as needed, giving dispatchers more control of what information they see and how they interact with those resources. CommandCentral AXS also offers multiple options for routing audio to speakers and controlling volume levels.

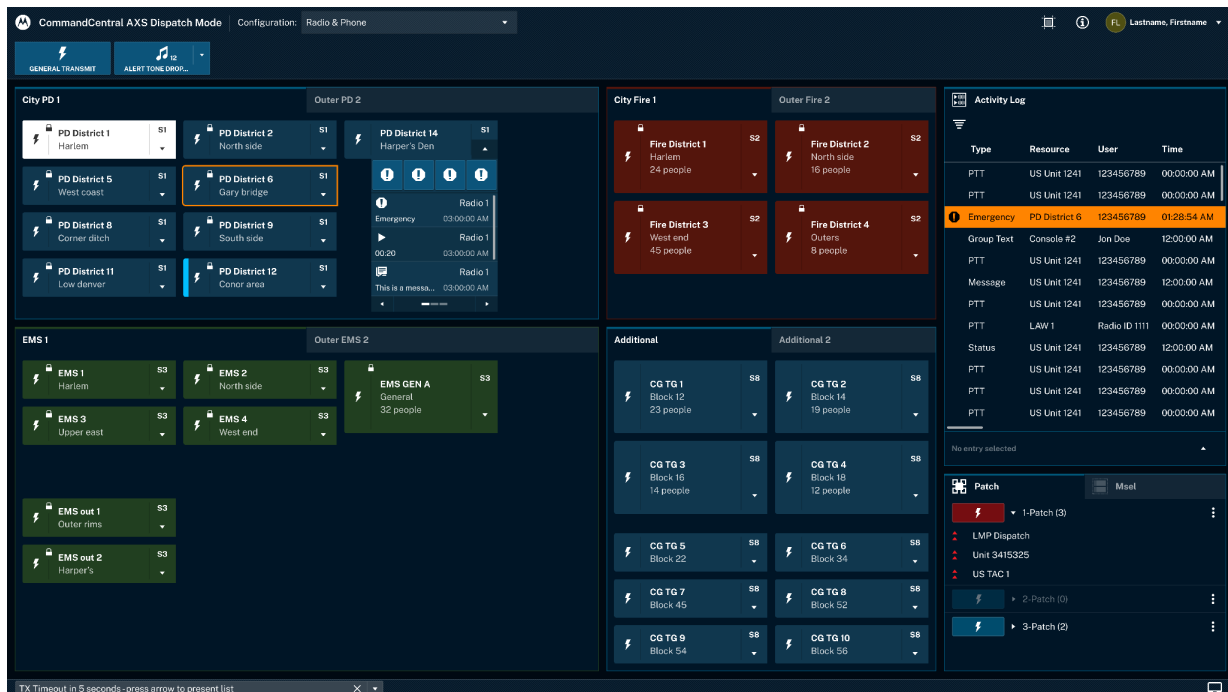


Figure 1-1: Next Generation Dispatch Experience

CommandCentral AXS features flexible window positioning and capabilities for quick and efficient access to services such as:

- **Activity Log** – Provides an efficient point of reference for all incoming calls into a dispatch console, showing dispatchers detailed, searchable call information (radio resource name and call time) to enable faster and more informed response.
- **Paging** – Allows users to send user configured pages on radio resources. This flexible paging feature is integrated with CommandCentral AXS for both conventional and trunked radio resources, while an external paging encoder port on the CommandCentral Hub enables third-party paging encoders to send pages on the selected radio resources.
- **Patch Capabilities** – Enables dispatchers to set up a communication path between two or more resources that are normally unable to communicate with each other, such as trunked resources and conventional resources.
- **Alert Tones** – Allows dispatchers to send one of fifteen user-configurable alert tones on selected radio resources. Fifteen default .wav files are provided with the dispatch console software, but any combination of these default files may be replaced with user configured .wav files to meet specific needs.
- **Channel Marker** – Enables dispatchers to send a periodically repeating piece of audio on radio resources to meet the specific needs.

1.3.2 Cross Platform Dispatch Capabilities

This solution is designed to take full advantage of Motorola's end-to-end software suite, CommandCentral. These cross platform integrations enhance the dispatch capabilities of CommandCentral AXS.

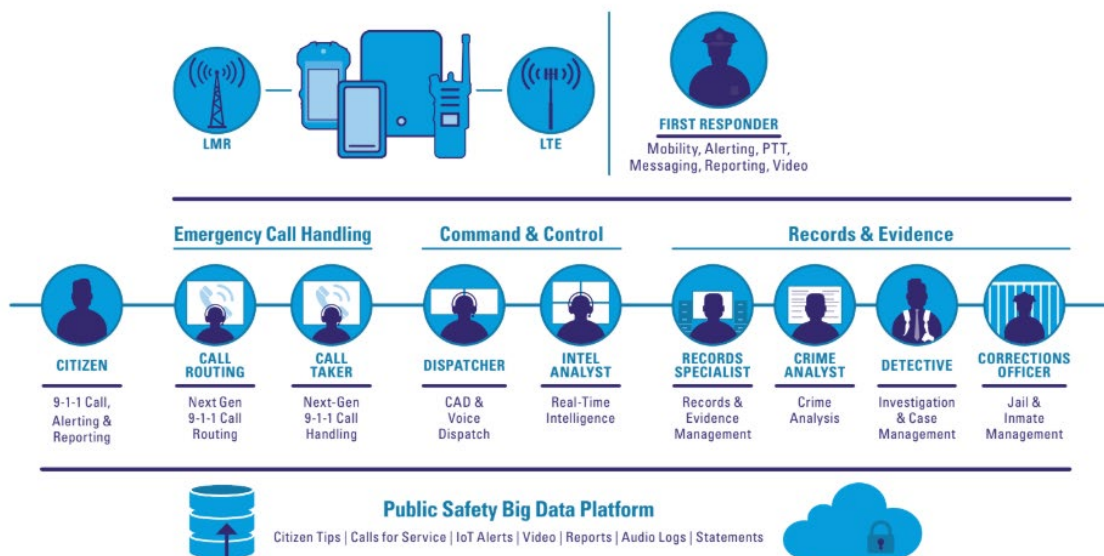


Figure 1-2: Motorola's End-to-End Portfolio

CommandCentral AXS is an integral part of our end-to-end portfolio, providing greater interoperability and support for Moraine's PD current and future investments. As needs grow and change over time, this solution's flexible integration capabilities evolve to satisfy new demands. This adaptability also enables dispatchers to be effective with the integrations and capabilities they need.

1.3.3 Headset Sharing

CommandCentral AXS supports Headset Sharing, which enables a dispatcher to use a common headset for both radio and 911 communications and to quickly access basic 911 call taking functionality from CommandCentral AXS. This improves the dispatcher's efficiency and accuracy when they have to concentrate on the radio dispatch GUI while handling 911 calls.

1.3.4 Standard Radio Transmission and Reception

A typical proposed dispatch position has a headset and two speakers. One speaker is for selected audio and the second speaker is for all remaining unselected audio. Additional speakers can be added to a console allowing dispatchers to configure a specific speaker for a set of designated audio sources. This simplifies multitasking between multiple audio sources and allows flexibility in the way the audio is presented to the dispatcher.

Receiving Calls from the Field and Other Dispatchers

The proposed console provides dispatchers with greater flexibility for how to hear calls from field radio users and other dispatchers. Each dispatcher can define his or her own audio reception profile by selecting a single audio source, whether conventional or talkgroup, to be heard on a selected speaker or headset (Single Select). The dispatcher can also define groups of radio resources that can all be heard on a selected speaker or headset (Multi-Select).

Initiating Calls to the Field and Other Dispatchers

The dispatcher has several different ways of initiating a call. In most circumstances, a General Transmit is appropriate. With the General Transmit, the dispatcher selects a resource on the console and activates the transmission through a footswitch, headset transmit button, or a microphone transmit button. If the dispatcher needs to quickly transmit on a resource that is not selected, the dispatcher uses the Instant Transmit function.

A safety switch is available, which prevents accidental activation of functions that may cause negative consequences. The safety switch can be used with Aux I/Os and preprogrammed pages, as well as Instant Transmit switches.

Audio Communication to the Field and Other Dispatchers

The dispatcher can transmit audio in different ways. They can make calls to all users listening to a specific conventional radio resource or a specific trunking talkgroup. When multiple resources are required, the dispatcher can select additional talkgroups and/or conventional channels, as needed using the Multi-Select feature.

The proposed console also enables dispatchers to make private calls to individual field radio users or dispatchers. Once a private call is established, it can be patched in with another resource at the dispatcher's discretion.

Controlling Console Audio

The proposed console offers dispatchers several different ways of controlling or muting the audio on their consoles, such as the following:

- Audio volume can be changed for any specific resource.
- All non-selected resources on the console can be muted for 30 seconds (All Mute) or unmuted, if already muted.
- A dispatcher can transmit on a resource while receiving audio from the same resource or other resources.
- A dispatch position can be configured to automatically mute the other dispatch audio on a shared resource to prevent acoustic feedback when a co-located dispatch position transmits.
- RF Cross Mute automatically mutes the receive audio from a specified channel when the dispatcher transmits on another specified channel to prevent acoustic feedback.

Controlling Network Audio

Dispatchers can control audio on the ASTRO® 25 network. The dispatcher can enable or disable radio users to compartmentalize traffic, reduce interruptions, and maintain communications between dispatch and the field. When this function is enabled or disabled, all dispatch consoles with this resource assigned are updated with the current status of the feature. This feature can be controlled from any dispatch position.

1.3.5 Emergency Radio Transmission and Reception

As part of a mission-critical communications network, the proposed dispatch console facilitates immediate prioritization and resolution of emergency communications between dispatch and first responders in the field. This enables dispatchers and first responders to focus on their mission and not their equipment, especially during critical situations.

Receiving an Emergency Call

When a user in the field or another dispatcher initiates an emergency call, the console emits both visual and audible indications (Emergency Alarm). The audible indication alerts the dispatcher that an emergency is underway; the visual indication directs the dispatcher's attention to the specific resource making the emergency call. The dispatcher can immediately reserve a voice channel for the duration of the emergency.

Responding to an Emergency Call

A dispatcher can bypass the standard console interface to auto-open a quick list, which contains specific controls for recognizing an emergency call, initiating an emergency call, and ending an emergency call (Auto-Open of Quick List). The dispatcher can then recognize the emergency call, which ends the audible emergency indication and notifies all dispatchers that the emergency is being addressed (Emergency Recognize).

The audible emergency indication may also be muted by a dispatcher without recognizing the emergency alarm (Mute Tones at a Single Op). This can be used in a situation where one agency is monitoring a channel that belongs to another agency. That channel can be configured to not generate audible and/or visual emergency indications.

Ending an Emergency Call

When an emergency is over, the dispatcher can end the Emergency Alarm. The visual indication on the dispatch position GUI is removed, and the console informs the other dispatch positions that the emergency is over (Emergency End/ Knockdown). The emergency mode remains active on the initiating radio unit until it is ended (reset) by the radio user.

1.3.6 Radio Patch Control

The dispatcher can patch communication between trunked and/or conventional radios that are normally unable to communicate with each other due to different features, programming, or even different frequency bands. A patch group is a group of linked resources that can both receive messages from a console and transmit to all other members of the patch group.

Setting up a Standard Patch

Patches are supported between trunked resources and/or conventional resources. After the patch is created, the dispatch position transmits all audio on one resource to all other resources in the patch group. In a patch between trunked resources, patched radio users with displays see the ID or alias of the other patched radio(s), as opposed to that of the console. This minimizes confusion and the need for the dispatcher to intervene in the call. Patches are automatically reestablished, if interrupted, so the dispatcher can concentrate on continuing operations.

Predefined Patches

Patches can be predefined and automatically reinitiated each time a dispatch position computer is restarted (Patch Auto-Start).

1.3.7 Call Management and Control

The dispatcher can use the following functionality to manage and control audio for different types of calls between the dispatch position and radio users or other dispatchers.

Automatic Prioritization of Calls

Calls on the dispatch position are prioritized through a transmission hierarchy. Calls from primary supervisors take priority over those from secondary supervisors, which in turn take priority over non-supervisors. Instant Transmit or All-Points Bulletin (APB) transmissions, regardless of whether they are from a supervisor, take priority over general or patch transmissions.

Multiple dispatchers can be designated as primary supervisors on the same system, which is useful when multiple agencies share one system. With the Network Manager Client installed, supervisors can disable and enable dispatch console functionality as needed.

Manual Prioritization of Calls

System Access Priority Select allows a dispatcher to prioritize trunked resources on the system as either normal or tactical. A dispatcher can change the priority of a trunked resource to tactical to give the resource a better chance of gaining communication access on a busy system. Only emergency calls have a higher priority than tactical.

When the System Access Priority Select status of a resource is changed, it is updated at all dispatch consoles in the systems that are monitoring that trunked resource.

Using the Multi-Select Feature

The Multi-Select feature allows a dispatch position to define groups of selected radio resources. When a Multi-Select group is opened, all of the resources in the group are simultaneously selected. Resources can be added or removed from a Multi-Select group while the group is open. The dispatcher can transmit on several resources simultaneously or can listen to multiple resources simultaneously in their headset or select speakers.

Standard Call Indications

The dispatch position indicates the availability of any given resource, regardless of whether the resource is involved in a transmission. An inbound call indication provides the dispatcher with a visual cue of audio activity on a radio resource and allows a dispatcher to see at a glance what the status of a resource is at any moment.

Call Alerting

A dispatcher can use Call Alert to page an unattended radio or dispatch position through a series of beeps and an indication of the sender's ID. When available, the radio user or dispatcher sees the unit ID of the calling dispatch console or radio ID and is able to return the call.

Additionally, a Call Alert can trigger an activity. For instance, a Call Alert may cause a vehicle's horn to sound and its lights to flash. The dispatcher can even send a Call Alert to a user who is involved in voice and data communications over the network.

1.3.8 Enhanced Integrated Instant Recall Recorder (IRR)

The Enhanced IRR is seamlessly integrated with the dispatch position's software, allowing audio and call data from any radio or telephony resource to be recorded and easily played back. Call data includes PTT IDs, name of resource, start time and date, and stop time and date. Two analog inputs are available for use with recording audio from external devices.

1.4 Protecting Consoles and Communications

The console enables end-to-end encryption from the dispatcher to the ASTRO® 25 network, so that communications will not be undermined by unencrypted transmissions. Each dispatcher is able to fully participate in secure communications while being confident that sensitive, vital information is not heard by unauthorized individuals.

1.4.1 Secure Access to the Console

To use the dispatch position, a dispatcher must enter a valid radio system user account name and password. The dispatch position validates that information with the radio system's network manager and allows the dispatcher to access only the resources for which the user has access rights. This also applies to third-party applications that use the dispatch console's API.

1.4.2 Secure Communications at the Console

The console encrypts and decrypts radio voice messages. Thus, radio voice messages are encrypted from end-to-end between the radio user to the dispatch position. The dispatcher can choose whether to encrypt their transmissions on a particular trunked resource. Dispatchers can interface with agencies that have different encryption configurations without any manual intervention or delay.

- The AXS Console supports multiple encryption algorithms and multiple secure keys (see equipment list for encryption options included).
- The dispatchers may talk and listen on radio resources which have different encryption algorithms without any manual intervention or delay.

The key material for performing audio encryption and decryption is stored locally on the console. This key material is also associated with a Common Key Reference (CKR), so that the appropriate key can be selected for a given talkgroup or a special call type.

1.5 Dispatch Console Solution Components

The proposed components are connected together and to the rest of the ASTRO® 25 system on an IP network through console site routers and switches. The console functions as an integrated component of the total radio system and fully participates in system-level features, such as end-to-end encryption.

The console connects directly to the radio system's IP transport network. Audio processing, encryption, and switching intelligence for dispatch are performed within each software-based dispatch position without additional centralized electronics.

Since the network is IP-based, the system interfaces and components can be distributed physically throughout the network. Some of the available console components are identified below.

1.5.1 CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Operator Position

The dispatch position supports multiple peripheral accessories, including a USB microphone, USB headset, and USB footswitch.

(See equipment list section for all accessories proposed).



Figure 1-3: CommandCentral AXS Dispatch Console Accessories Example

Computer Display

The dispatch position will use a 22" Computer Display Touch Screen.

B1956 CommandCentral Hub (CC Hub)

The B1956 CommandCentral Hub supports the AXS dispatch console. The hub contains a workstation class computer motherboard, a 13 port USB hub and a number of analog inputs and outputs for connecting various devices. A dispatch console is capable of supporting a single CommandCentral Hub..

Desktop Speakers

Audio speakers have been included with each dispatch position and can be configured to transmit audio from a specific talkgroup or set of talkgroups. Each speaker is a self-contained unit, with individual volume controls, and can be placed on a desktop or mounted on a rack or computer display.

USB Microphone

The microphone controls the dispatch position's general transmit and monitor features through two buttons on its base. The microphone can be fastened down or left loose. It can be used alone or in conjunction with a headset.

Redundant Ethernet Connection

The optional redundant Ethernet connections increase console availability by protecting against the loss of multiple dispatch positions. In the event of a LAN switch failure, the system will automatically detect and switchover with no manual intervention required. Dispatching operations will not be interrupted.

1.6 Spares

Spares have been included in this proposal to be used as backups to the proposed console system (see equipment list section).

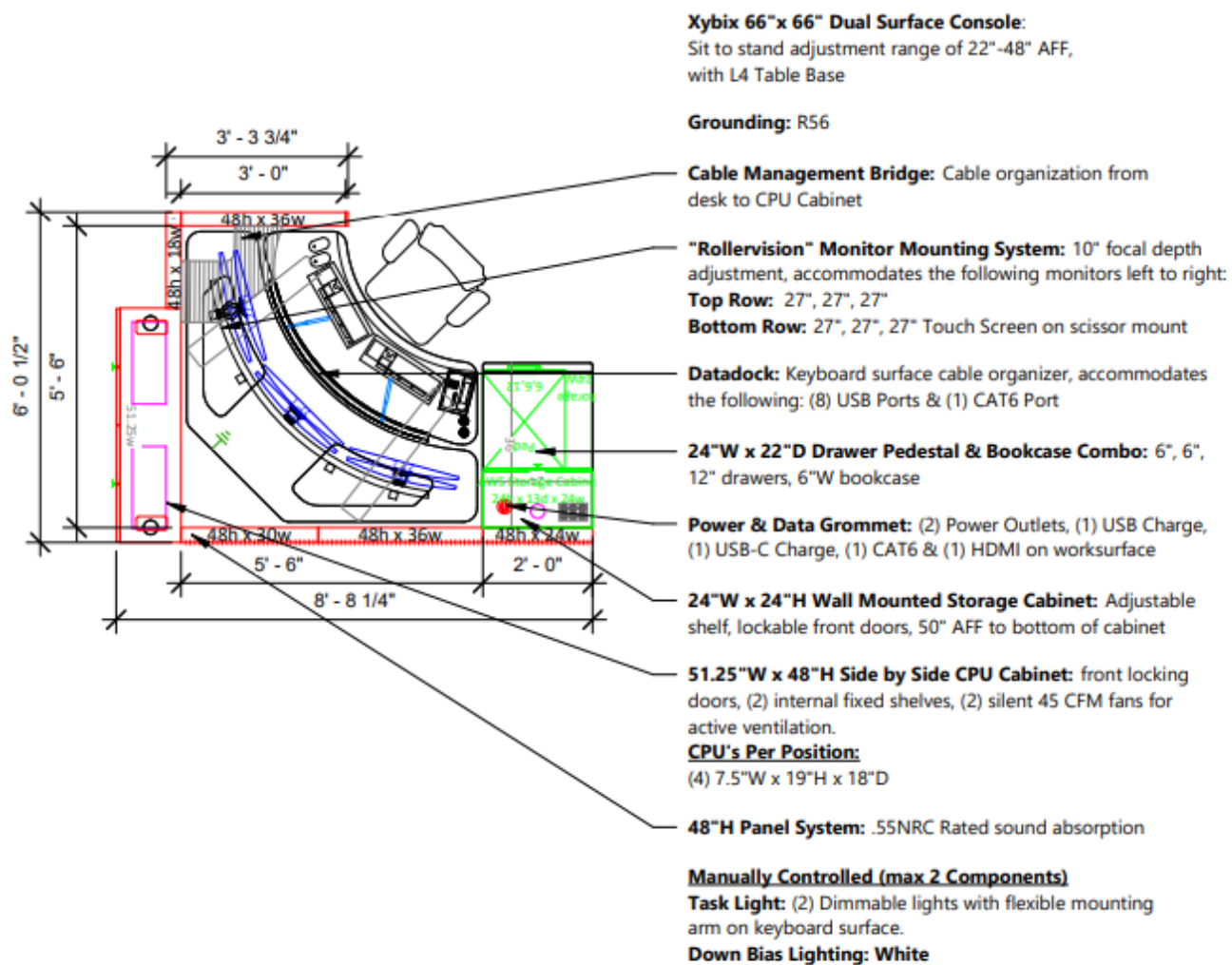
NOTE: Motorola Logging solution and archiving interface server are not proposed. If desired, a separate quote can be provided upon request.

1.7 Xybix Furniture

The Xybix Eagle line furniture quote includes a 66"X66" dual surface console, including cabinets, a cable management bridge, monitor mounting system, and a power outlet strip for efficient workspace setup and organization (see below).

NOTE: This proposed furniture installation assumes installation in a space which has a Certificate of Occupancy, non-union labor requirements and a one-trip installation. Any project where the General Contractor is still on the job is subject to additional charges. A separate quote can be provided upon request for any additional requirements.





NOTE: Room dimensions need to be verified prior to installation and sign off. If changes are needed a separate quote may be required.

1.8 Assumptions

- This proposal does not include any new backroom equipment including any (switches, routers, CCGWs, AUX IOs, /racks). Existing equipment will be reused.
- Existing conventional resources will be reused and no new consolettes, antenna or lines are provided.
- This proposal does not include any logging equipment or recorders. Any existing equipment will be reused.
- Headsets, headset Jacks, headset bases and footswitches will be reused from the existing consoles.
- This proposal does not include any new console licenses. Existing will be reused.
- Existing racks are assumed to have enough rack space for the replacement of the site controller.
- It is assumed there is sufficient space to install the furniture quoted.

Section 2

Equipment List

Item No.	Qty	Nomenclature	Description
1	2	HKVN4729A	AXS DISPATCH CONSOLE LICENSE
2	2	HKVN4730A	LICENSE,AXS TRUNKING SERVICES LICENSE
3	2	HKVN4731A	LICENSE,AXS ADVANCED CONVENTIONAL SERVICES LICENSE
4	2	HKVN4732A	LICENSE,AXS SECURE VOICE SERVICES LICENSE
5	2	HKVN4733A	LICENSE,AXS INTEGRATED IRR
6	2	HKVN4736A	LICENSE,AXS AMBE+2 VOCODER ROYALTY AND LICENSE
7	2	HKVN4737A	LICENSE,AXS STANDARD LEVEL RADIO RESOURCE CAPACITY LICENSE
8	1	B1957A	AXS SOFTWARE DVD
9	2	B1956A	COMMANDCENTRAL HUB, W/CLIENT PC
10	2	CA03547AA	ADD: BRACKET, MOUNTING 2RU
11	2	CA03572AA	ADD: CABLE RETENTION BRACKET
12	2	CA03583AA	ADD: FOUR CABLES, POWER 24VDC
13	2	CA03553AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
14	2	CA03850AA	ADD: WINDOWS OS FOR MCC7500E CONSOLE
15	2	B1951B	MICROPHONE, DESKTOP, USB
16	2	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
17	6	B1952B	SPEAKER, DESKTOP, USB
18	6	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
19	2	L3226A	CERTIFIED OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE FOR RSD SERVERS AND WORKSTATIONS
20	2	L3225A	CERTIFIED KEYBOARD FOR RSD SERVERS AND WORKSTATIONS
21	1	DSF2B56AA	USB EXTERNAL DVD DRIVE
22	2	DSEV221B	TECH GLOBAL EVOLUTION SERIES 22INCH WITH TOUCH
23	2	T8742A	MCAFFEE FOR WINDOWS CLIENT, A2019.2 +PLUS
24	2	T8806A	WINDOWS SUPP. TRANSPARENT, A2022.1
25	1	T8810A	STANDALONE DSC 8000 CONTROLLER
26	1	CA04079AA	ADD: ASTRO NEXT SYSTEM RELEASE 2024.X
27	1	CA03801AA	ADD: DSC 8000 CONVENTIONAL SITE CONTROLLER

28	1	UA00787AA	ADD: DSC 8000 CONVENTIONAL SITE CONTROLLER SW
29	1	CA03832AA	ADD: NM--DISPATCH SITE
30	1	T8811A	DSC AC POWER SUPPLY CHASSIS
31	1	CA03800AA	ADD: SINGLE POWER SUPPLY FOR DSC
32	1	CA03533AA	ADD: DSC AC POWER CABLE - US, 12 FT
33	2	DSACPS6N120SN 2TT	AC POWER STRIP, 6 OUTLETS, SASD PROT ECTED, UL1449/R56, 12FT CORD
34	1	DSXYBIX	XYBIX FURNITURE
			Spares
35	1	B1956A	COMMANDCENTRAL HUB, W/CLIENT PC
36	1	CA03547AA	ADD: BRACKET, MOUNTING 2RU
37	1	CA03572AA	ADD: CABLE RETENTION BRACKET
38	1	CA03583AA	ADD: FOUR CABLES, POWER 24VDC
39	1	CA03553AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
40	1	CA03850AA	ADD: WINDOWS OS FOR MCC7500E CONSOLE
41	1	B1951B	MICROPHONE, DESKTOP, USB
42	1	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M
43	1	B1952B	SPEAKER, DESKTOP, USB
44	1	CA03405AA	ADD: POWER SUPPLY WITH DC CORD
45	1	CA03406AA	ADD: AC LINE CORD, NORTH AMERICA
46	1	CA03413AA	ADD: USB CABLE, TYPE A TO TYPE C, 4.5M

Section 3

Statement of Work

3.1 Overview

Motorola proposes the installation and configuration of the equipment defined in the System Description and Equipment List. The document delineates the general responsibilities between Motorola and Moraine PD, Ohio ("Customer") as agreed to by contract.

The proposed system connects to the Ohio MARCS system.

NOTE: All responsibilities which are noted as Moraine PD responsibilities are items which Moraine PD must complete or ensure that Ohio MARCS will provide. In addition, Moraine PD is responsible for providing all approvals and memorandums of understanding, as needed, from Ohio MARCS to Motorola.

3.1.1 Motorola's Responsibilities

Motorola's general responsibilities include the following:

- Conduct project kickoff meeting with Moraine PD to review project design and finalize requirements.
- Schedule the implementation schedule in agreement with Moraine PD. Coordinate the activities of all Motorola subcontractors under this contract.
- Provide the Moraine PD with the appropriate system interconnect specifications.
- Define link specifications for each link required for the proposed system.
- Define electrical requirements for each equipment rack and operator position to be installed in Moraine PD-provided facilities.
- Define heat load for each equipment rack to be installed in Moraine PD-supplied facilities.
- Administer safe work procedures for installation.
- **OPTION:** Provide a one-time relocation of the existing MCC 7500 console operator positions to a temporary location (in the same building as the existing dispatch site) during the customer's remodeling. NOTE: Customer to provide tables for temporary MCC relocation.
- **OPTION:** Provide new CAT5 cabling from the equipment room to the temporary operator location and terminate.
- **OPTION:** Relocate the MCC 7500 operator positions back into the dispatch room and place on the old furniture.
- Provide a one-time removal of the existing customer owned dispatch (2) position furniture and disposal.

NOTE: Patching and painting of any part of the workstation that is permanently mounted to the wall currently, is not included and is a customer responsibility.

- Provide and install the proposed Xybix furniture in the new customer provided dispatch room on the first floor location.

NOTE: One trip is assumed that will include both the Xybix furniture installation and existing furniture removal. If additional trips or separate trips are required (ie one trip for removal and then a separate trip for install) a separate quote will be required.

- Install new console cabling to accommodate the new furniture and to connect the backroom equipment to the new AXS dispatch consoles.
- Install the proposed new AXS console operator positions, one at a time, on the proposed new Xybix furniture in the remodeled dispatch site provided by the Customer.
- Utilize existing MCC 7500 accessories as applicable (footswitch, headset, headset jack, other).
- Install the proposed new DSC 8000 site controller with power supply and replace the existing GCP backup site controller in the existing rack space.
- Connect the AXS console to the existing Moraine PD-provided circuits.
- Install the new DSC 8000 site controller with power supply and replace the existing GCP backup site controller in the existing rack space.
- Connect the appropriate equipment to customer-supplied ground system in accordance with Motorola's R56 Site Installation Standards.
- Perform the console programming, based on the console templates designed during the fleetmapping process jointly by Motorola and the Moraine PD.
- Provide removal of existing MCC 7500 console equipment after cutover is complete.
- Deliver removed console equipment to customer designated location.
- Connect Moraine PD-supplied, previously identified circuits into the console, to a demarcation point located within 25 feet of the console interface.
- Motorola is not responsible for interference caused or received by the Motorola-provided equipment except for interference that is directly caused by the Motorola-provided transmitter(s) to the Motorola-provided receiver(s). Should Moraine PD's system experience interference, Motorola can be contracted to investigate the source and recommend solutions to mitigate the issue.
- Integration of other third party products, not defined in this statement of work, is not included in this proposal.
- Optimize equipment and verify that all equipment is operating properly and that all electrical and signal levels are set accurately.
- Verify communication interfaces between devices for proper operation.
- Test features and functionality are in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.
- Verify the operational functionality and features of the dispatch subsystems and the system supplied by Motorola, as contracted.
- If any major task as contractually described fails, repeat that particular task after Motorola determines that corrective action has been taken.
- Document all issues that arise during the acceptance tests.
- Document the results of the acceptance tests and present to Moraine PD for review.
- Resolve any punchlist items before Final System Acceptance.

3.1.2 Moraine PD Responsibilities

The Customer will assume responsibility for the installation and performance of all other equipment and work necessary for completion of this project that is not provided by Motorola. The Moraine PD's general responsibilities for both the dispatch location and the Ohio MARCS Zone Core site are as follow:

- Customer will provide a dedicated delivery point for receipt, inventory, and storage of equipment prior to installation.
- Coordinate the activities of all Moraine PD vendors or other contractors, if applicable.
- Attend and participate in project meetings and reviews.
- Provide ongoing communication, as applicable, with Ohio MARCS regarding the dispatch console project and schedule.
- Provide existing MCC 7500 dispatch site with backroom rack and network equipment at the current Ohio MARCS system release version.
- **OPTION:** Provide temporary location, in the same building as the existing dispatch equipment, for the relocation of the existing MCC 7500 operator positions.
- **OPTION:** Provide and install furniture/tables, as needed, in the temporary dispatch room for the MCC 7500 operator positions.
- Provide electrician as needed for electrical work, as applicable.
- Provide any patching or painting of the wall, as needed, after the existing furniture is removed (if the existing furniture is attached to the wall).
- Provide existing MCC 7500 operator positions with accessories for conversion and reuse, as applicable.
- Provide the installed and operational Console Alias Manager, Auxiliary input/outputs, all conventional resources, as applicable.
- Provide dispatch facility as required for dispatch sub-system installation.
- Provide existing, installed/programmed control stations/consolettes with existing antenna and line and cabling to the backroom which interface to the Motorola gateway in the backroom equipment rack.
- As applicable, provide logging recorder equipment and all associated services, including removal, re-location/installation and configuration, and the Motorola API, SDK, as needed.
- Ensure communications sites meet space, grounding, power, and connectivity requirements for the installation of all equipment.
- Obtain all licensing, site access, or permitting required for project implementation. **Restrictions:**
 - Motorola assumes no liability or responsibility for inadequate frequency availability or frequency licensing issues.
 - Motorola is not responsible for issues outside of its immediate control. Such issues include, but are not restricted to, improper frequency coordination by others and non-compliant operation of other radios.
 - Motorola is not responsible for co-channel interference due to errors in frequency coordination by APCO or any other unlisted frequencies, or the improper design, installation, or operation of systems installed or operated by others.

- If, for any reason, any of the proposed sites cannot be utilized due to reasons beyond Motorola's control, the costs associated with site changes or delays including, but not limited to, re-engineering, frequency re-licensing, site zoning, site permitting, schedule delays, site abnormalities, re-mobilization, etc., will be paid for by the Customer and documented through the change order process.
- Secure site lease/ownership, zoning, permits, regulatory approvals, easements, power, and Telco connections.
- Provide third party products and interface if needed.
- Provide demarcation point located within 25 feet of the console interface.
- Provide clear and stable access to the sites for transporting electronics and other materials. Sufficient site access must be available for trucks to deliver materials under their own power and for personnel to move materials to the facility without assistance from special equipment.
- Supply adequately sized electrical service, backup power (UPS, generator, batteries, etc.) including the installation of conduit, circuit breakers, outlets, etc., at each equipment location. Provide AC power (dedicated 20 Amp AC outlets—simplex with ground) for each major piece of equipment within six (6) feet of the location of the Motorola-supplied equipment, including the associated electrical service and wiring (conduit, circuit breakers, etc.).
- Provide adequate HVAC, grounding, lighting, cable routing, and surge protection (also, among existing and Motorola-provided equipment) based upon Motorola's "Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites" (R56). Ceiling [minimum nine (9) feet] and cable tray heights [minimum eight (8) feet] in the equipment rooms in order to accommodate seven (7)-foot, six (6)-inch equipment racks.
- Bring grounding system up to Motorola's "Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites" (R56) and supply a single point system ground, of five (5) ohms or less, to be used on all FNE supplied under the Contract. Supply grounding tie point within 10 feet from the Motorola-supplied equipment.
- Provide floor space for the system equipment at Customer-provided facilities. Each rack shall be provided a minimum of 24-inch x 24-inch footprint with 36 inches clearance in the front and back.
- Relocate and/or removal of existing equipment, if needed, to provide required space for the installation of Motorola-supplied equipment.
- Provide obstruction-free area for the cable run between the demarcation point and the communications equipment, as well as between the backroom equipment room and dispatch positions.
- Supply interior building cable trays, raceways, conduits, and wire supports.
- Resolve any environmental issues including, but not limited to, asbestos, structural integrity of the site, and any other building risks (resolve environmental or hazardous material issues).
- Provide console template and alias information as required for programming.
- Pay for usage costs of power and generator fueling, both during the construction and installation effort, and on an ongoing basis.
- Any required system network link resources will be provided by Moraine PD, per Motorola specifications for consoles to connect to the Ohio MARCS Core site.
- Provide connectivity test results to confirm specification compliancy prior to equipment installation.

NOTE: Links may include dedicated phone circuits, microwave links, or other types of connectivity.

- Provide space for console cutover.
- Provide designated location for existing console equipment to be stored after removal.

3.2 Project Schedule

Motorola's preliminary schedule indicates total project implementation to be approximately 10-12 months pending supply chain availability at time of purchase. This preliminary schedule is included for informational purposes only and assumes that all Moraine PD responsibilities as defined above are completed, as required. If site improvements or site approvals are needed these must be completed prior to equipment shipping to the field.

Section 4

Training Plan

4.1 Overview

Motorola Solutions understands that successful implementation and use of your communications system depends on effective training. We have developed a training proposal for Moraine PD to ensure a comprehensive understanding of your proposed system and all user equipment. We are leveraging over 90 years of training experience working with customers just like you to provide recommendations for your consideration. The training proposal detailed in the following pages incorporates customer feedback coupled with a best practices systematic approach to produce effective course delivery and content.

Motorola Solutions' commitment is to provide unsurpassed services that ensure the equipment operates efficiently for the life of the system. To do so, we directly train your personnel to utilize the system to its maximum potential.

The training offering ensures your personnel will gain in-depth understanding of the power of the proposed new system through education and proficient daily use. Our high-quality training focuses on student needs. The training is complemented by detailed documentation and available continuing education programs.

We will collaborate to develop a final customized training plan that fits your needs. Our goal is to insure system administrators, technicians and end-users are skilled in using your new system.



4.2 Training Approach

Our training solutions deliver a combination of online training and field based instructor-led training in classrooms at Customer designated locations using operational equipment. Motorola Solutions will employ knowledgeable and experienced instructors to deliver well-designed courseware and integrated lab activities.

Training is based upon several key criteria:

- Course design is driven by an analysis of student needs. It focuses on specific application rather than theory.
- Learning objectives are based upon what students need to accomplish on the job.
- Hands-on lab opportunities using specific job aids are incorporated to maximize learning and retention.

Our instructors bring invaluable experience and knowledge of customer communication solutions into their training approach. This gives them better insight and understanding into the practical aspects of

the manager, technician and end-user job functions. Each instructor has the proven ability to communicate with a novice as well as expert personnel.

4.3 Proposed Courses

Motorola Solutions has identified the following course(s) that are necessary to achieve the training goals. Class delivery for instructor-led courses in the field will be tailored for your system and features.

Specifically, our proposed training plan addresses the following categories as identified in your request for proposal:

- Console Operators and Dispatch Supervisors

It is recommended that participants bring their laptop computers for all system administrator and technician classes.

4.4 Two Position Training

4.4.1 Console Operator and Supervisor Training Plan

Course Title	Target Audience	Sessions	Duration	Location	Date	Participants
AXS Console Operator and Admin Utilizing the Interactive End User Tool Kit 2 training consoles (Instructor-led)	Dispatch Supervisors	1 (8-hour session)	1 day	US	Prior to cutover	2
AXS Console Operator 2 training consoles (Instructor-led) Please Note: One (1) extra instructor day and one (1) extra Session have been added to cover 3 rd shift training.	Dispatch Operators	3 (4-hour sessions)	2 days	US	Prior to cutover	12 (4 per session)

4.5 Course Outlines

Course outlines for the AXS Dispatch operator and AXS supervisor can be found on the following pages.

4.5.1 AXS Operator

Duration

- Normally four (4) hours.
- Specially tailored two (2)-hour session.

Delivery Method

- Instructor-led.

Target Audience

- Dispatch Console Operators, Supervisors, System Administrators, and Support Personnel.

Course Synopsis

This course provides participants with an introduction to the dispatch console, its basic operation and tailored job aids which will be available for assistance in operation. Through facilitation and hands-on activities, the user learns how to perform common tasks associated with the console operation.

Course Objectives

- Perform basic operational tasks of the dispatch console.
- Utilize the provided job aids to perform specific tasks associated with the console.
- Understand a high level view of the system configuration.
- High-level overview of the customer system configuration.
- General console operation.
- Proper operating procedures for specific customer features.

Recommended Prerequisites

- None.

Key Topics

- Overview.
- Communicating with Radios.
- Advanced Signaling Features.
- Resource Groups.
- Working with Configurations.
- Working with Aux IOs.
- Troubleshooting.

4.5.2 AXS Supervisor

Duration

- 4 hours Operator, plus
- 4 hours Admin.

Delivery Method

- Instructor-led.

Target Audience

- Dispatch Supervisors, System Administrators.

Admin Course Synopsis

This course provides participants with the knowledge and skills to manage and utilize the AXS console administrator functions. Through facilitation and hands-on activities, the participant learns how to customize the console screens.

Course Objectives

- Understand the menu items and tool bar icons.
- Edit folders, multiselect/patch groups, auxiliary input output groups, windows and toolbars.
- Add/delete folders.

Recommended Prerequisites

- None.

Key Topics

- Introduction.
- Configurations.
- Folders and Resource Setup.
- Customizing Folders.
- Auto Starting the AXS Dispatch Console.
- Editing Preferences.
- Configuring the Toolbar.
- Setting Up Aux IOs.
- Resource Groups.

Section 5

Warranty & Maintenance Plan

5.1 Warranty and Lifecycle Support Services

The Year 1 services include Motorola's Standard Commercial Warranty for the proposed new equipment only. (see equipment list section for details). Advanced Plus maintenance and lifecycle services are NOT proposed.

The existing MCC 7500 dispatch site and dispatch site equipment, including all operator positions, are required to be separately covered by a maintenance and lifecycle contract for continued service. The existing customer service and lifecycle contract will be separately adjusted by the Motorola Customer Service Manager (CSM) to remove the MCC 7500 operator position and add the proposed new AXS replacement operator positions, as applicable, with pricing adjustments if required.

NOTE: As an Add On to Ohio MARCS all add-ons are required to align with the regular MARCS System Upgrade schedule through 2039 and must include security monitoring/MDR and security update services.

5.2 Xybix Furniture

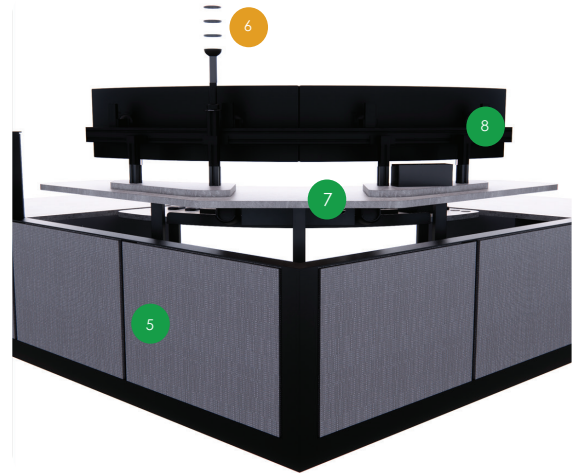
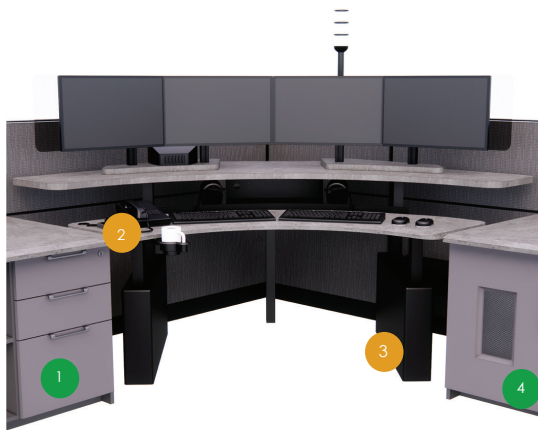
The proposed Xybix furniture includes the Xybix manufacturer's Standard Warranty.

The Xybix Premier Plus Warranty Description is included on the pages that follow.

PREMIER PLUS WARRANTY

Xybix is committed to keeping your 24/7 mission-critical workstations at the ready.

- **Lifetime** - If we built it, we guarantee it for as long as you own it.
- **10 Years** - If we supplied it, we guarantee it for 10 years.
- **5 Years** - Shipping and labor.
- **24/7 Customer Support** - Reach a helpful person or watch a series of support videos any time of day or night to help you troubleshoot and track issues to resolution: 303-683-5656



Items in **GREEN** are guaranteed for the lifetime of the item.

Items in **ORANGE** are guaranteed for 10 years.



Door/Drawer Fronts

Climate Control

Lift Motors

Cabinet Materials



Panel Frame and Surfaces

Status Indicator Lights

3D Laminate Work Surfaces

RollerVision™

Premier Service: For a timely warranty solution, the Buyer will cooperate with the Xybix Customer Service Team. With guidance from Xybix, the Buyer agrees to perform basic troubleshooting tasks to determine the nature of the problem and to self-correct before on-site assistance can be provided. For simple replacements, Xybix will promptly ship parts to the Buyer. Required troubleshooting tasks and simple replacements will not void a valid warranty.

Xybix will provide personnel for components that require on-site repair. These repairs will be performed during normal work hours as scheduled by the Xybix Customer Service Team. For repairs that have resulted from circumstances outside the warranty coverage, and/or the Buyer imposes conditions or restrictions that increase repair costs, the Buyer agrees to reimburse Xybix for resulting additional expenses. The Buyer agrees to dispose of old parts and packing materials.

This warranty is for new purchases only and would not apply to circumstances that include normal wear and tear, damage, misuse, power surges, modifications, consumable items, mobile/tablet devices or software, or products shipped outside the United States.

Any repairs, substitute products, or replacements of equal or higher value used to resolve a warranty claim will in no way extend the applicable warranty period applied to the original product. Product repair or replacement is the Buyer's exclusive remedy for all warranty solutions covered under this non-transferable warranty. Xybix makes no other express or implied warranties to any product except as stated above.



Xybix Systems, Workstation Warranty

Warranty Terms and Conditions

Defects in Xybix manufactured products and components covered by this warranty and found during the applicable warranty period (see below) will be repaired or replaced (at Xybix's sole option) upon prompt notice from the original buyer. Troubleshooting tasks (as outlined in the Buyer's responsibility clause below) must be performed before product repair or replacement will be provided. Repairs, substitute products or replacements of equal or higher value used to resolve a warranty claim will in no way extend the applicable warranty period applied to the original product. Xybix will assume responsibility for all shipping and return shipping expenses of any defective product covered by this warranty.

This Warranty Does Not Apply To:

- Normal wear and tear and consumable items such as light bulbs
- Xybix products which have undergone unauthorized modifications or reconfiguration
- Products subject to improper use or conditions including negligence, accident or alterations
- Products damaged by AC power disturbances
- Any account not paid in full
- Matching of color, grain or texture
- Xybix AXYS hardware/software including tablets & mobile devices

Warranty Period: 10 Years

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Except as listed below, any defective Xybix manufactured components will be replaced at no charge for as long as the original purchaser owns the product. Labor and all associated expenses for defective products covered by this warranty will be provided to the original buyer for five years from the date of acceptance or beneficial usage whichever occurs first.

Limited Term Warranty

Lift columns, electronic controls, switches, heating devices and all moving parts found to be defective, will be replaced or repaired (at Xybix's option) for the first ten years of original ownership. Labor and shipping costs are also covered for the first five years of original ownership. This warranty includes parts, labor and shipping costs.

Buyer's Responsibility:

The execution of this warranty requires the cooperation of the buyer with Xybix. The buyer agrees to perform basic troubleshooting tasks to determine the nature of the defect (and quickly self correct – if possible) with assistance from Xybix customer service before Xybix personnel will provide on-site assistance. In the event that Xybix personnel must provide on-site assistance and the product failure or defect resulted from items to which this warranty does not apply, the buyer agrees to reimburse Xybix for all expenses resulting from the warranty claim. Expenses include, but are not limited to: product, shipping, installation, transportation and accommodations. An hourly labor rate will be applied for work performed. Xybix makes no other express or implied warranties to any product except as stated above. In particular, Xybix makes no warranty or claim of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Product repair or replacement is the buyer's exclusive remedy for any and all product defects except as outlined in the foregoing warranty.

Date Installed and Accepted: _____

Installation Performed By: _____

Buyer Approval: _____ **Buyer Printed Name:** _____

Client Name: _____

Xybix SO#: _____ **Opportunity#:** _____

This warranty applies to Xybix products purchased on or after August 1, 2024



Section 6

Pricing Summary

EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES SUMMARY	
(2) AXS Console Operator positions, (1) DSC8000 Site Controller, New Furniture & Implementation	\$369,697
TOTAL SYSTEM with purchase by March 21, 2025 date*	\$369,697

OPTION: items listed in the contract description above are not included in this pricing and if purchased will need to be quoted separately.

6.1 Pricing Terms and Payment Schedule

Pricing Terms and Conditions and Payment Schedule are per Ohio State Term Schedule 573077-0.

- 50% of the Contract Price due upon contract execution; and
- 50% of the Contract Price due upon completion of installation.
- Prices quoted per Ohio State Term Schedule #573077-0.
- Prices reflect an order received by March 21, 2025 date with the approval to ship immediately.

6.2 Maintenance and Lifecycle Services

The existing MCC 7500 dispatch site and dispatch site equipment, including all operator positions, are required to be separately covered by a maintenance and lifecycle contract for continued service. The existing customer service and lifecycle contract will be separately adjusted by the Motorola Customer Service Manager (CSM) to remove the MCC 7500 operator position and add the proposed new AXS operator positions, as applicable, with pricing adjustments if required.

NOTE: Lifecycle Services are assumed to be separately purchased for maintenance and system upgrades. As an Add-On to Ohio MARCS all add-ons are required to align with the regular MARCS System Upgrade schedule through 2039 and must include security monitoring/MDR and security update services.

Section 7

Contractual Documentation

This proposal is subject to the terms and conditions of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (MCA).

The Contractual Documentation is included on the page that follows.

Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement

This Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (the “**MCA**”) is entered into between Motorola Solutions, Inc., with offices at 500 W. Monroe Street, Suite 4400, Chicago, IL 60661 (“**Motorola**”) and the entity set forth in the signature block below (“**Customer**”). Motorola and Customer will each be referred to herein as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**”. This Agreement (as defined below) is effective as of the date of the last signature (the “**Effective Date**”).

Section 1. Agreement.

1.1. Scope; Agreement Documents. This MCA governs Customer’s purchase of Products and Services (as each are defined below) from Motorola. Additional terms and conditions applicable to specific Products and Services are set forth in one or more Motorola prepared or agreed upon addenda attached to this MCA (each an “**Addendum**”, and collectively the “**Addenda**”). This MCA, the Exhibits, Addenda, and Motorola-provided Proposal collectively form the Parties’ “**Agreement**”.

1.2. Attachments. The Exhibits listed below will be attached hereto and incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement:

- Exhibit A “Payment” (Communications System purchase only)
- Exhibit B Motorola Proposal dated _____
- Exhibit C “System Acceptance Certificate” (Communications System only)

1.3. Order of Precedence. In interpreting this Agreement and resolving any ambiguities: 1) the main body of this Agreement takes precedence over the exhibits (unless otherwise specified in an exhibit), and any inconsistency between Exhibits A through C will be resolved in their listed order, and 2) Each Addendum will control with respect to conflicting terms in the Agreement, but only as applicable to the Products and Services described in such Addendum.

Section 2. Definitions.

“**Authorized Users**” means Customer’s employees, full-time contractors engaged for the purpose of supporting the Products and Services that are not competitors of Motorola, and the entities (if any) specified in a Proposal or otherwise approved by Motorola in writing (email from an authorized Motorola signatory accepted), which may include affiliates or other Customer agencies.

“**Change Order**” means a written amendment to this Agreement after the effective date that alters the work, the contract sum, the contract time, or other change mutually decided between the Parties.

“**Communications System**” is a solution that includes at least one radio Product, whether devices, software, or infrastructure, and requires Integration Services to deploy such radio Product at a Customer Site or onto any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment provided to Customer.

“**Contract Price**” means the price for the Communications System and implementation Services, excluding applicable sales or similar taxes and freight charges. Further, unless otherwise stated in Exhibit A “Payment” or the pricing pages of the Proposal, recurring fees for maintenance, SUA, or Subscription Software are included in the Contract Price.

“**Confidential Information**” means any and all non-public information provided by one Party to the other that is disclosed under this Agreement in oral, written, graphic, machine recognizable, or sample form, being clearly designated, labeled or marked as confidential or its equivalent or that a reasonable business person would consider non-public and confidential by its nature. With respect to Motorola,

Confidential Information will also include Products and Services, and Documentation, as well as any other information relating to the Products and Services.

“Customer Contact Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Customer Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Customer-Provided Equipment” means components, including equipment and software, not provided by Motorola which may be required for use of the Products and Services.

“Data Processing Addendum” or **“DPA”** means the Motorola Data Processing Addendum applicable to processing of Customer Data for US customers, as updated, supplemented, or superseded from time to time. The DPA is located at https://www.motorolasolutions.com/content/dam/msi/docs/msi-standards/terms-conditions/motorola_solutions_united_states_data_processing_addendum_online_version.pdf and is incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement for all purposes pertaining to the contents of the DPA. Where terms or provisions in the Agreement conflict with terms or provisions of the DPA, the terms or provisions of the DPA will control with respect to the contents of the DPA.

“Documentation” means the documentation for the Equipment, software Products, or data, that is delivered with the Products and Services that specifies technical and performance features, capabilities, users, or operation, including training manuals, and other deliverables, such as reports, specifications, designs, plans, drawings, analytics, or other information.

“Equipment” means hardware provided by Motorola.

“Equipment Lease-Purchase Agreement” means the agreement by which Customer finances all or a portion of the Contract Price.

“Feedback” means comments or information, in oral or written form, given to Motorola by Customer or Authorized Users, including their end users, in connection with or relating to the Products or Services;

“Fees” means charges applicable to the Products and Services.

“Integration Services” means the design, deployment, and integration Services provided by Motorola in order to design, install, set up, configure, and/or integrate the applicable Products as agreed upon by the Parties.

“Licensed Software” means licensed software which is either preinstalled on Equipment or installed on Customer-Provided Equipment and licensed to Customer by Motorola for a perpetual or other defined license term.

“Maintenance and Support Services” means the break/fix maintenance, technical support, or other Services (such as software integration Services) described in the applicable statement of work.

“Motorola Data” means data owned or licensed by Motorola and made available to Customer in connection with the Products and Services;

“Motorola Materials” means proprietary software, tools, data, and other materials, including designs, utilities, models, methodologies, systems, and specifications, which Motorola has developed or licensed from third parties (including any corrections, bug fixes, enhancements, updates, modifications, adaptations, translations, de-compilations, disassemblies, or derivative works of the

foregoing, whether made by Motorola or another party). Products and Services, Motorola Data, Third-Party Data, and Documentation, are considered Motorola Materials

“Non-Motorola Materials” means collectively, Customer or third-party software, services, hardware, content, and data that is not provided by Motorola.

“Proposal” means solution descriptions, pricing, equipment lists, statements of work (“SOW”), schedules, technical specifications, quotes, and other documents setting forth the Products and Services to be purchased by Customer and provided by Motorola. The Proposal may also include an ATP, Acceptance Test Plan, depending on the Products and Services purchased by Customer.

“Products” or **“Product”** is how the Equipment, Licensed Software, and Subscription Software being purchased by the Customer will collectively be referred to in this Agreement (collectively as “Products”, or individually as a “Product”).

“Professional Services” are Services provided by Motorola to Customer under this Agreement the nature and scope of which are more fully described in the Proposal and Section 2.2.5 of this Agreement.

“Prohibited Jurisdiction” means any jurisdiction in which the provision of such Products and Services is prohibited under applicable laws or regulations.

“Process” or **“Processing”** have the meaning given to them in the DPA

“Services” means services related to purchased Products as described in the Proposal.

“Service Completion Date” means the date of Motorola’s completion of the Services described in a Proposal.

“Service Use Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Site” or **“Sites”** means the location where the Integration Services or Maintenance and Support Services will take place.

“Software System” means a solution that includes at least one software Product and requires Integration Services to deploy such software Product at a Customer Site or onto any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment provided to Customer.

“SUA” or **“SUA II”** means Motorola’s Software Upgrade Agreement program.

“Subscription Software” means licensed cloud-based software-as-a-service products and other software which is either preinstalled on Equipment or installed on Customer-Provided Equipment, but licensed to Customer by Motorola on a subscription basis.

“Third-Party Data” has the meaning given to it in the DPA.

“Term” means the term of this MCA which will commence on the Effective Date and continue until six (6) months after the later of (a) the termination, expiration, or discontinuance of services under the last Proposal in effect, or (b) the expiration of all applicable warranty periods, unless the MCA is earlier terminated as set forth herein.

Section 3. Products and Services.

3.1. Products. Motorola will (a) sell Equipment, (b) Licensed Software, and (c) Subscription Software to Customer, to the extent each is set forth in this Agreement. At any time during the Term (as defined below), Motorola may substitute any Products at no cost to Customer, if the substitute is substantially similar to the Products set forth in this Agreement.

3.2. Services.

3.2.1. Motorola will provide Services, to the extent set forth in this Agreement.

3.2.2. Integration Services; Maintenance and Support Services. Motorola will provide (a) Integration Services at the applicable Sites, agreed upon by the Parties or (b) Maintenance and Support Services, each as further described in the applicable statement of work. Maintenance, Support Services and Integration Services will each be considered “Services”, as defined above.

3.2.3. Service Proposals. The Fees for Services will be set forth in Motorola’s Quote or Proposal. A Customer point of contact will be set forth in the applicable statement of work for the Services. For purposes of clarity, each statement of work will be incorporated into, and form an integral part of, this Agreement.

3.2.4. Service Completion. Services described in a Proposal will be deemed complete upon the Service Completion Date, or as Services are renewed or terminated.

3.2.5. Professional Services

3.2.5.1. Assessment of Systems & Operations. If Customer is purchasing Professional Services to evaluate or assess networks, systems or operations, Customer acknowledges and agrees that the equipment provided by or used by Motorola to facilitate performance of the Services may impact or disrupt information systems. Except as specifically set forth in the Agreement, Motorola disclaims responsibility for costs in connection with any such disruptions of and/or damage to Customer’s or a third party’s information systems, equipment, voice transmissions, and data, including, but not limited to, denial or access to a legitimate system user, automatic shut-down of information systems caused by intrusion detection software or hardware, or failure of the information system resulting from the provision or delivery of the Service. Motorola agrees to cooperate with Customer to schedule any such potential damage or disruption around Customer’s voice or information technology traffic and use patterns so as to reduce the risk of disruption during working hours.

3.2.5.2. Network Security. If Customer is purchasing network security assessment of network monitoring Professional Services, Customer acknowledges and agrees that Motorola does not guarantee or warrant that it will discover all of Customer’s system vulnerabilities or inefficiencies. Customer agrees not to represent to third parties that Motorola has provided such guarantee. Motorola disclaims any and all responsibility for any and all loss or costs of any kind associated with vulnerabilities or security events, whether or not they are discovered by Motorola.

3.2.5.3. Application Development. If Customer purchases software application development as part of the Professional Services, the deliverables will be licensed as described in Section 2.5 - Documentation.

3.2.6. Transport Connectivity Services. Certain Communications Systems may include one or more transport connectivity services as specified in the Proposal. In addition to the terms of this MCA, transport connectivity services shall also be governed by the terms of Motorola’s standard Transport Connectivity Addendum, a copy of which is available here: https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/transport-connectivity-addendum.html.

- 3.3. Non-Preclusion.** If, in connection with the Products and Services provided under this Agreement, Motorola performs assessments of its own, or related, products or makes recommendations, including a recommendation to purchase other products or services, nothing in this Agreement precludes such efforts nor precludes Motorola from participating in a future competitive bidding process or otherwise offering or selling the recommended products or other services to Customer. Customer represents that this paragraph does not violate its procurement standards or other laws, regulations, or policies.
- 3.4. Customer Obligations.** Customer represents that information Customer provides to Motorola in connection with receipt of Products and Services are accurate and complete in all material respects. If any assumptions in the Proposals or information provided by Customer prove to be incorrect, or if Customer fails to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, Motorola's ability to perform its obligations may be impacted and changes to the Agreement, including the scope, Fees, and performance schedule may be required.
- 3.5. Documentation.** Products and Services may be delivered with Documentation. Documentation is and will be owned by Motorola, unless otherwise expressly agreed in an Addendum or Proposal that certain Documentation will be owned by Customer. Motorola hereby grants Customer a limited, royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive license to use the Documentation solely for its internal business purposes in connection with the Products and Services.
- 3.6. Motorola Tools and Equipment.** As part of delivering the Products and Services, Motorola may provide certain tools, equipment, models, and other materials of its own. Such tools and equipment will remain the sole property of Motorola unless they are to be purchased by Customer as Products and are explicitly listed on the Proposal. The tools and equipment may be held by Customer for Motorola's use without charge and may be removed from Customer's premises by Motorola at any time without restriction. Customer will safeguard all tools and equipment while in Customer's custody or control, and be liable for any loss or damage. Upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement, Customer, at its expense, will return to Motorola all tools and equipment in its possession or control.
- 3.7. Authorized Users.** Customer will ensure its employees and Authorized Users comply with the terms of this Agreement and will be liable for all acts and omissions of its employees and Authorized Users. Customer is responsible for the secure management of Authorized Users' names, passwords and login credentials for access to Products and Services.
- 3.8. Export Control.** Customer, its employees, and any other Authorized Users will not access or use the Products and Services in any Prohibited Jurisdiction), and Customer will not provide access to the Products and Services to any government, entity, or individual located in a Prohibited Jurisdiction. Customer represents and warrants that (a) it and its Authorized Users are not named on any U.S. government list of persons prohibited from receiving U.S. exports, or transacting with any U.S. person; (b) it and its Authorized Users are not a national of, or a company registered in, any Prohibited Jurisdiction; (c) Customer will not permit its Authorized Users to access or use the Products or Services in violation of any U.S. or other applicable export embargoes, prohibitions or restrictions; and (d) Customer and its Authorized Users will comply with all applicable laws regarding the transmission of technical data exported from the U.S. and the country in which Customer, its employees, and the Authorized Users are located.
- 3.9.** To obtain any additional Services, Customer will issue a purchase order referring to this Agreement and the separate proposal document. Omission of reference to this Agreement in Customer's purchase order will not affect the applicability of this Agreement. Motorola's proposal may include a cover page entitled "Service Agreement" or "Installation Agreement", as applicable, and other

attachments. These cover pages and other attachments are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

- 3.10. Change Orders.** Unless a different change control process is agreed upon in writing by the Parties, a Party may request changes to an Addendum or a Proposal by submitting a Change Order to the other Party. If a requested change in a Change Order causes an increase or decrease in the Products or Services, the Parties by means of the Change Order will make appropriate adjustments to the Fees, project schedule, or other matters. Change Orders are effective and binding on the Parties only upon execution of the Change Order by an authorized representative of both Parties.

Section 4. Term and Termination.

- 4.1. Term.** The applicable Addendum or Proposal will set forth the Term for the Products and Services governed thereby.

- 4.1.1. Subscription Terms.** The duration of Customer's subscription commences upon delivery of the first Subscription Software (and recurring Services, if applicable) ordered under this Agreement and will continue for a twelve (12) month period or such longer period identified in a Proposal (the "**Initial Subscription Period**") and will automatically renew for additional twelve (12) month periods (each, a "**Renewal Subscription Year**"), unless either Party notifies the other of its intent not to renew at least thirty (30) days before the conclusion of the then-current Subscription Term. (The Initial Subscription Period and each Renewal Subscription Year will each be referred to herein as a "**Subscription Term**".) Motorola may increase Fees prior to any Renewal Subscription Year. In such case, Motorola will notify Customer of such proposed increase no later than thirty (30) days prior to commencement of such Renewal Subscription Year.

Unless otherwise specified in writing, additional Subscription Software or recurring Services purchased under this Agreement will (a) commence upon delivery of such Subscription Software or recurring Service, and continue until the conclusion of Customer's then-current Subscription Term (a "**Partial Subscription Year**"), and (b) automatically renew for Renewal Subscription Years thereafter, unless either Party notifies the other of its intent not to renew at least thirty (30) days before the conclusion of the then-current Subscription Term. Unless otherwise specified in writing, the Subscription Terms for all Subscription Software and recurring Services hereunder will be synchronized.

- 4.2. Termination.** Either Party may terminate the Agreement or the applicable Addendum or Proposal if the other Party breaches a material obligation under the Agreement and does not cure such breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of notice of the breach or fails to produce a cure plan within such period of time. Each Addendum and Proposal may be separately terminable as set forth therein.
- 4.3. Termination for Non-Appropriation.** In the event any identified funding is not appropriated or becomes unavailable, the Customer reserves the right to terminate this Agreement for non-appropriation upon thirty (30) days' advance written notice to Motorola. In the event of such termination, Motorola shall be entitled to compensation for all conforming goods delivered and for all services performed prior to the effective date of termination date.
- 4.4. Suspension of Services.** Motorola may promptly terminate or suspend any Products or Services under a Proposal if Motorola determines: (a) the related Product license has expired or has terminated for any reason; (b) the applicable Product is being used on a hardware platform, operating system, or version not approved by Motorola; (c) Customer fails to make any payments

when due; or (d) Customer fails to comply with any of its other obligations or otherwise delays Motorola's ability to perform.

- 4.5. Wind Down of Subscription Software.** In addition to the termination rights in this Agreement, Motorola may terminate any Subscription Term, in whole or in part, in the event Motorola plans to cease offering the applicable Subscription Software or Service to customers.
- 4.6. Effect of Termination or Expiration.** Upon termination for any reason or expiration of this Agreement, an Addendum, or a Proposal, Customer and the Authorized Users will return or destroy (at Motorola's option) all Motorola Materials and Motorola's Confidential Information in their possession or control and, as applicable, provide proof of such destruction, except that Equipment purchased by Customer should not be returned. If Customer has any outstanding payment obligations under this Agreement, Motorola may accelerate and declare all such obligations of Customer immediately due and payable by Customer. Notwithstanding the reason for termination or expiration, Customer agrees to pay Motorola for Products and Services already delivered. Customer has a duty to mitigate any damages under this Agreement, including in the event of default by Motorola and Customer's termination of this Agreement.
- 4.7. Equipment as a Service.** In the event that Customer purchases any Equipment at a price below the published list price for such Equipment in connection with Customer entering into a fixed- or minimum required-term agreement for Subscription Software, and Customer or Motorola terminates the Agreement prior to the expiration of such fixed- or minimum required-term, then Motorola will have the right to invoice Customer for, and Customer will pay, the amount of the discount to the published list price for the Equipment or such other amount set forth in writing. This Section will not limit any other remedies Motorola may have with respect to an early termination.

Section 5. Payment, Invoicing, Delivery and Risk of Loss

- 5.1.** Customer affirms they have signatory authority to execute this contract. The Contract Price of \$_____, excluding taxes, is fully committed and identified, including all subsequent years of contracted services, if applicable. The Customer will pay all invoices as received from Motorola subject to the terms of this Agreement and any changes in scope will be subject to the change order process as described in this Agreement.

Motorola acknowledges the Customer may require the issuance(s) of a purchase order or notice to proceed as part of the Customer's procurement process. However, Customer agrees that the issuance or non-issuance of a purchase order or notice to proceed does not preclude the Customer from its contractual obligations as defined in this Agreement.

- 5.2. Fees.** Fees and charges applicable to the Products and Services will be as set forth in the applicable Addendum or Proposal. Changes in the scope of Services described in a Proposal that require an adjustment to the Fees will be set forth in the applicable pricing schedule. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Proposal, the Fees for any Services exclude expenses associated with unusual and costly Site access requirements (e.g., if Site access requires a helicopter or other equipment), and Customer will reimburse Motorola for these or other expenses incurred by Motorola in connection with the Services. The annual subscription Fee for Subscription Software and associated recurring Services may include certain one-time Fees, such as start-up fees, license fees, or other fees set forth in a Proposal. Motorola may suspend the Subscription Software and any recurring Services if Customer fails to make any payments within thirty (30) days of invoice due date when due.

5.3. Taxes. The Fees do not include any excise, sales, lease, use, property, or other taxes, assessments, duties, or regulatory charges or contribution requirements (collectively, "**Taxes**"), all of which will be paid by Customer, except as exempt by law, unless otherwise specified in a Proposal. If Motorola is required to pay any Taxes, Customer will reimburse Motorola for such Taxes (including any interest and penalties) within thirty (30) days after Customer's receipt of an invoice therefore. Customer will be solely responsible for reporting the Products for personal property tax purposes, and Motorola will be solely responsible for reporting taxes on its income and net worth.

5.4. Invoicing. Motorola will invoice Customer as described in this Agreement and Customer will pay all invoices within thirty (30) days of the invoice date or as otherwise specified in writing. In the event Customer finances the purchase of the Motorola Products and Services contemplated herein via Motorola Solutions Credit Corporation ("MSCC"), invoices for such purchase will be paid via the disbursement of the financing proceeds pursuant to the Equipment Lease - Purchase Agreement executed between the parties and the payment schedule enclosed therein shall control payment of the related invoices. Late payments will be subject to interest charges at the maximum rate permitted by law, commencing upon the due date. Motorola may invoice electronically via email, and Customer agrees to receive invoices via email at the email address set forth in a Proposal. Customer acknowledges and agrees that a purchase order or other notice to proceed is not required for payment for Products or Services.

5.5. Payment. Customer will pay invoices for the Products and Services provided under this Agreement in accordance with the invoice payment terms set forth in Section 5.4. Generally, invoices are issued after shipment of Equipment or upon Motorola's delivery of Licensed Software, or upon System Completion Date of a Software System, as applicable, but if a specific invoicing or payment schedule is set forth in the Agreement, such schedule will determine the invoicing cadence.

Motorola will have the right to suspend future deliveries of Products and Services if Customer fails to make any payments when due.

5.6. INVOICING AND SHIPPING ADDRESSES. Invoices will be sent to the Customer at the following address:

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____

E-INVOICE. To receive invoices via email:

Customer Account Number: _____
Customer Accounts Payable Email: _____
Customer CC (optional) Email: _____

The address which is the ultimate destination where the Equipment will be delivered to Customer is:

Name: _____
Address: _____

The Equipment will be shipped to the Customer at the following address (insert if this information is known):

Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____

Customer may change this information by giving written notice to Motorola.

5.7. Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss. Motorola will provide to Customer the Products (and, if applicable, related Services) set forth in a Proposal, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement. Motorola will, using commercially reasonable practices, pack the ordered Equipment and ship such Equipment to the Customer address set forth in **Section 5.6** or otherwise provided by Customer in writing, using a carrier selected by Motorola.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and unless otherwise stated in a Equipment Lease - Purchase Agreement, delivery of Equipment (and any incorporated Licensed Software) will occur, and title and risk of loss for the Equipment will pass to Customer, upon shipment by Motorola in accordance with ExWorks, Motorola's premises (Incoterms 2020). Customer will pay all shipping costs, taxes, and other charges applicable to the shipment and import or export of the Products and Services, as applicable, and Customer will be responsible for reporting the Products for personal property tax purposes.

Delivery of Licensed Software for installation on Equipment or Customer-Provided Equipment will occur upon the earlier of (a) electronic delivery of the Licensed Software by Motorola, and (b) the date Motorola otherwise makes the Licensed Software available for download by Customer. If agreed upon in a Proposal, Motorola will also provide Services related to such Products. Title to Licensed Software and/or Subscription Software will not pass to Customer at any time.

5.8. Delays. Any shipping dates set forth in a Proposal are approximate, and while Motorola will make reasonable efforts to ship Products by any such estimated shipping date, Motorola will not be liable for any delay or related damages to Customer. Time for delivery will not be of the essence, and delays will not constitute grounds for cancellation, penalties, termination, or a refund.

5.9. Future Regulatory Requirements. The Parties acknowledge and agree that certain Services (i.e. cyber) are an evolving technological area and therefore, laws and regulations regarding Services may change. Changes to existing Services required to achieve regulatory compliance may be available for an additional fee. Any required changes may also impact the price for Services.

Section 6. Sites; Customer-Provided Equipment; Non-Motorola Materials.

6.1. Access to Sites. Customer will be responsible for providing all necessary permits, licenses, and other approvals necessary for the installation and use of the Products and the performance of the Services at each applicable Site, including for Motorola to perform its obligations hereunder, and for facilitating Motorola's access to the Sites. No waivers of liability will be imposed on Motorola or its subcontractors by Customer or others at Customer facilities or other Sites, but if and to the extent any such waivers are imposed, the Parties agree such waivers are void.

6.2. Site Conditions. Customer will ensure that (a) all Sites are safe and secure, (b) Site conditions meet all applicable industry and legal standards (including standards promulgated by OSHA or other governmental or regulatory bodies), (c) to the extent applicable, Sites have adequate physical space, air conditioning, and other environmental conditions, electrical power outlets, distribution, equipment, connections, and telephone or other communication lines (including modem access and interfacing networking capabilities), and (d) Sites are suitable for the installation, use, and maintenance of the Products and Services. This Agreement is predicated

upon normal soil conditions as defined by the version of E.I.A. standard RS-222 in effect on the Effective Date.

- 6.3. Site Issues.** Upon its request, which will not be unreasonably denied, Motorola will have the right to inspect the Sites and advise Customer of any deficiencies or non-conformities with the requirements of this **Section 6 – Sites; Customer-Provided Equipment; Non-Motorola Materials**. If Motorola or Customer identifies any deficiencies or non-conformities, Customer will promptly remediate such issues or the Parties will select a replacement Site. If a Party determines that a Site identified in a Proposal is not acceptable or desired, the Parties will cooperate to investigate the conditions and select a replacement Site or otherwise adjust the installation plans and specifications as necessary. A change in Site or adjustment to the installation plans and specifications may cause a change in the Fees or performance schedule under the applicable Proposal.
- 6.4. Customer-Provided Equipment.** Customer will be responsible, at its sole cost and expense, for providing and maintaining the Customer-Provided Equipment in good working order. Customer represents and warrants that it has all rights in Customer-Provided Equipment to permit Motorola to access and use the applicable Customer-Provided Equipment to provide the Products and Services under this Agreement, and such access and use will not violate any laws or infringe any third-party rights (including intellectual property rights). Customer (and not Motorola) will be fully liable for Customer-Provided Equipment, and Customer will immediately notify Motorola of any Customer-Provided Equipment damage, loss, change, or theft that may impact Motorola's ability to provide the Products and Services under this Agreement, and Customer acknowledges that any such events may cause a change in the Fees or performance schedule under the applicable Proposal.
- 6.5. Non-Motorola Materials.** In certain instances, Customer may be permitted to access, use, or integrate Non-Motorola Materials with or through the Products and Services. If Customer accesses, uses, or integrates any Non-Motorola Materials with the Products or Services, Customer will first obtain all necessary rights and licenses to permit Customer's and its Authorized Users' use of the Non-Motorola Materials in connection with the Products and Services. Customer will also obtain the necessary rights for Motorola to use such Non-Motorola Materials in connection with providing the Products and Services, including the right for Motorola to access, store, and process such Non-Motorola Materials (e.g., in connection with Subscription Software), and to otherwise enable interoperation with the Products and Services. Customer represents and warrants that it will obtain the foregoing rights and licenses prior to accessing, using, or integrating the applicable Non-Motorola Materials with the Products and Services, and that Customer and its Authorized Users will comply with any terms and conditions applicable to such Non-Motorola Materials. If any Non-Motorola Materials requires access to Customer Data (as defined below), Customer hereby authorizes Motorola to allow the provider of such Non-Motorola Materials to access Customer Data, in connection with the interoperation of such Non-Motorola Materials with the Products and Services.
- 6.6.** Customer acknowledges and agrees that Motorola is not responsible for, and makes no representations or warranties with respect to, the Non-Motorola Materials (including any disclosure, modification, or deletion of Customer Data resulting from use of Non-Motorola Materials or failure to properly interoperate with the Products and Services). If Customer receives notice that any Non-Motorola Materials must be removed, modified, or disabled within the Products or Services, Customer will promptly do so. Motorola will have the right to disable or remove Non-Motorola Materials if Motorola believes a violation of law, third-party rights, or Motorola's policies is likely to occur, or if such Non-Motorola Materials poses or may pose a security or other risk or

adverse impact to the Products or Services, Motorola, Motorola's systems, or any third party (including other Motorola customers).

- 6.7.** Motorola may provide certain Non-Motorola Materials as an authorized sales representative of a third party as set out in a Proposal. As an authorized sales representative, the third party's terms and conditions, as set forth in the Proposal, will apply to any such sales. Any orders for such Non-Motorola Materials will be filled by the third party. Nothing in this Section will limit the exclusions set forth in **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement**.
- 6.8. End User Licenses.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Agreement, certain Non-Motorola Materials software are governed by a separate license, EULA, or other agreement, including terms governing third-party equipment or software, such as open source software, included in the Products and Services. Customer will comply, and ensure its Authorized Users comply, with any such additional terms applicable to third-party equipment or software. Third party software flow-down terms applicable to Motorola products are located at the following site: https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/motorola-solutions-customer-terms/flow-down-terms.html
- 6.9. Prohibited Use.** Customer will not integrate or use, or permit a third party or an Authorized User to integrate or use, any Non-Motorola Materials with or in connection with a Software System or other software Product provided by Motorola under this Agreement, without the express written permission of Motorola.
- 6.10. API Support.** Motorola will use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its Application Programming Interface ("API") offered solely in connection with any Software System. APIs will evolve and mature over time, requiring changes and updates. Motorola will use reasonable efforts to continue supporting any version of an API for 6 months after such version is introduced, but if Motorola determines, in its sole discretion, to discontinue support of an API for any reason, Motorola will provide reasonable advance notification to Customer. If an API presents a security risk, Motorola may discontinue an API without prior notice.
- 6.11. Support of Downloaded Clients.** If Customer purchases any software Product that requires a client installed locally on any Customer-Provided Equipment or Equipment in possession of Customer, Customer will be responsible for downloading and installing the current version of such client, as it may be updated from time to time. Motorola will use reasonable efforts to continue supporting any version of a client for forty-five (45) days following its release, but Motorola may update the current version of its client at any time, including for bug fixes, product improvements, and feature updates, and Motorola makes no representations or warranties that any software Product will support prior versions of a client.

Section 7. Representations and Warranties.

- 7.1. Mutual Representations and Warranties.** Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that (a) it has the right to enter into the Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder, and (b) the Agreement will be binding on such Party.
- 7.2. Communications System Warranty.** Motorola represents and warrants that, on the date of System Acceptance, (a) the Communications System will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposal in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such Communications System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon System Acceptance (the "Warranty Period").

7.3. During the Warranty Period, in addition to warranty services, Motorola will provide Maintenance and Support Services for the Equipment and support for the Motorola Licensed Software pursuant to the applicable maintenance and support Proposal. Support for the Motorola Licensed Software will be in accordance with Motorola's established Software Support Policy ("SwSP"). Copies of the SwSP can be found at https://www.motorolasolutions.com/en_us/about/legal/motorola-solutions-customer-terms/software_policy.html, a copy of which is available to Customer upon written request. If Customer wishes to purchase (a) additional Maintenance and Support Services during the Warranty Period; or (b) continue or expand maintenance, software support, installation, and/or Motorola's Lifecycle Management Services ("LMS") after the Warranty Period, Motorola will provide the description of and pricing for such services in a separate proposal document and such terms will be agreed upon in a Proposal. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in writing, the terms and conditions in this Agreement applicable to maintenance, support, installation, and/or LMS, will be included in the Maintenance and Support Addendum, LMS Addendum, the applicable Proposals, and the proposal (if applicable). These collective terms will govern the provision of such Services.

7.4. On-Premises Software System Warranty. Motorola represents and warrants that, on the System Completion Date, or on the applicable Product Completion Date for a specific Product within such on-premises Software System, if earlier, (a) such Software System or Product will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposals in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such on-premises Software System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the System Completion Date for the Software System that includes such Products, or on the applicable Product Completion Date, if earlier.

7.4.1. On-premises Software Systems as a service and cloud hosted Software Systems are provided as a service and accordingly do not qualify for the On-premises Software System Warranty. System completion, however, for each of these solutions is determined in accordance with **Section 12.2 Software System Completion** below.

7.5. Motorola Warranties - Services. Subject to the disclaimers and exclusions below, Motorola represents and warrants that (a) Services will be provided in a good and workmanlike manner and will conform in all material respects to the descriptions in the applicable Proposal; and (b) for a period of ninety (90) days commencing upon the Service Completion Date for one-time Services, the Services will be free of material defects in materials and workmanship. Other than as set forth in subsection (a) above, recurring Services are not warranted but rather will be subject to the requirements of the applicable Addendum or Proposal.

7.6. Motorola Warranties - Equipment. Subject to the disclaimers and exclusions set forth below, (a) for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the delivery of Motorola-manufactured Equipment under **Section 5.7 – Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss**, Motorola represents and warrants that such Motorola-manufactured Equipment, under normal use, will be free from material defects in materials and workmanship; and (b) The warranties applicable to Motorola-manufactured Equipment set forth in herein shall be applicable to all radio Equipment purchased hereunder whether or not such Equipment was manufactured by Motorola.

7.7. Motorola Licensed Software Warranty. Unless otherwise stated in the License Agreement, for a period of ninety (90) days commencing upon the delivery of Motorola-owned Licensed Software, Motorola represents and warrants that such Licensed Software, when used in accordance with the Documentation and the Agreement, will be free from reproducible defects that prevent operation of features critical to the primary functionality or successful operation of the Motorola-developed Licensed Software (as determined by Motorola)

7.7.1. As Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any breach of the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty, Motorola will use commercially reasonable efforts to remedy the material defect in the applicable Licensed Software; provided, however, that if Motorola does not remedy such material defect within a reasonable time, then at Motorola's sole option, Motorola will either replace the defective Licensed Software with functionally-equivalent software, provide substitute software to Customer, or terminate the applicable software license and refund any paid license fees to Customer on a pro-rata basis.

7.7.2. For clarity, the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty applies only to the most current version of the Licensed Software issued by Motorola, and issuance of updated versions of any Licensed Software does not result in a renewal or extension of the Motorola Licensed Software Warranty beyond the ninety (90) day warranty period.

7.8. ADDITIONAL WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR (A) DEFECTS IN OR DAMAGE TO PRODUCTS RESULTING FROM USE OTHER THAN IN THE NORMAL AUTHORIZED MANNER, OR FROM ACCIDENT, LIQUIDS, OR NEGLECT; (B) TESTING, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, INSTALLATION, OR MODIFICATION BY PARTIES OTHER THAN MOTOROLA; (C) CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH INDUSTRY AND OSHA OR OTHER LEGAL STANDARDS; (D) DAMAGE TO RADIO ANTENNAS, UNLESS CAUSED BY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP; (E) EQUIPMENT WITH NO SERIAL NUMBER; (F) BATTERIES OR CONSUMABLES; (G) FREIGHT COSTS FOR SHIPMENT TO REPAIR DEPOTS; (H) COSMETIC DAMAGE THAT DOES NOT AFFECT OPERATION; (I) NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR; (J) ISSUES OR OBSOLESCENCE OF LICENSED SOFTWARE DUE TO CHANGES IN CUSTOMER OR AUTHORIZED USER REQUIREMENTS, EQUIPMENT, OR SYSTEMS; (K) TRACKING AND LOCATION-BASED SERVICES; OR (L) BETA SERVICES.

7.9. Warranty Claims; Remedies. To assert a warranty claim, Customer must notify Motorola in writing of the claim prior to the expiration of any warranty period set forth in this Agreement. Unless a different remedy is otherwise expressly set forth herein, upon receipt of such claim, Motorola will investigate the claim and use commercially reasonable efforts to repair or replace any confirmed materially non-conforming Product or re-perform any non-conforming Service, at its option. Such remedies are Customer's sole and exclusive remedies for Motorola's breach of a warranty. Motorola's warranties are extended by Motorola to Customer only, and are not assignable or transferable.

7.10. Pass-Through Warranties. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Motorola will have no liability for third-party software or hardware provided by Motorola; provided, however, that to the extent offered by third-party providers of software or hardware and to the extent permitted by law, Motorola will pass through express warranties provided by such third parties.

7.11. WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS AND PASS THROUGH WARRANTIES IN THIS AGREEMENT, PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PURCHASED HEREUNDER ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT ARE THE COMPLETE WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AND MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND QUALITY. MOTOROLA DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, ERROR-FREE, OR FREE OF SECURITY VULNERABILITIES, OR THAT THEY WILL MEET CUSTOMER'S PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS.

Section 8. Indemnification.

- 8.1. General Indemnity.** Motorola will defend, indemnify, and hold Customer harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys) arising from any actual third-party claim, demand, action, or proceeding (“Claim”) for personal injury, death, or direct damage to tangible property to the extent caused by Motorola’s negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct while performing its duties under this Agreement, except to the extent the claim arises from Customer’s negligence or willful misconduct. Motorola’s duties under this **Section 8.1 – General Indemnity** are conditioned upon: (a) Customer promptly notifying Motorola in writing of the Claim; (b) Motorola having sole control of the defense of the suit and all negotiations for its settlement or compromise to the extent allowed by applicable law; and (c) Customer cooperating with Motorola and, if requested by Motorola, providing reasonable assistance in the defense of the Claim.
- 8.2. Intellectual Property Infringement.** Motorola will defend Customer against any third-party claim alleging that a Motorola-developed or manufactured Product or Service (the “Infringing Product”) directly infringes a United States patent or copyright (“Infringement Claim”), and Motorola will pay all damages finally awarded against Customer by a court of competent jurisdiction for an Infringement Claim, or agreed to in writing by Motorola in settlement of an Infringement Claim. Motorola’s duties under this **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement** are conditioned upon: (a) Customer promptly notifying Motorola in writing of the Infringement Claim; (b) Motorola having sole control of the defense of the suit and all negotiations for its settlement or compromise; and (c) Customer cooperating with Motorola and, if requested by Motorola, providing reasonable assistance in the defense of the Infringement Claim.
- 8.2.1.** If an Infringement Claim occurs, or in Motorola’s opinion is likely to occur, Motorola may at its option and expense: (a) procure for Customer the right to continue using the Infringing Product; (b) replace or modify the Infringing Product so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) grant Customer (i) a prorated refund of any amounts pre-paid for the Infringing Product (if the Infringing Product is a software Product, i.e., Licensed Software or Subscription Software) or (ii) a credit for the Infringing Product, less a reasonable charge for depreciation (if the Infringing Product is Equipment, including Equipment with embedded software).
- 8.2.2.** In addition to the other damages disclaimed under this Agreement, Motorola will have no duty to defend or indemnify Customer for any Infringement Claim that arises from or is based upon: (a) Customer Data, Customer-Provided Equipment, Non-Motorola Materials, or third-party equipment, hardware, software, data, or other third-party materials; (b) the combination of the Product or Service with any products or materials not provided by Motorola; (c) a Product or Service designed, modified, or manufactured in accordance with Customer’s designs, specifications, guidelines or instructions; (d) a modification of the Product or Service by a party other than Motorola; (e) use of the Product or Service in a manner for which the Product or Service was not designed or that is inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement; or (f) the failure by Customer to use or install an update to the Product or Service that is intended to correct the claimed infringement. In no event will Motorola’s liability resulting from an Infringement Claim extend in any way to any payments due on a royalty basis, other than a reasonable royalty based upon revenue derived by Motorola from Customer from sales or license of the Infringing Product.
- 8.2.3.** This **Section 8.2 – Intellectual Property Infringement** provides Customer’s sole and exclusive remedies and Motorola’s entire liability in the event of an Infringement Claim.
- 8.3. Customer Indemnity.** To the extent allowed by applicable law, Customer will defend, indemnify, and hold Motorola and its subcontractors, subsidiaries and other affiliates harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys) arising from any actual or threatened third-party claim, demand, action, or

proceeding arising from or related to (a) Customer-Provided Equipment, Customer Data, or Non-Motorola Materials, including any claim, demand, action, or proceeding alleging that any such equipment, data, or materials (or the integration or use thereof with the Products and Services) infringes or misappropriates a third-party intellectual property or other right, violates applicable law, or breaches the Agreement; (b) Customer-Provided Equipment's failure to meet the minimum requirements set forth in the applicable Documentation or match the applicable specifications provided to Motorola by Customer in connection with the Products or Services; (c) Customer's (or its service providers, agents, employees, or Authorized User's) negligence or willful misconduct; and (d) Customer's or its Authorized User's breach of this Agreement. This indemnity will not apply to the extent any such claim is caused by Motorola's use of Customer-Provided Equipment, Customer Data, or Non-Motorola Materials in violation of the Agreement. Motorola will give Customer prompt, written notice of any claim subject to the foregoing indemnity. Motorola will, at its own expense, cooperate with Customer in its defense or settlement of the claim.

Section 9. Limitation of Liability.

9.1. EXCEPT FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH, THE TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF MOTOROLA, ITS AFFILIATES, AND ITS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, SUBCONTRACTORS, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MOTOROLA PARTIES"), WHETHER BASED ON A CLAIM IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT, LAW OR EQUITY, RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THE AGREEMENT WILL NOT EXCEED THE FEES, OR PORTION OF FEES, RELATED TO THE PRODUCT OR INTEGRATION SERVICE UNDER WHICH THE CLAIM AROSE. WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR ANY RECURRING SERVICES, THE MOTOROLA PARTIES' TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY FOR ALL CLAIMS RELATED TO SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR RECURRING SERVICES WILL NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL FEES PAID FOR THE APPLICABLE SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR RECURRING SERVICE DURING THE CONSECUTIVE TWELVE (12) MONTH PERIOD IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THE EVENT FROM WHICH THE FIRST CLAIM AROSE. EXCEPT FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH, THE MOTOROLA PARTIES WILL NOT BE LIABLE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT (WHETHER UNDER MOTOROLA'S INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS, A CAUSE OF ACTION FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, UNDER TORT THEORY, OR OTHERWISE) FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS OR REVENUES, EVEN IF MOTOROLA HAS BEEN ADVISED BY CUSTOMER OR ANY THIRD PARTY OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR LOSSES AND WHETHER OR NOT SUCH DAMAGES OR LOSSES ARE FORESEEABLE.

9.2. EXCLUSIONS FROM LIABILITY. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF (A) CUSTOMER DATA, INCLUDING ITS TRANSMISSION TO MOTOROLA, OR ANY OTHER DATA AVAILABLE THROUGH THE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES; (B) CUSTOMER-PROVIDED EQUIPMENT OR SITES; NON-MOTOROLA MATERIALS; THIRD-PARTY EQUIPMENT, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, DATA, OR CONTENT; OR UNKNOWN OR UNAUTHORIZED COMBINATION OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES ; (C) LOSS OF DATA, HACKING, RANSOMWARE, THIRD-PARTY ATTACKS OR DEMANDS; (D) MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OR SERVICES NOT AUTHORIZED BY MOTOROLA; (E) RECOMMENDATIONS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT; (F) DATA RECOVERY SERVICES OR DATABASE MODIFICATIONS; OR (G) CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT OR MISUSE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES.

IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING EXCLUSIONS FROM DAMAGES, AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, MOTOROLA WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR (A) INTERRUPTION OR FAILURE OF CONNECTIVITY, VULNERABILITIES, OR SECURITY EVENTS; (B) DISRUPTION OF OR DAMAGE TO CUSTOMER'S OR THIRD PARTIES' SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, OR DATA, INCLUDING DENIAL OF ACCESS TO USERS, OR SHUTDOWN OF SYSTEMS CAUSED BY INTRUSION DETECTION SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE; (C) AVAILABILITY OR ACCURACY OF ANY DATA AVAILABLE THROUGH THE SUBSCRIPTION SOFTWARE OR SERVICES, OR INTERPRETATION, USE, OR MISUSE THEREOF; (D) TRACKING AND LOCATION-BASED SERVICES; OR (E) BETA SERVICES.

9.3 Statute of Limitations. Customer may not bring any claims against a Motorola Party in connection with this Agreement or the Products and Services more than one (1) year after the date of accrual of the cause of action.

Section 10. Confidentiality.

- 10.1. Confidential Information.** In order to be considered Confidential Information, information that is disclosed orally must be identified as confidential at the time of disclosure and confirmed by disclosing party ("Discloser") by submitting a written document to receiving party ("Recipient") within thirty (30) days after such disclosure. The written document must contain a summary of the Confidential Information disclosed with enough specificity for identification purpose and must be labeled or marked as confidential or its equivalent.
- 10.2. Obligations of Confidentiality.** During the Term and for a period of three (3) years from the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Recipient will (a) not disclose Confidential Information to any third party, except as expressly permitted in this **Section 10 - Confidentiality**; (b) restrict disclosure of Confidential Information to only those employees, agents or consultants who must access the Confidential Information for the purpose of providing Services and who are bound by confidentiality terms substantially similar to those in this Agreement and licenses; (c) not copy, reproduce, reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble any Confidential Information; (d) use the same degree of care as for its own information of like importance, but no less than reasonable care to safeguard against disclosure; (e) promptly notify Discloser upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of the Confidential Information and take reasonable steps to regain possession of the Confidential Information and prevent further unauthorized actions or other breach of this Section; and (f) only use the Confidential Information as needed to fulfill its obligations and secure its rights under this Agreement.
- 10.3. Exceptions.** Recipient may disclose Confidential Information to the extent required by law, or a judicial or legislative order or proceeding. Recipient is not obligated to maintain as confidential any information that Recipient can demonstrate by documentation (a) is publicly known or available prior to without breach of this Agreement; (b) is lawfully obtained; or (c) is independently known or developed by Recipient without the use of, or reference to, any of Discloser's Confidential Information or any breach of this Agreement.
- 10.4. Ownership of Confidential Information.** All Confidential Information is and will remain the property of Discloser, and will not be copied or reproduced without written permission. Within ten (10) days of receipt of Discloser's written request, Recipient will return or destroy all Confidential Information to Discloser, or certify in writing that all such Confidential Information has been destroyed. However, Recipient may retain (a) one (1) archival copy for use only in case of a dispute concerning this Agreement, and (b) Confidential Information that has been automatically stored in accordance with Recipient's standard backup or recordkeeping procedures. Recipient will remain subject to the obligations of this Agreement with respect to any Confidential Information retained

subject to clauses (a) or (b). No license, express or implied, in the Confidential Information is granted to the Recipient other than to use it in the manner, and to the extent authorized by this Agreement. Discloser represents and warrants that it is authorized to disclose any Confidential Information it discloses pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 11. Proprietary Rights; Data; Feedback.

11.1. Motorola Materials. Customer acknowledges that Motorola may use or provide Customer with access to “Motorola Materials”. Except when Motorola has expressly transferred title or other interest to Customer by way of an Addendum, the Motorola Materials are the property of Motorola or its licensors, and Motorola or its licensors retain all right, title and interest in and to the Motorola Materials (including, all rights in patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets, know-how, other intellectual property and proprietary rights, and all associated goodwill and moral rights).

This Agreement does not grant to Customer any shared development rights in or to any Motorola Materials or other intellectual property, and Customer agrees to execute any documents and take any other actions reasonably requested by Motorola to effectuate the foregoing. Motorola and its licensors reserve all rights not expressly granted to Customer, and no rights, other than those expressly granted herein, are granted to Customer by implication, estoppel or otherwise. Customer will not modify, disassemble, reverse engineer, derive source code or create derivative works from, merge with other software, distribute, sublicense, sell, or export the Products and Services or other Motorola Materials, or permit any third party to do so.

11.2. Ownership of Customer Data. Customer retains all right, title and interest, including intellectual property rights, if any, in and to Customer Data. Motorola acquires no rights to Customer Data except those rights granted under this Agreement including the right to Process and use the Customer Data as set forth in the DPA.

11.3. Data Retention and Deletion. Except as expressly provided otherwise under the DPA, Motorola will delete all Customer Data following termination or expiration of this MCA or the applicable Addendum or Proposal, with such deletion to occur no later than ninety (90) days following the applicable date of termination or expiration, unless otherwise required to comply with applicable law. Any requests for the exportation or download of Customer Data must be made by Customer to Motorola in writing before expiration or termination, subject to **Section 15.9 – Notices**. Motorola will have no obligation to retain such Customer Data beyond expiration or termination unless the Customer has purchased extended storage from Motorola through a mutually executed Proposal.

11.4. Service Use Data. Customer understands and agrees that Motorola may collect and use Service Use Data for its own purposes, and may disclose Service Use Data to third parties. It is Customer’s responsibility to notify Authorized Users of Motorola’s collection and use of Service Use Data and to obtain any required consents, provide all necessary notices, and meet any other applicable legal requirements with respect to such collection and use, and Customer represents and warrants to Motorola that it has complied and will continue to comply with this Section.

11.5. Third-Party Data and Motorola Data. Customer will not, and will use reasonable efforts to ensure its Authorized Users will not: (a) use the Motorola Data or Third-Party Data for any purpose other than Customer’s internal business purposes; (b) disclose the data to third parties; (c) “white label” such data or otherwise misrepresent its source or ownership, or resell, distribute, sublicense, or commercially exploit the data in any manner; (d) use such data in violation of applicable laws; (e) remove, obscure, alter, or falsify any marks or proprietary rights notices indicating the source, origin, or ownership of the data; or (f) modify such data or combine it with Customer Data or other

data or use the data to build databases. Additional restrictions may be set forth in the applicable Addendum.

- 11.5.1.** Any rights granted to Customer or Authorized Users with respect to Motorola Data or Third-Party Data will immediately terminate upon termination or expiration of the applicable Addendum, Proposal, or this MCA. Further, Motorola or the applicable Third-Party Data provider may suspend, change, or terminate Customer's or any Authorized User's access to Motorola Data or Third-Party Data if Motorola or such Third-Party Data provider believes Customer's or the Authorized User's use of the data violates the Agreement, applicable law or Motorola's agreement with the applicable Third-Party Data provider.
- 11.5.2.** Upon termination of Customer's rights to use any Motorola Data or Third-Party Data, Customer and all Authorized Users will immediately discontinue use of such data, delete all copies of such data, and certify such deletion to Motorola. Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement to the contrary, Motorola will have no liability for Third-Party Data or Motorola Data available through the Products and Services. Motorola and its Third-Party Data providers reserve all rights in and to Motorola Data and Third-Party Data not expressly granted in an Addendum or Proposal.
- 11.6. Feedback.** Any Feedback provided by Customer is entirely voluntary, and will not create any confidentiality obligation for Motorola, even if designated as confidential by Customer. Motorola may use, reproduce, license, and otherwise distribute and exploit the Feedback without any obligation or payment to Customer or Authorized Users and Customer represents and warrants that it has obtained all necessary rights and consents to grant Motorola the foregoing rights.
- 11.7. Improvements; Products and Services.** The Parties agree that, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all fixes, modifications and improvements to the Services or Products conceived of or made by or on behalf of Motorola that are based either in whole or in part on the Feedback, Customer Data, or Service Use Data (or otherwise) are the exclusive property of Motorola and all right, title and interest in and to such fixes, modifications or improvements will vest solely in Motorola. Customer agrees to execute any written documents necessary to assign any intellectual property or other rights it may have in such fixes, modifications or improvements to Motorola.

Section 12. Acceptance

12.1. Communications System Acceptance.

- 12.1.1.** Any Communications System described in the Proposal hereunder (including the Products, Integration Services, and all other components thereof) will be deemed completed upon successful completion of the acceptance procedures ("Acceptance Tests") set forth in the Acceptance Test Plan ("System Acceptance"). Motorola will notify Customer at least ten (10) days before the Communications System testing commences. Upon System Acceptance, the Parties will memorialize this event by promptly executing a certificate documenting such System Acceptance as set forth in Exhibit C. If the Acceptance Test Plan includes separate tests for individual sub-Systems or phases of the Communications System, acceptance of the individual sub-System or phase will occur upon the successful completion of the Acceptance Tests for the sub-Communications System or phase, and the Parties will promptly execute an acceptance certificate for the sub-Communications System or phase. If Customer believes the Communications System has failed the completed Acceptance Tests, Customer will provide to Motorola a written notice that includes the specific details of the failure. If Customer does not provide to Motorola a failure notice within thirty (30) days after completion of the Acceptance Tests, System Acceptance will be deemed to have occurred as of the completion of the

Acceptance Tests. Minor omissions or variances in the Communications System that do not materially impair the operation of the Communications System as a whole will not postpone System Acceptance or sub-Communications System acceptance, but will be corrected according to a mutually agreed punch list schedule. This Section applies to Products purchased as part of a Communications System notwithstanding any conflicting delivery provisions within this Agreement and this Section will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

12.1.2. Beneficial Use. Customer acknowledges that Motorola's ability to perform its implementation and testing responsibilities may be impeded if Customer begins using the Communications System before System Acceptance.

12.1.3. Customer shall not commence using the system before System Acceptance without Motorola's prior written authorization, which will not be unreasonably withheld. Motorola is not responsible for Communications System performance deficiencies that occur prior to System Acceptance or written authorized use. Upon the date Customer begins using the Communications System, Customer assumes responsibility for the use and operation of the Communications System.

12.2 Software System Completion. Any Software System described in the Proposal (including the Products, Integration Services, and all other components thereof) will be deemed completed upon Customer's (or the applicable Authorized User's) Beneficial Use of each Product that is included in the Software System (unless alternative acceptance procedures are set forth in the Proposal) (the "System Completion Date"). Customer will not unreasonably delay Beneficial Use of any Product within a Software System, and in any event, the Parties agree that Beneficial Use of a Product will be deemed to have occurred thirty (30) days after functional demonstration. For clarity, if a Software System is comprised of more than one Product, Motorola may notify Customer that all Integration Services for a particular Product within the Software System have been completed, and Customer may have Beneficial Use of such Product prior to having Beneficial Use of other Products in the Software System, or of the Software System as a whole. In such case, the Integration Services applicable to such Product will be deemed complete upon Customer's Beneficial Use of the Product ("Product Completion Date"), which may occur before the System Completion Date. As used in this Section, "Beneficial Use" means use by Customer or at least one (1) Authorized User of the material features and functionalities of a Product within a Software System, in material conformance with Product descriptions in the Proposal. This Section applies to Products purchased as part of a Software System notwithstanding any conflicting delivery provisions within this Agreement, and will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

Section 13. Force Majeure; Delays Caused by Customer.

13.1. Force Majeure. Except for Customer's payment obligations hereunder, neither Party will be responsible for nonperformance or delayed performance due to events outside of its reasonable control. If performance will be significantly delayed, the affected Party will provide notice to the other Party, and the Parties will agree (in writing) upon a reasonable extension to any applicable performance schedule.

13.2. Delays Caused by Customer. Motorola's performance of the Products and Services will be excused for delays caused by Customer or its Authorized Users or subcontractors, or by failure of any assumptions set forth in this Agreement (including in any Addendum or Proposal). In the event of a delay under this **Section 13.2 – Delays Caused by Customer**, (a) Customer will continue to pay the Fees as required hereunder, (b) the Parties will agree (in writing) upon a reasonable extension to any applicable performance schedule, and (c) Customer will compensate Motorola for its out-of-pocket costs incurred due to the delay (including those incurred by Motorola's affiliates, vendors, and subcontractors).

Section 14. Disputes. The Parties will use the following procedure to resolve any disputes relating to or arising out of this Agreement (each, a “Dispute”):

- 14.1. Governing Law.** All matters relating to or arising out of the Agreement are governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, unless Customer is the United States Government (or an agency thereof) or a state government or state agency or local municipality within the United States, in which case all matters relating to or arising out of the Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State in which the Products and Services are provided. The terms of the U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act will not apply.
- 14.2. Negotiation; Mediation.** The Parties will attempt to timely resolve the Dispute promptly through good faith negotiations. Either Party may initiate dispute resolution procedures by sending a notice of Dispute (“Notice of Dispute”) to the other Party. The Parties will choose an independent mediator within thirty (30) days of such Notice of Mediation. Neither Party may unreasonably withhold consent to the selection of a mediator, but if the Parties are unable to agree upon a mediator, either Party may request that the American Arbitration Association nominate a mediator. Each Party will bear its own costs of mediation, but the Parties will share the cost of the mediator equally. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, all in person meetings under this **Section 14.2 – Negotiation; Mediation** will take place in Chicago, Illinois, and all communication relating to the Dispute resolution will be maintained in strict confidence by the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Dispute arising from or relating to Motorola’s intellectual property rights must be decided by a court of competent jurisdiction, in accordance with **Section 14.3 – Litigation, Venue, Jurisdiction** below.
- 14.3. Litigation, Venue, Jurisdiction.** If the Dispute has not been resolved by mediation within sixty (60) days from the Notice of Mediation, either Party may submit the Dispute exclusively to a court in Cook County, Illinois, or in the case the Customer is the United States, a state agency, or local municipality, then the appropriate court in the State in which the Products and Services are provided. Each Party expressly consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts for resolution of any Dispute and to enforce the outcome of any mediation.

Section 15. General.

- 15.1. Compliance with Laws.** Each Party will comply with applicable laws in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including that Customer will ensure its and its Authorized Users’ use of the Products and Services complies with law (including privacy laws), and Customer will obtain any FCC and other licenses or authorizations (including licenses or authorizations required by foreign regulatory bodies) required for its and its Authorized Users’ use of the Products and Services. Motorola may, at its discretion, cease providing or otherwise modify Products and Services (or any terms related thereto in an Addendum or Proposal), in order to comply with any changes in applicable law.
- 15.2. Audit; Monitoring.** Motorola will have the right to monitor and audit use of the Products, including an audit of total user licenses credentialed by Customer for any Subscription Software, which may also include access by Motorola to Customer Data and Service Use Data. Customer will provide notice of such monitoring to its Authorized Users and obtain any required consents, including individual end users, and will cooperate with Motorola in any monitoring or audit. Customer will maintain during the Term, and for two (2) years thereafter, accurate records relating to any software licenses granted under this Agreement to verify compliance with this Agreement. Motorola or a third party (“Auditor”) may inspect Customer’s and, as applicable, Authorized Users’ premises, books, and records. Motorola will pay expenses and costs of the Auditor, unless Customer is found to be in violation of the terms of the Agreement, in which case Customer will be

responsible for such expenses and costs. In the event Motorola determines that Customer's usage of the Subscription Software during the applicable Subscription Term exceeded the total number of licenses purchased by Customer, Motorola may invoice Customer for the additional licenses used by Customer, pro-rated for each additional license from the date such license was activated, and Customer will pay such invoice in accordance with the payment terms in the Agreement.

15.3. Assignment and Subcontracting. Neither Party may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other Party. Motorola may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without consent (a) for financing purposes, (b) in connection with a merger, acquisition or sale of all or substantially all of its assets, (c) as part of a corporate reorganization, or (d) to a subsidiary corporation. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement will be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and assigns. Motorola may subcontract any of the work, but subcontracting will not relieve Motorola of its duties under this Agreement.

15.4. Waiver. A delay or omission by either Party to exercise any right under this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of such right. A waiver by either Party of any of the obligations to be performed by the other, or any breach thereof, will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or of any other obligation. All waivers must be in writing and signed by the Party waiving its rights.

15.5. Severability. If any provision of the Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable, such provision will be deemed to be modified to reflect as nearly as possible the original intentions of the Parties in accordance with applicable law. The remaining provisions of this Agreement will not be affected, and each such provision will be valid and enforceable to the full extent permitted by applicable law.

15.6. Independent Contractors. Each Party will perform its duties under this Agreement as an independent contractor. The Parties and their personnel will not be considered to be employees or agents of the other Party. Nothing in this Agreement will be interpreted as granting either Party the right or authority to make commitments of any kind for the other. This Agreement will not constitute, create, or be interpreted as a joint venture, partnership, or formal business organization of any kind.

15.7. Third-Party Beneficiaries. The Agreement is entered into solely between, and may be enforced only by, the Parties. Each Party intends that the Agreement will not benefit, or create any right or cause of action in or on behalf of, any entity other than the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a licensor or supplier of third-party software included in the software Products will be a direct and intended third-party beneficiary of this Agreement.

15.8. Interpretation. The section headings in this Agreement are included only for convenience. The words "including" and "include" will be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". This Agreement will be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms and conditions and not for or against either Party.

15.9. Notices. Notices required under this Agreement to be given by one Party to the other must be in writing and either personally delivered or sent to the address provided by the other Party by certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid (or by a recognized courier service, such as FedEx, UPS, or DHL), and will be effective upon receipt.

15.10. Cumulative Remedies. Except as specifically stated in this Agreement, all remedies provided for in this Agreement will be cumulative and in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies available to either Party at law, in equity, by contract, or otherwise. Except as specifically

stated in this Agreement, the election by a Party of any remedy provided for in this Agreement or otherwise available to such Party will not preclude such Party from pursuing any other remedies available to such Party at law, in equity, by contract, or otherwise.

15.11. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason: Section 3.4 – Customer Obligations; Section 4.6 – Effect of Termination or Expiration; Section 5 – Payment and Invoicing; Section 7.11 – Warranty Disclaimer; Section 8.3 – Customer Indemnity; Section 9 – Limitation of Liability; Section 10 – Confidentiality; Section 11 – Proprietary Rights; Data; Feedback; Section 13 – Force Majeure; Delays Caused by Customer; Section 14 – Disputes; and Section 15 – General.

15.12. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including all Exhibits, Addenda, and Proposals, constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties regarding the subject matter hereto, and supersedes all previous agreements, proposals, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to this subject matter. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, and will have the same legal force and effect as if the Parties had executed it as a single document. The Parties may sign in writing or by electronic signature. An electronic signature, facsimile copy, or computer image of a signature, will be treated, and will have the same effect as an original signature, and will have the same effect, as an original signed copy of this document. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by authorized representatives of both Parties. The preprinted terms and conditions found on any Customer purchase order, acknowledgment, or other form will not be considered an amendment or modification or part of this Agreement, even if a representative of each Party signs such document.

The Parties hereby enter into this MCA as of the Effective Date.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.

Customer: _____

By: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Software License Addendum

This Software License Addendum (this “**SLA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“**MCA**”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this SLA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This SLA governs Customer’s use of Licensed Software (and, if set forth in a Proposal, related Services) and Subscription Software from Motorola, as applicable, and is an integral part of the Parties’ Agreement.

Section 2. Licensed Software License and Restrictions.

2.1. Licensed Software License. Subject to Customer’s and its Authorized Users’ compliance with the Agreement (including payment terms), Motorola hereby grants Customer and its Authorized Users a limited, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, and non-exclusive license to use the Licensed Software identified in a Proposal, in object code form only, and the associated Documentation, solely in connection with the Equipment provided by Motorola or authorized Customer-Provided Equipment (as applicable, the “**Designated Products**”) and solely for Customer’s internal business purposes. Unless otherwise stated in an Addendum or the Proposal, the foregoing license grant will be limited to the number of licenses set forth in the applicable Proposal and will continue for the life of the applicable Designated Product. Except as otherwise permitted in an applicable Addendum or Proposal, Customer may install, access, and use Licensed Software only in Customer’s owned or controlled facilities, including any authorized mobile sites; provided, however, that Authorized Users using authorized mobile or handheld devices may also log into and access the Licensed Software remotely from any location.

2.2. Subscription License Model. If the Parties mutually agree that any Licensed Software purchased under this Agreement will be replaced with or upgraded to Subscription Software, then upon such time which the Parties execute the applicable Change Order or Proposal, the licenses granted under this **Section 2 Licensed Software License and Restrictions** will automatically terminate, and such Subscription Software will be governed by the terms of **Section 3 Subscription Software License and Restrictions**.

2.3. Customer Restrictions. Customers and Authorized Users will comply with the applicable Documentation in connection with their use of the Products. Customer will not and will not allow others, including the Authorized Users, to: (a) make the Licensed Software available for use by unauthorized third parties, including via a commercial rental or sharing arrangement; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or reprogram the Licensed Software or any portion thereof to a human-readable form; (c) modify, create derivative works of, or merge the Licensed Software with other software or equipment; (d) copy, reproduce, distribute, lend, lease, or transfer the Licensed Software or Documentation for or to any third party without the prior express written permission of Motorola; (e) take any action that would cause the Licensed Software or Documentation to be placed in the public domain; (f) use the Licensed Software to compete with Motorola; or (g) remove, alter, or obscure, any copyright or other notice.

2.4. Copies. Customer may make one (1) copy of the Licensed Software solely for archival, back-up, or disaster recovery purposes during the term of the applicable Licensed Software license. Customer may make as many copies of the Documentation reasonably required for the internal use of the Licensed Software during such Licensed Software’s license term. Unless otherwise authorized by Motorola in writing, Customer will not, and will not enable or allow any third party to: (a) install a licensed copy of the Licensed Software on more than one (1) unit of a Designated Product; or (b) copy onto or transfer Licensed Software installed in a unit of a Designated Product onto another device. Customer may temporarily transfer Licensed Software installed on a

Designated Product to another device if the Designated Product is inoperable or malfunctioning, if Customer provides written notice to Motorola of the temporary transfer and identifies the device on which the Licensed is transferred. Temporary transfer of the Licensed Software to another device must be discontinued when the original Designated Product is returned to operation and the Licensed Software must be removed from the other device. Customer must provide prompt written notice to Motorola at the time the temporary transfer is discontinued.

- 2.5. Resale of Equipment.** Equipment contains embedded Licensed Software. If Customer desires to sell its used Equipment to a third party, Customer must first receive prior written authorization from Motorola, which will not be unreasonably denied, and obtain written acceptance of the applicable Licensed Software license terms, including the obligation to pay relevant license fees, from such third party.

Section 3. Subscription Software License and Restrictions.

- 3.1. Subscription Software License.** Subject to Customer's and its Authorized Users' compliance with the Agreement, including payment terms, Motorola hereby grants Customer and its Authorized Users a limited, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, and non-exclusive license to use the Subscription Software identified in a Proposal, and the associated Documentation, solely for Customer's internal business purposes. The foregoing license grant will be limited to use in the territory and to the number of licenses set forth in a Proposal (if applicable), and will continue for the applicable Subscription Term. Customer may access, and use the Subscription Software only in Customer's owned or controlled facilities, including any authorized mobile sites; provided, however, that Authorized Users using authorized mobile or handheld devices may also log into and access the Subscription Software remotely from any location. No custom development work will be performed under this Addendum.
- 3.2. Customer Restrictions.** Customers and Authorized Users will comply with the applicable Documentation and the copyright laws of the United States and all other relevant jurisdictions (including the copyright laws where Customer uses the Subscription Software) in connection with their use of the Subscription Software. Customer will not, and will not allow others including the Authorized Users, to make the Subscription Software available for use by unauthorized third parties, including via a commercial rental or sharing arrangement; reverse engineer, disassemble, or reprogram software used to provide the Subscription Software or any portion thereof to a human-readable form; modify, create derivative works of, or merge the Subscription Software or software used to provide the Subscription Software with other software; copy, reproduce, distribute, lend, or lease the Subscription Software or Documentation for or to any third party; take any action that would cause the Subscription Software, software used to provide the Subscription Software, or Documentation to be placed in the public domain; use the Subscription Software to compete with Motorola; remove, alter, or obscure, any copyright or other notice; share user credentials (including among Authorized Users); use the Subscription Software to store or transmit malicious code; or attempt to gain unauthorized access to the Subscription Software or its related systems or networks.
- 3.3. User Credentials.** If applicable, Motorola will provide Customer with administrative user credentials for the Subscription Software, and Customer will ensure such administrative user credentials are accessed and used only by Customer's employees with training on their proper use. Customer will protect, and will cause its Authorized Users to protect, the confidentiality and security of all user credentials, including any administrative user credentials, and maintain user credential validity, including by updating passwords. Customer will be liable for any use of the Subscription Software through such user credential (including through any administrative user credentials), including any changes made to the Subscription Software or issues or user impact arising therefrom. To the extent Motorola provides Services to Customer in order to help resolve

issues resulting from changes made to the Subscription Software through user credentials, including through any administrative user credentials, or issues otherwise created by Authorized Users, such Services will be billed to Customer on a time and materials basis, and Customer will pay all invoices in accordance with the payment terms of the MCA.

Section 4. Software Systems - Applicable Terms and Conditions

4.1. On-Premise Software System. If Customer purchases an “on-premises Software System,” where Licensed Software is installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment, then, unless otherwise specified in writing that any software is being purchased as Subscription Software, the Licensed Software is subject to Section 2 of the SLA.

4.1.1. CAD and Records Products. The terms set forth in this Section 4.1.1. apply in the event Customer purchases any Computer Aided Dispatch (“CAD”) or Records Products under the Agreement.

4.1.1.1. Support Required. Customer acknowledges and agrees that the licenses granted by Motorola under this SLA to CAD and Records Products for on-premises Software Systems are conditioned upon Customer purchasing Maintenance and Support Services for such Products during the term of the applicable license. If at any time during the term of any such license, Customer fails to purchase associated Maintenance and Support Services (or pay the fees for such Services), Motorola will have the right to terminate or suspend the software licenses for CAD and Record Products.

4.1.1.2. CJIS Security Policy. Motorola agrees to support Customer’s obligation to comply with the Federal Bureau of Investigation Criminal Justice Information Services (“CJIS”) Security Policy and will comply with the terms of the CJIS Security Addendum for the term of the Addendum or Proposal for the applicable Product. Customer hereby consents to Motorola screened personnel serving as the “escort” within the meaning of CJIS Security Policy for unscreened Motorola personnel that require access to unencrypted Criminal Justice Information for purposes of Product support and development.

4.2. On-Premise Software System as a Service. If Customer purchases an “on-premises Software System as a service,” where software Products are installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment, and generally licensed on a subscription basis (i.e, as Subscription Software), then such Subscription Software is subject to Section 3 of the SLA. The firmware preinstalled on Equipment included with an on-premises Software System as a service purchase, and any Microsoft operating system Licensed Software are subject to Section 2 of the SLA.

4.2.1. Transition to Subscription License Model. If the Parties mutually agree that any on-premises Subscription Software purchased under this SLA as part of an “on-premises Software System as a service” solution will be replaced with or upgraded to Subscription Software hosted in a data center, then upon such time the Parties execute the applicable agreement, (a) the licenses granted to such on-premises Subscription Software under this SLA will automatically terminate, (b) Customer and its Authorized Users will cease use of the applicable on-premises copies of Subscription Software, and (c) the replacement hosted Subscription Software provided hereunder will be governed by the terms of **Section 4.3 Cloud Hosted Software System**.

4.2.2. Transition Fee. Motorola will not charge additional Fees for Services related to the transition to hosted Subscription Software, as described in **Section 4.2.1 – Transition to Subscription License Model**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subscription Fees may be greater than Fees paid by Customer for on-premises Subscription Software.

- 4.2.3. Software Decommissioning.** Upon (a) transition of the on-premises Software System as a service to Subscription Software hosted in a data center or (b) any termination of the Subscription Software license for the on-premises Software System as a service, Motorola will have the right to enter Customer Sites and decommission the applicable on-premises Subscription Software that is installed at Customer's Site or on Customer-Provided Equipment. For clarity, Customer will retain the right to use Licensed Software that is firmware incorporated into Equipment purchased by Customer from Motorola and any Microsoft operating system Licensed Software.
- 4.3. Cloud Hosted Software System.** If Customer purchases a "cloud hosted Software System," where the applicable software is hosted in a data center and provided to Customer as a service (i.e., as hosted Subscription Software), then such Subscription Software is subject to Section 3 of the SLA.
- 4.4. Additional Cloud Terms.** The terms set forth in this **Section 4.4 – Additional Cloud Terms** apply in the event Customer purchases any cloud-hosted software Products.
- 4.4.1. Data Storage.** Motorola will determine, in its sole discretion, the location of the stored content for cloud hosted software Products. All data, replications, and backups will be stored at a location in the United States for Customers in the United States.
- 4.4.2. Data Retrieval.** Cloud hosted software Products will leverage different types of storage to optimize software, as determined in Motorola's sole discretion. For multimedia data, such as videos, pictures, audio files, Motorola will, in its sole discretion, determine the type of storage medium used to store the content. The type of storage and medium selected by Motorola will determine the data retrieval speed. Access to content in archival storage may take up to twenty-four (24) hours to be viewable.
- 4.4.3. Maintenance.** Scheduled maintenance of cloud-hosted software Products will be performed periodically. Motorola will make commercially reasonable efforts to notify customers one (1) week in advance of any such maintenance. Unscheduled and emergency maintenance may be required from time to time. Motorola will make commercially reasonable efforts to notify customers of any unscheduled or emergency maintenance twenty-four (24) hours in advance.

Section 5. Term.

- 5.1. Term.** The term of this SLA (the "**SLA Term**") will commence upon the Effective Date of the MCA.
- 5.2. Termination - Licensed Software License.** Notwithstanding the termination provisions of the MCA, Motorola may terminate this SLA (and any Agreements hereunder) immediately upon notice to Customer if Customer breaches **Section 2 – Licensed Software License and Restrictions** of this SLA, or any other provision related to Licensed Software license scope or restrictions set forth in a Proposal, EULA, or other applicable Addendum. Upon termination or expiration of the SLA Term, all Motorola obligations under this SLA (including with respect to Equipment and Licensed Software delivered hereunder) will terminate. If Customer desires to purchase additional Services in connection with such Equipment or Licensed Software, Customer may enter into a separate Addendum with Motorola, governing such Services.
- 5.3. Termination - Subscription Software License.** Notwithstanding the termination provisions of the MCA, Motorola may terminate this SLA, or suspend delivery of Subscription Software or Services, immediately upon notice to Customer if (a) Customer breaches **Section 3 – Subscription Software License and Restrictions** of this SLA, or any other provision related to Subscription Software license scope or restrictions set forth therein, or (b) it determines that Customer's use of the Subscription Software poses, or may pose, a security or other risk or adverse impact to any

Subscription Software, Motorola, Motorola's systems, or any third party (including other Motorola customers).

5.4. Customer acknowledges that Motorola made a considerable investment of resources in the development, marketing, and distribution of the Licensed Software, Subscription Software, and Documentation, and that Customer's breach of the SLA will result in irreparable harm to Motorola for which monetary damages would be inadequate. If Customer breaches this SLA, in addition to termination, Motorola will be entitled to all available remedies at law or in equity (including immediate injunctive relief).

5.5. Applicable End User Terms. Additional license terms apply to third-party software included in certain software Products which are available online at www.motorolasolutions.com/legal-flow-downs. Customer will comply, and ensure its Authorized Users comply, with all such additional license terms.

Section 6. Copyright Notices. The existence of a copyright notice on any Licensed Software will not be construed as an admission or presumption of publication of the Licensed Software or public disclosure of any trade secrets associated with the Licensed Software.

Section 7. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this SLA for any reason: Section 2 – Licensed Software License and Restrictions; Section 3 -- Subscription Software License and Restrictions; Section 4 -- Software Systems -- Applicable Terms and Conditions; Section 5 – Term; Section 7 – Survival.

Mobile Video and Vigilant Addendum

This Mobile Video and Vigilant Addendum (this “**MVVA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“**MCA**”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this MVVA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This MVVA governs Customer’s purchase of (a) any Motorola mobile video Products, including participation in Motorola’s Video-as-a-Service Program (“**VaaS Program**”), and (b) Motorola’s Vigilant automated license plate recognition software and hardware Products (“**LPR Products**”). This MVVA will control with respect to conflicting or ambiguous terms in the MCA or any other applicable Addendum, but only as applicable to the Mobile Video System or other Products purchased under this MVVA.

Section 2. Definitions.

“**Mobile Video System**” is a solution that includes at least one mobile video Product and requires Integration Services to deploy such mobile video Product or the associated evidence management Product at a Customer Site.

Camera License Key (“CLK”) means an electronic key that will permit each camera (one CLK per camera) to be used with Vigilant CarDetector and/or Subscription Software

Commercial Booking Images refers to booking images collected by commercial sources and available on Vigilant VehicleManager with a paid subscription.

Commercial Data means both Commercial Booking Images and Commercial LPR Data.

Commercial LPR Data refers to LPR data collected by private sources and available on Vigilant VehicleManager with a paid subscription.

License Plate Recognition (“LPR”) refers to the process of utilizing cameras, either stationary or mounted on moving vehicles, to capture and interpret images of vehicle license plates.

Section 3. Evidence Management Systems; Applicable Terms and Conditions.

3.1. On-Premise Evidence Management. If Customer purchases a Mobile Video System where Equipment and Licensed Software for evidence management is installed at Customer Sites (an “**On-Premises Evidence Management System**”), then, unless the Proposal specifies that any software is being purchased as Subscription Software, any (i) Equipment and (ii) Licensed Software installed at Customer Sites or on Customer-Provided Equipment purchased in connection with the On-Premises Evidence Management System is subject to the SLA. On-Premises Evidence Management Systems described in this Section qualify for the System Warranty as described in **Section 5 – On-Premises Evidence Management System Warranty** (the “**System Warranty**”).

3.2. Cloud Hosted Evidence Management. If Customer purchases a Mobile Video System where the software for evidence management is hosted in a data center and provided to Customer as a service (“**Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System**”), then such software is subject to the SLA. Any Equipment purchased in connection with the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to the MCA. System Warranty does not apply to Cloud Hosted Evidence Management Systems. System completion is determined in accordance with the provisions of **Section 12 –System Completion** below.

3.3. Services. Any Integration Services or Maintenance and Support Services purchased in connection with, or included as a part of, a Mobile Video System are subject to the MCA, and as described in the applicable Addendum.

Section 4. Payment. Customer will pay invoices for the Products and Services covered by this MVVA in accordance with the invoice payment terms set forth in the MCA. Fees for Mobile Video Systems will be invoiced as of the System Completion Date, unless another payment process or schedule is set forth in the Proposal.

Section 5. On-Premises Evidence Management System Warranty. Subject to the disclaimers in the MCA and any other applicable Addenda, Motorola represents and warrants that, on the System Completion Date (as defined below) for an On-Premises Evidence Management System described in **Section 3.1 – On-Premises Evidence Management** (a) such On-Premises Evidence Management System will perform in accordance with the descriptions in the applicable Proposal in all material respects, and (b) if Customer has purchased any Equipment or Motorola Licensed Software (but, for clarity, excluding Subscription Software) as part of such On-Premises Evidence Management System, the warranty period applicable to such Equipment and Motorola Licensed Software will continue for a period of one (1) year commencing upon the System Completion Date for the On-Premises Evidence Management System that includes such Products, or on the applicable Product Completion Date, if earlier.

Section 6. Additional Software and Video Terms and Conditions.

6.1. Unlimited Storage. Storage shall be specifically described in Proposal. “Unlimited Storage” related to Customer’s purchase of a Cloud Hosted Evidence Management system means storage of all data captured using Equipment sold under this MVA, provided that (1) video recordings are recorded in an event-based setting where users are not recording an entire shift under one video footage and (2) Customer’s data retention policies and practices do not result in the retention of data beyond the statutory minimums set forth by the State in which the Customer resides. In the event Customer does not comply with the preceding clauses (1) and (2), Motorola shall have the right to charge Customer for such excess data storage at the prevailing rates. Motorola also has the right to place any data that has not been accessed for a consecutive six (6) month period into archival storage, retrieval of which may take up to twenty-four (24) hours from any access request.

6.2. Applicable End User Terms. Described in Section 5.6 of the SLA.

6.3. License Plate Recognition Data Ownership and Retention. Motorola retains all title and rights to Commercial LPR Data and Commercial Booking Images. Customer shall not utilize Commercial LPR Data or Commercial Booking Images on the behalf of other local, state or Federal law enforcement agencies (“LEAs”). LPR data and where applicable, booking images, collected by the License plate recognition (“LPR”) data collected by Customer is considered Customer Data (as defined in the MCA) and is therefore subject to the Customer’s own retention policy. LPR data and/or booking images that has reached the end of the retention period set by the Customer in ClientPortal or VehicleManager will be deleted in accordance thereof. Customer retains all rights to LPR data and booking images collected by Customer.

6.3.1 Data Sharing. Customer, at its option, may share its LPR data with other similarly situated LEAs which contract with Motorola to access Vigilant VehicleManager by selecting this option within Vigilant VehicleManager. Other similarly situated LEAs may similarly opt to share their LPR data with Customer using Vigilant VehicleManager. Such LPR data generated by other LEAs is considered Third-Party Data (as defined in the MCA), is governed by the retention policy of the respective LEA, and shall be used by Customer only in connection with its use of Vigilant VehicleManager.

6.3.2. Only individuals who are agents and/or sworn officers of Customer and who are authorized by Customer to access Vigilant VehicleManager on behalf of Customer through login credentials provided by Customer (“**User Eligibility Requirements**”) may access Vigilant

VehicleManager. Motorola in its sole discretion may deny access to Vigilant VehicleManager to any individual based on such person's failure to meet the User Eligibility Requirements. Customer will ensure no user logins are provided to agents or officers of other local, state, or Federal LEAs without the express written consent of Motorola. Customer will be responsible for all individuals' access to, and use of, Vigilant VehicleManager through use of Customer login credentials, including ensuring their compliance with this Agreement. Customer shall notify Motorola immediately if Customer believes the password of any of its Users has, or may have, been obtained or used by any unauthorized person(s). In addition, Customer must notify Motorola immediately if it becomes aware of any other breach or attempted breach of the security of any of its Users' accounts.

6.3.3 LEA Customers. If Customer is an LEA, other similarly situated LEAs that collect their own LPR data and booking images may opt to share such data with Customer using VehicleManager.

6.3.4. Non-LEA Customers. If Customer is a non-LEA Customer, other similarly situated ClientPortal customers that collect their own LPR data may opt to share such data with Customer using ClientPortal. Such LPR data generated by other ClientPortal customers is considered Third-Party Data (as defined in the MCA), is governed by the retention policy of the respective ClientPortal customer, and shall be used by Customer only in connection with its use of ClientPortal. Third-party LPR data that has reached its expiration date will be deleted from ClientPortal in accordance with the retention terms of the sharing entity.

6.4. Commercial Data Access. If Customer purchases a subscription to Commercial Data, then Customer shall execute and agree to the terms of Motorola's standard Data License Addendum, a copy of which is available upon request.

6.5. API Support. Described in the MCA.

6.6. Support of Downloaded Clients. Described in the MCA.

6.7. CJIS Security Policy. Described in the MCA.

Section 7. VaaS Program Terms. All hardware provided by Motorola to Customer under the VaaS Program will be considered Equipment, as defined in the MCA and constitutes a purchase of Equipment subject to the terms and conditions contained therein. In addition, the following terms and conditions apply to any Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program:

7.1. Technology Refresh. Body cameras and associated batteries purchased under the VaaS Program ("**Body Cameras**") may be eligible for a technology refresh as described in the Proposal. If included in the Proposal, and in the event the Body Camera is eligible for replacement applicable under this **Section 7.1 – Technology Refresh**, Customer must return the existing Body Camera to Motorola in working condition. The corresponding replacement Body Camera will be the then-current model of the Body Camera at the same tier as the Body Camera that is returned to Motorola. For clarity, any other Equipment received by Customer as part of the VaaS Program, other than Body Cameras, or associated batteries (if specified in the Proposal) will not be eligible for a technology refresh hereunder.

7.2. No-Fault Warranty. If specified in the Proposal, and subject to the disclaimers set forth in the Agreement, upon delivery of Equipment purchased as part of the VaaS Program, Motorola will provide a No-fault Warranty to Customer for such Equipment that extends until the end of the Commitment Term (as defined below) applicable to such Equipment; except that the No-fault Warranty will not apply to: (i) any Equipment with intentionally altered or removed serial numbers, (ii) any other damages disclaimed under the MCA, or (iii) any Equipment that Motorola determines

was changed, modified, or repaired by Customer or any third party. The “**No-fault Warranty**” means that Motorola will repair or replace any Equipment components or parts that render the applicable Equipment unable to perform its intended purpose. With respect to any batteries in Body Cameras, a battery will be considered faulty and covered under this No-fault Warranty if it falls below sixty percent (60%) of rated capacity.

7.3. Commitment Term. Customer accepts that following the delivery of any Equipment under the VaaS Program, Customer commits to a five (5) year subscription term for such Equipment at the rate provided in the Proposal (the “**Initial Commitment Term**”). If Customer, for any reason, terminates any of its obligations to Motorola prior to expiration of the applicable Commitment Term (as defined below), Customer will be subject to the payments described in **Section 11.2 – Termination** hereunder.

Section 8. Additional Devices. Any additional Equipment, including any accessory items, ordered by Customer after Customers’ initial purchase of Equipment hereunder may be subject to an incremental increase in Fees. In the event Customer orders additional Equipment under the VaaS Program within the ninety (90) days immediately following its initial purchase, such Equipment will be included in and subject to the Initial Commitment Term. Any additional Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program subsequent to such ninety (90) day period, will commence an additional subscription term commitment for such Equipment of five (5) years (a “**Subsequent Commitment Term**”) with respect to the monthly Fee associated with such additional Equipment. For purposes of this Addendum, the Initial Commitment Term and each Subsequent Commitment Term are each also referred to herein as a “**Commitment Term**”.

Section 9. Included Subscription Software.

9.1 VideoManager EL. Subject to **Section 11.1 – VaaS Term**, if the Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program provides Customer with a subscription to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System during the VaaS Term (as defined below), use of the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to the MCA and SLA. Customer’s subscription will include unlimited users, Unlimited Storage and unlimited sharing, provided any media or data uploaded to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is done using Motorola Equipment actively enrolled in the VaaS Program. Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, Customer’s continued use of expired Equipment with the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System is subject to Customer’s purchase of additional access at Motorola’s prevailing rates, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System.

9.2 CommandCentral. If specified and included in the Proposal, for each applicable Body Camera, in-car system or integrated system purchased, Customer will receive one user license for Motorola CommandCentral (CC), which provides access to CC Community, CC Capture, CC Vault and CC Records. Additional CC licenses may be purchased for an additional fee.

9.3 VideoManager EX: Subject to **Section 11.1 – VaaS Term**, if specified in the Proposal, Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program provides Customer with a single subscription to Video Manager EX during the VaaS Term (as defined below), the use of which is subject to the MCA and SLA. Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, Customer must purchase additional access to VideoManager EX, at Motorola’s prevailing rates, to continue using expired Equipment with the VideoManager EX, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment.

9.4. Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal. The VaaS Program provides Customer with a subscription to Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal, as specified in the

Proposal, during the VaaS Term (as defined below). Following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term, if Customer desires to continue use of expired Equipment with the Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal, Customer must purchase additional access to Vigilant VehicleManager or Vigilant ClientPortal based on Motorola's prevailing rates, or Motorola may disconnect connectivity of any expired Equipment to such software.

9.4.1. Access. Use and access to VehicleManager is strictly restricted to Law Enforcement Agencies ("LEAs") and their Authorized Users. Non-LEAs and their Authorized Users may purchase/access Client Portal.

9.5. CarDetector. Customer Customer may purchase Vigilant CarDetector which is Subscription Software. For Customers subscribing to CarDetector, Customer is required to obtain a CLK for each Motorola-approved camera which uses CarDetector. A CLK can be obtained by Customer by going to Motorola's company support website and completing the online request form to Vigilant technical support staff.

Section 10. VaaS Program Payment.

10.1 Mobile Video System: Unless otherwise provided in a Proposal (and notwithstanding the provisions of the MCA), Customer will prepay a subscription Fee quarterly (each a "**Subscription Quarter**"), as set forth in a Proposal. If Customer orders any additional Product(s) under the VaaS Program subsequent to the initial purchase by Customer, Fees for such additional Product will be added to the quarterly subscription Fee, and will be payable on the same Fee payment schedule as the initial Product purchased under the VaaS Program; provided, however, that for the first Subscription Quarter during which such additional Product is purchased, the subscription Fee for the applicable additional Product will be prorated based on the applicable number of days remaining in the such initial Subscription Quarter.

10.2 LPR System: Unless otherwise provided in a Proposal (and notwithstanding the provisions of the MCA), Customer will prepay a subscription Fee yearly (each a "Subscription Year"), as set forth in a Proposal. If Customer orders any additional LPR Product(s) under the VaaS Program subsequent to Customer's initial purchase, the Fees for the additional LPR Product will be added to the yearly subscription Fee and will be payable on the same Fee payment schedule as the initial LPR Products purchased by the Customer; provided, however, that for the first Subscription Year during which such additional LPR Product(s) is purchased, the subscription Fee for the applicable additional LPR Product(s) will be prorated based on the applicable number of days remaining in such initial Subscription Year.

Section 11. VaaS Program Term and Termination.

11.1 VaaS Term. Customer's participation in the VaaS Program will commence upon the System Completion Date under this MVA, and will continue through the end of the final Commitment Term hereunder ("the "**VaaS Term**"). Following the end of any Commitment Term, Customer's access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System with respect to the Equipment purchased relative to that Commitment Term will expire, and Customer must download or transfer all Customer Data associated with the applicable Equipment within thirty (30) days following expiration unless Customer purchases extended access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System from Motorola at the prevailing rates. Motorola has no obligation to retain Customer Data for expired Equipment beyond thirty (30) days following expiration of the applicable Commitment Term. For example, if Customer purchases 100 devices on January 1 of Year 1 of the VaaS Term or the Initial Commitment Term, and then 100 additional devices on January 1 of Year 3, on December 31 of Year 5 (i.e., the conclusion of the Initial Commitment Term), Customer's access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System with respect to

the first 100 devices will be discontinued, and Customer must purchase extended storage or transfer all Customer Data associated with the first 100 devices within thirty (30) days of expiration of the Initial Commitment Term. In the foregoing example, the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System access and data storage for the second 100 devices purchase will extend until December 31 of Year 7.

11.2 Termination. The termination provisions applicable to the VaaS Program will be those set forth in the MCA and SLA, as applicable. If Customer's participation in the VaaS Program is terminated for any reason prior to the end of the Initial Commitment Term or any Subsequent Commitment Term, Customer will pay the prorated remainder of the aggregate Equipment list price (prevailing as of the time of delivery). This is calculated by multiplying the list price of all Equipment purchased under the VaaS Program by the percentage resulting from dividing the number of months remaining in the Commitment Term applicable to such Equipment by sixty (60). In the event Customer purchased Equipment on multiple dates, resulting in separate Commitment Terms, the preceding calculation will be made relative to the applicable Commitment Term for each Equipment order.

11.3 Post Termination Subscription Software Access. Upon completion of the VaaS Term, Customer may elect to purchase additional CLKs, at then current rates, for continued Vigilant CarDetector and/or Subscription Software access. If applicable, additional network costs, at then current rates, may apply. Any continued Software Subscription access shall continue to be governed by the MCA and SLA.

Section 12. System Completion. Any Mobile Video System sold hereunder will be deemed completed upon Customer's (or the applicable Authorized User's) Beneficial Use of the applicable Mobile Video System (the "**System Completion Date**"). Customer will not unreasonably delay Beneficial Use, and in any event, the Parties agree that Beneficial Use will be deemed to have occurred thirty (30) days after functional demonstration. As used in this Section, "**Beneficial Use**" means use by Customer or at least one (1) Authorized User of the material features and functionalities of Mobile Video System, in material conformance with Product descriptions in the applicable Proposal. Any additional Equipment sold in connection with the initial Mobile Video System shall be deemed delivered in accordance with the terms of the MCA. Any additional Subscription Software purchased under the VaaS Program will be deemed delivered upon Customer's receipt of credentials required for access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System or upon Motorola otherwise providing access to the Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System. This Section applies to Products purchased under the MVA notwithstanding any delivery provisions of the Agreement, and this Section will control over such other delivery provisions to the extent of a conflict.

Section 13. Additional Cloud Terms. The terms set forth in Section 4.4 Additional Cloud Terms of the SLA apply in the event Customer purchases any cloud hosted software Products, including a Cloud Hosted Evidence Management System.

Section 14. Survival. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this MVVA for any reason: Section 1 – Addendum; 3 – Evidence Management Systems; Applicable Terms and Conditions; Section 4 – Payment; Section 6.2 – Applicable End User Terms; Section 9.1 – VideoManager EL Section 11 – VaaS Program Term and Termination; Section 14 – Survival.

MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT AND LIFECYCLE MANAGEMENT ADDENDUM

This Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management Addendum (this “**MSLMA**”) is subject to, and governed by, the terms of the Motorola Solutions Customer Agreement (“MCA”) to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used in this MSLMA, but not defined herein, will have the meanings set forth in the MCA.

Section 1. Addendum. This MSLMA governs Customer’s purchase of Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management (as defined below) services (and, if set forth in an Proposal related Services) from Motorola and will form part of the Parties’ Agreement. This MSMLA will control with respect to conflicting terms in the MCA or any other applicable Addendum, but only as applicable to the Maintenance, Support and Lifecycle Management services purchased under this MSMLA and not with respect to other Products and Services.

Section 2. Scope

Motorola will provide break/fix maintenance, technical support, or other Services (such as software integration Services) (“Maintenance and Support Services”) and/or upgrade services (“Lifecycle Management”) as further described in the applicable Proposal.

Section 3. Terms and conditions

3.1 Maintenance and Support services

3.1.1 Purchase Order Acceptance. Purchase orders for additional, continued, or expanded maintenance and software support, during the Warranty Period or after the Warranty Period, become binding only when accepted in writing by Motorola.

3.1.2 Start Date. The “Start Date” for Maintenance and Support Services will be indicated in the applicable Proposal.

3.1.3 Auto Renewal. Unless the applicable Proposal specifically states a termination date or one Party notifies the other in writing of its intention to discontinue the Maintenance and Support Services, this Agreement will renew for an additional one (1) year term on every anniversary of the Start Date. At the anniversary date, Motorola may adjust the price of the Services to reflect the renewal rate.

3.1.4 Termination. Written notice of intent to terminate must be provided thirty (30) days or more prior to the anniversary date. If Motorola provides Services after the termination or expiration of this MSLMA, the terms and conditions in effect at the time of termination or expiration will apply to those Services and Customer agrees to pay for those services on a time and materials basis at Motorola’s then effective hourly rates. This provision survives the expiration or termination of the Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

3.1.5 Equipment Definition. For maintenance and support services, Equipment will be defined to mean the hardware specified in the applicable Proposal.

3.1.6 Additional Hardware. If Customer purchases additional hardware from Motorola that becomes part of the Communications System, the additional hardware may be added to this MSLMA and will be billed at the applicable rates after the warranty period for that additional equipment expires. Such hardware will be included in the definition of Equipment.

3.1.7 Maintenance. Equipment will be maintained at levels set forth in the manufacturer's product manuals and routine procedures that are prescribed by Motorola will be followed. Motorola parts or parts of equal quality will be used for Equipment maintenance.

3.1.8 Equipment Condition. All Equipment must be in good working order on the Start Date or when additional equipment is added to the MSLMA. Upon reasonable request by Motorola, Customer will provide a complete serial and model number list of the Equipment. Customer must promptly notify Motorola in writing when any Equipment is lost, damaged, stolen or taken out of service. Customer's obligation to pay maintenance and support fees for this Equipment will terminate at the end of the month in which Motorola receives the written notice. If Equipment cannot, in Motorola's reasonable opinion, be properly or economically maintained for any reason, Motorola may modify the scope of Services related to that Equipment; remove that Equipment from the Agreement; or increase the price to maintain that Equipment.

3.1.9 Equipment Failure. Customer must promptly notify Motorola of any Equipment failure. Motorola will respond to Customer's notification in a manner consistent with the level of Service purchased as indicated in this MSLMA and applicable Proposal.

3.1.10 Intrinsically Safe. Customer must specifically identify any Equipment that is labeled intrinsically safe for use in hazardous environments.

3.1.11 Excluded Services.

a) Service excludes the repair or replacement of Equipment that has become defective or damaged from use in other than the normal, customary, intended, and authorized manner; use not in compliance with applicable industry standards; excessive wear and tear; or accident, liquids, power surges, neglect, acts of God or other force majeure events.

b) Unless specifically included in this MSLMA or the applicable Proposal, Service excludes items that are consumed in the normal operation of the Equipment, such as batteries or magnetic tapes.; upgrading or reprogramming Equipment; accessories, belt clips, battery chargers, custom or special products, modified units, or software; and repair or maintenance of any transmission line, antenna, microwave equipment, tower or tower lighting, duplexer, combiner, or multicoupler. Motorola has no obligations for any transmission medium, such as telephone lines, computer networks, the internet or the worldwide web, or for Equipment malfunction caused by the transmission medium.

3.1.12 Time And Place. Service will be provided at the location specified in this MSLMA and/or the applicable Proposal. When Motorola performs maintenance, support, or installation at Customer's location, Customer will provide Motorola, at no charge, a non-hazardous work environment with adequate shelter, heat, light, and power and with full and free access to the Equipment. Waivers of liability from Motorola or its subcontractors will not be imposed as a site access requirement. Customer will provide all information pertaining to the hardware and software elements of any system with which the Equipment is interfacing so that Motorola may perform its Services. Unless otherwise stated in this MSLMA or applicable Proposal, the hours of Service will be 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., local time, excluding weekends and holidays. Unless otherwise stated in this MSLMA or applicable Proposal, the price for the Services exclude any charges or expenses associated with helicopter or other unusual access requirements; if these charges or expenses are reasonably incurred by Motorola in rendering the Services, Customer agrees to reimburse Motorola for those charges and expenses.

3.1.13 Customer Contact. Customer will provide Motorola with designated points of contact (list

of names and phone numbers) that will be available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week, and an escalation procedure to enable Customer's personnel to maintain contact, as needed, with Motorola.

3.1.14 Warranty. Motorola warrants that its Maintenance and Support Services under this section will be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ninety (90) days from the date the performance of the Services are completed. In the event of a breach of this warranty, Customer's sole remedy is to require Motorola to re-perform the non-conforming Service or to refund, on a pro-rata basis, the fees paid for the non-conforming Service. MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

3.2 Lifecycle Management Services

3.2.1 The License terms included in the MCA and its SLA Addendum apply to any Motorola Licensed Software provided as part of the Lifecycle Management transactions.

3.2.2 The term of this MSLMA is [REDACTED] years, commencing on [REDACTED], 202[REDACTED]. The Lifecycle Management Price for the [REDACTED] years of services is \$[REDACTED], excluding applicable sales or use taxes but including discounts as more fully set forth in the pricing pages. Because the Lifecycle Management is a subscription service as more fully described in the applicable Proposal, payment from Customer is due in advance and will not be in accordance with any Payment Milestone Schedule.

3.2.3 The Communications System upgrade will be scheduled during the subscription period and will be performed when Motorola's upgrade operation resources are available. Motorola may substitute any of the promised Equipment or Licensed Software so long as the substitute is equivalent or superior to the initially promised Equipment or Licensed Software.

3.2.4 Acceptance of a Lifecycle Management transaction occurs when the Equipment (if any) and Licensed Software are delivered, in accordance with the MCA, and the Lifecycle Management services are fully performed.

3.2.5 The Warranty Period for any Equipment or Licensed Software provided under a Lifecycle Management transaction will commence upon shipment and is for a period of ninety (90) days. The ninety (90) day warranty for Lifecycle Management services is set forth in the applicable Proposal.

3.2.6 In addition to the description of the Lifecycle Management services and exclusions provided in the applicable Proposal, the following apply:

- a) Upon reasonable request by Motorola, Customer will provide a complete serial and model number list of the Equipment.
- b) Lifecycle Management services exclude the repair or replacement of Equipment that has become defective or damaged from use in other than the normal, customary, intended, and authorized manner; use not in compliance with applicable industry standards;

excessive wear and tear; or accident, liquids, power surges, neglect, acts of God or other force majeure events.

- c) Unless specifically included in this MSLMA or the applicable Proposal, Lifecycle Management services exclude items that are consumed in the normal operation of the Equipment; accessories; and repair or maintenance of any transmission line, antenna, microwave equipment, tower or tower lighting, duplexer, combiner, or multicoupler. Motorola has no obligations for any transmission medium, such as telephone lines, computer networks, the internet, or for Equipment malfunction caused by the transmission medium.
- d) Customer will provide Motorola with designated points of contact (list of names and phone numbers) that will be available during the performance of the Lifecycle Management services.

3.2.7 The Lifecycle Management annualized price is based on the fulfillment of the two year cycle. If Customer terminates this service during a two year cycle, except for Motorola's default, then Customer will be required to pay for the balance of payments owed for the two year cycle if a major system release has been implemented before the point of termination.

3.2.8 If Customer terminates this Maintenance and Support or Lifecycle Management service and contractual commitment before the end of the [] year term, for any reason other than Motorola's default, then the Customer will pay to Motorola a termination fee equal to the discount applied to the last three years of service payments related to the [] year commitment. This provision survives the expiration or termination of the Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

Section 4. Payment

4.1 Unless alternative payment terms are stated in this MSLMA, Motorola will invoice Customer in advance for each payment period. All other charges will be billed monthly and the Customer must pay each invoice in U.S. dollars within thirty (30) days of the invoice date. Customer will reimburse Motorola for all property taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes, and other taxes or assessments that are levied as a result of Services rendered under this Agreement (except income, profit, and franchise taxes of Motorola) by any governmental entity.

4.2 INFLATION ADJUSTMENT. For multi-year agreements, at the end of the Agreement's first year and each year thereafter, a CPI percentage change calculation shall be performed using the U.S. Department of Labor, Consumer Price Index, "All Items," Unadjusted Urban Areas (CPI-U). Should the annual inflation rate increase greater than 3% during the previous year, Motorola shall have the right to increase all future maintenance prices by the CPI increase amount exceeding 3%. The adjustment calculation will be based upon the CPI for the most recent twelve (12) month increment beginning from the most current month available posted by the U.S. Department of Labor (<http://www.bls.gov>) immediately preceding the new maintenance year. For purposes of illustration, if in Year 5 the CPI reported an increase of 8%, Motorola may increase the Year 6 price by 5% (8%-3% base).

RECORD OF RESOLUTIONS

Resolution No. 8138-25

Passed March 13, 2025

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE USE OF OPIOID SETTLEMENT FUNDS IN ORDER TO RECEIVE CRISIS INTERVENTION TRAINED CO-RESPONDER(S) SERVICES FROM SOUTH COMMUNITY, INC. DBA SOUTH COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$40,000.00 FOR THE THREE-YEAR TERM TO BE PAID BY THE CITY OF MORaine, OHIO.

WHEREAS, the City has received Opioid Settlement funds; and

WHEREAS, City Council has been duly advised by City staff that the below-identified purchases and/or projects satisfy applicable Opioid Settlement fund requirements and the City is authorized to use Opioid Settlement funds for the purposes and in the amounts specified herein.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MORaine, STATE OF OHIO:

SECTION 1: That the City Manager is authorized to utilize Opioid Settlement funds in the amounts indicated below for the below purpose:

- 1. To engage the services of Crisis Intervention Trained Co-Responder(s) from South Community, Inc. dba South Community Behavioral Health, to assist with behavioral health and drug-related calls as further delineated in the attached Exhibit A, in an amount not to exceed \$40,000.00 for the three-year term to be paid by the City of Moraine, Ohio from Opioid Settlement funds.

SECTION 2: That payment is to be made from the OneOhio Opioid Settlement Fund.

SECTION 3: That the Clerk be and is hereby authorized and directed to forward a certified copy of this Resolution to the City Manager, Chief of the Police Division, and Finance Director.

SECTION 4: That this Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the date of its passage.

SECTION 5:

A Resolution authorizing the use of Opioid Settlement Funds in order to receive crisis intervention trained co-responder(s) services from South Community, Inc. dba South Community Behavioral Health, in an amount not to exceed \$40,000.00 for the three-year term to be paid by the City of Moraine, Ohio.

Department: Clerk of Council

Request: Action Item

Summary:

This legislation approves utilizing Opioid Settlement Funds for crisis intervention trained co-responder services from South Community Behavioral Health as listed in the Resolution and Exhibit.

City of Moraine

DIVISION OF POLICE

To: Jay Weiskircher
From: Chief Craig Richardson
Date: 1/29/25
Re: TCSU Co-Responder Program

Over the last several years, the Miami Valley has seen the arrival of mental health and drug addiction co-responders working in partnership with law enforcement. These co-responders are trained professional clinicians that are embedded with local jurisdictions long term.

These programs merge the professional expertise of the police and behavioral health fields to improve the experiences and outcomes of people in crisis. They are also able to connect individuals to appropriate health services in place of formal criminal justice intervention or unnecessary hospitalization

Embedding clinicians with local agencies long term has had many positive results and has proven to be successful. The co-responder programs reduce strain on local police and EMS agencies as well as the criminal justice and health care systems in general. These co-responders are able to improve access to care, reduce fear during a crises and lead to better and healthier outcomes.

The Tactical Crime Suppression Unit Board of Directors have been engaged in ongoing discussions regarding the use of co-responders in the area. The City of Kettering was a leading pioneer in the area and has had much success with their program.

The Police Chiefs from Centerville, Miamisburg, West Carrollton, Oakwood and Moraine would all like to combine efforts and utilize co-responders in our agencies. These agencies routinely experience a total volume of behavioral health and drug related calls that would justify a more clinical response than we are able to provide at this time.

After some lengthy discussions and projections of future revenue provided by the opioid settlements, the five agencies would like to contract co-responder services using this revenue stream. The opioid settlement revenue streams appears to be a viable long term funding mechanism for co-responder services.

At this time, Kettering Police employs their own full-time co-responder and would not need to be included in the combined effort. The police departments of Germantown and Springboro have earmarked their opioid settlement revenue for other purposes currently and have opted to not be included in this initial effort.

We have met with South Community Behavior Health Services, a local provider here in the area, and have received a proposal for contract services which is attached. Our initial request was to contract two clinicians for three years, who would divide their time amongst the five participating agencies based on available workload. The program, including the workload of each clinician and their successes, would constantly be evaluated to determine any needed changes including continuation, elimination or expansion of the program.

We look forward to discussing the program with the City Managers at the next MVCC Gov Tech meeting. Please feel free to reach out with any additional questions or concerns.

Thanks.



Chief Craig Richardson

A Resolution authorizing the City Manager to sign necessary documentation, including but not limited to, Memorandum(s) of Understanding, to secure the services of crisis intervention trained co-responder(s) with South Community, Inc. dba South Community Behavioral Health and/or the Miami Valley Communications Council at a total cost to the City of Moraine, Ohio not to exceed \$40,000.00 for the three year term.

Department: Police Division

Request: Action Item

Summary:

Several of the TCSU Police Chiefs would like to use the opioid settlement revenue to contract with South Community for a Crises Intervention Trained co-responder. As outlined in the attached memo, the CIT co-responder would be embedded with the agencies to respond and follow up on drug and mental health calls. These co-responders would assist the police departments in day-to-day interactions eventually lessening the workload on the police, EMS, courts and hospitals and assisting in getting appropriate help to the people experiencing crises.

At this time, five of the TCSU agencies would like to share the cost of two co-responders for a three year contract using each City's opioid settlement revenue.

RECORD OF RESOLUTIONS

Resolution No. 8139-25

Passed March 13, 2025

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO SIGN NECESSARY DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MEMORANDUM(S) OF UNDERSTANDING, TO SECURE THE SERVICES OF CRISIS INTERVENTION TRAINED CO-RESPONDER(S) WITH SOUTH COMMUNITY, INC. DBA SOUTH COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND/OR THE MIAMI VALLEY COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL AT A TOTAL COST TO THE CITY OF MORaine, OHIO NOT TO EXCEED \$40,000.00 FOR THE THREE YEAR TERM.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MORaine, STATE OF OHIO:

- SECTION 1:

That the City Manager is authorized to sign, on behalf of the City of Moraine, Ohio, necessary documentation, including but not limited to, Memorandum(s) of Understanding with South Community, Inc. dba South Community Behavior Health and/or the Miami Valley Communications Council, to secure the services of Crisis Intervention Trained Co-Responder(s) at a cost to the City of Moraine, Ohio not to exceed \$40,000.00 for the three-year term.
- SECTION 2:

That payment is to be made from the OneOhio Opioid Settlement Fund.
- SECTION 3:

That the Clerk be and is hereby authorized and directed to forward a certified copy of this Resolution to the City Manager, Chief of the Police Division, and Finance Director.
- SECTION 4:

That this Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the date of its passage.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between
South Community Inc.
And

This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") is entered into by and between South Community Inc. ("South Community"), an Ohio private, non-profit corporation and _____.

WHEREAS, South Community is a health care provider which provides 24-hour mental health and substance abuse crisis assessment and treatment services for Montgomery County, Ohio;

WHEREAS, _____, whose mission is the safety of the residents of _____;

WHEREAS, DEPARTMENT responds to many calls for service with a mental health or addiction component ("MHAC");

WHEREAS, there were numerous instances where a mental health clinician being present would enhance DEPARTMENT's ability to more effectively deal with calls for service involving a MHAC;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants set forth below, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- I. The Program is designed to: (1) increase the number of times that a mental health professional is on the scene to assist DEPARTMENT with a mental health client; (2) reduce the number of repeat calls by, or on behalf of, the same clients by referring those clients to other community services; (3) reduce the incidence of a mental health client being taken to jail; and (4) increase each client's sense that a call to first responder services yields a tangible, positive outcome and plan.
- II. The term of this MOU shall begin on the Effective Date and shall, unless terminated pursuant to an express provision in the MOU, continue until _____.

- III. Either party may terminate this MOU at any time upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other party. Further, either party may terminate this MOU immediately upon notice of a material breach of this MOU, which the breaching party fails to cure or cannot cure within ten (10) days of receipt of such notice.
- IV. South Community will:
1. Provide one (1) licensed healthcare clinician who, in the course and scope of their employment with South Community, will assist DEPARTMENT officers in responding to MHAC calls.
 2. Provide a licensed healthcare clinician, qualified to be trained as a Health Officer by Montgomery County ADAMHS, who will use the skills and training necessary to work at South Community to work now in conjunction with DEPARTMENT officers.
 3. Allow this licensed healthcare clinician to travel with DEPARTMENT officers in their DEPARTMENT cruisers and render advice and aid in situations where first responder services involve an individual with an MHAC. The licensed healthcare clinician will work up to 40 hours per week.
 4. Provide compensation for the licensed healthcare clinician who is partnering with DEPARTMENT.
 5. Assume the risk of the activity in which this licensed healthcare clinician is involved, including but not limited to going on emergency runs with DEPARTMENT officers, responding to calls for service through DEPARTMENT, giving advice to DEPARTMENT officers, and offering crisis intervention treatment to individuals with a MHAC who are seeking first responder services. The offering of crisis intervention treatment by the licensed healthcare clinician shall be performed in a manner that does not create a patient relationship and that neither South Community, the licensed healthcare clinician, nor the _____ shall bill any individual or entity for the provision of such services.
 6. Work with DEPARTMENT to provide monthly update reports about the Program to South Community and DEPARTMENT administrative staff and a yearend detailed evaluation of The Program.
 7. Will have the clinician conduct follow-up on any call for service referred to by DEPARTMENT officer(s) and determine the need for any additional community services. Create a survey to disseminate to clients served by The Program to evaluate the client's experience and their sense whether a call to first responder services yields a tangible, positive outcome and plan.
- V. Department will:
1. Communicate the details and objectives of The Program to patrol officers with South Community's licensed healthcare clinician.

2. Train each DEPARTMENT officer who works with the licensed healthcare clinician on (i) the importance of protecting the privacy of patient information, (ii) the importance of collaborating and leveraging the expertise of the licensed healthcare clinician, and (iii) the limitations of the healthcare clinician due to their ethical duties and the privacy and security requirements imposed by HIPAA and 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
 3. Partner selected officers with the South Community clinician between the hours of 12:00 PM and 12:00 AM on assigned days, or other hours if so determined and/or needed.
 4. Ensure that the selected officers respond primarily to calls for service within Butler _____ that involve a MHAC.
 5. Subject to applicable laws, make call logs available to South Community in order to create a detailed evaluation of calls placed before and after the Program has been implemented.
 6. Assume responsibility the cost of the Services not to exceed _____ to be paid directly to South Community under the terms of MOU. The Department will pay invoices within 30 days after their receipt and approval.
- VI. Any waiver of the provisions of this Agreement or of a party's rights or remedies under this Agreement must be in writing to be effective.
- VII. Each party shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws, rules, and regulations relating to it and shall operate so that all licenses, permits, consents, and approvals are obtained and maintained from all governmental entities that have jurisdiction over it, except where the failure to comply or so operate does not have a material adverse effect on any of the other parties. The parties agree that nothing in this Agreement requires the _____ to refer individuals to South Community and that the compensation set forth herein is based on arms' length transactions that do not take into account the volume or value of any referrals or other business that may be generated between the parties. South Community agrees that it has no expectation of receiving referrals for professional services by entering into this Agreement.
- VIII. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements between the parties hereto in connection with the subject matter of this Agreement. No modification or amendment of this Agreement may be made or be binding unless made in writing and signed by each of the parties.

- IX. South Community acknowledges that it and the licensed healthcare clinician provided herein are not employees of the _____, shall not be considered a “public employee” and shall not be entitled to any benefits made available to employees of the _____, including but not limited to participation in Ohio Public Employees Retirement System. The _____ will not provide any workers’ compensation coverage and _____ will not withhold any Federal, State or Local taxes on the services performed hereunder. South Community indemnifies and holds the _____ harmless for any withholding tax or other tax liability asserted against the _____ as a result of South Community’s failure to pay any employment related taxes.
- X. South Community shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement insurance against claims for bodily injury and/or property damage which may arise from or in connection with this Agreement. Coverage shall be at least as broad as: (i) Commercial General Liability on an “occurrence” basis, including products-completed operations, personal & advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence; (ii) Automobile Liability with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage; and (iii) Workers’ Compensation insurance as required by the State of Ohio, with Statutory Limits. The general liability and automobile liability policies are to be endorsed to provide that Department its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers are covered as additional insureds. Insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects to the _____, its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers. Certificates of Insurance shall provide that the issuing company will endeavor to provide _____ with a minimum of 30 days written notice of cancellation. Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A.M. Best’s rating of no less than A: VII, unless otherwise acceptable to the _____.
- NOTHING HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED A WAIVER OR CONTRACTUAL CHANGE TO ANY AND ALL IMMUNITY AVAILABLE UNDER OHIO LAW TO BUTLER _____.
- XI. This MOU shall be governed by the laws of the State of Ohio without giving effect to conflict of law provisions which would result in the application of any law other than Ohio law. The _____ and South Community consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the State and Federal courts located in Montgomery County, Ohio, waive any objection thereto, and agree that any litigation arising under or related to this MOU shall be brought therein.
- XII. Any notice required under this MOU shall be deemed to have been given on the date actually received or twenty-four (24) hours after having been deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, registered or certified, and addressed to the parties as set forth on the first page, whichever occurs earlier. Either party may change its address from time to time by written notice given in this manner.
- XIII. This MOU may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of such counterparts taken together will constitute one and the same agreement.

Copies of duly executed counterparts shall have the same legal effect as an original. Facsimile signatures or signatures transmitted by email or other electronic means shall be sufficient to bind the Parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, through their duly authorized representatives, to be effective as of the Effective Date.

_____ **DIVISION OF POLICE**

SOUTH COMMUNITY, INC.

By: _____

By: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

(Print)

(Print)

(Title)

(Title)

City		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Centerville		\$5,112.45	\$17,513.70	\$51,171.97	\$29,167.34	\$23,744.63	\$23,744.63	\$25,162.00
Miamisburg				\$95,246.70	\$43,997.60	\$42,640.34	\$42,640.34	\$46,618.72
Moraine		\$7,696.73	\$24,656.22	\$77,539.99	\$32,695.24	\$24,531.40	\$24,531.40	\$26,665.25
Oakwood		\$5,749.75	\$15,033.60	\$38,711.33	\$17,628.91	\$17,085.08	\$17,085.08	\$18,571.05
West Carrollton (estimated revenue)				\$40,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$23,000.00	\$23,000.00	\$25,000.00
Germantown								
Kettering								
Springboro								
Projected Annual Revenue		\$18,558.93	\$57,203.52	\$302,669.99	\$153,489.09	\$131,001.45	\$131,001.45	\$142,017.02
Projected Annual Balance		\$18,558.93	\$75,762.45	\$378,432.44	\$531,921.53	\$662,922.98	\$793,924.43	\$935,941.45
Sustainability								
One Co-responder					\$463,635.13	\$524,623.78	\$583,865.23	\$652,333.45
Two Co-responders					\$395,348.73	\$386,324.58	\$373,806.03	\$368,725.45
Three Co-responders					\$327,062.33	\$248,025.38	\$163,746.83	\$85,117.45
Annual Cost Per Agreement								
One Co-responder (+2.5% per year)					\$68,286.40	\$70,012.80	\$71,760.00	\$73,548.80

Two Co-responders (+2.5% per year)	\$136,572.80	\$140,025.60	\$143,520.00	\$147,097.60
Three Co-responders (+2.5% per year)	\$204,859.20	\$210,038.40	\$215,280.00	\$220,646.40

2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	
\$25,180.57	\$24,017.01	\$22,732.09	\$21,331.30	\$18,435.67	\$18,435.67	\$12,235.67	\$10,437.19	\$8,023.14	\$4,848.87	\$341,293.90
\$45,835.79	\$42,569.77	\$38,963.16	\$38,963.16	\$30,835.47	\$30,835.47	\$30,835.47	\$25,787.36	\$19,011.42	\$10,101.60	\$584,882.37
\$26,693.21	\$24,941.45	\$23,007.03	\$20,898.15	\$16,538.81	\$16,538.81	\$16,538.81	\$13,831.22	\$13,831.22	\$5,416.06	\$396,551.00
\$18,432.26	\$17,298.56	\$15,856.24	\$15,856.24	\$12,355.12	\$12,355.12	\$12,355.12	\$10,332.45	\$10,332.45	\$4,047.50	\$259,085.86
\$25,000.00	\$24,000.00	\$22,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$301,000.00
										\$0.00
										\$0.00
										\$0.00
\$141,141.83	\$132,826.79	\$122,558.52	\$117,048.85	\$95,165.07	\$95,165.07	\$83,965.07	\$70,388.22	\$60,198.23	\$28,414.03	\$1,882,813.13
\$1,077,083.28	\$1,209,910.07	\$1,332,468.59	\$1,449,517.44	\$1,544,682.51	\$1,639,847.58	\$1,723,812.65	\$1,794,200.87	\$1,854,399.10	\$1,882,813.13	
\$718,087.76	\$773,642.34	\$816,996.84	\$852,861.57	\$864,812.92	\$874,683.93	\$871,222.59	\$851,998.74	\$820,344.60	\$754,609.95	
\$359,092.24	\$337,374.61	\$301,525.10	\$256,205.72	\$184,943.35	\$109,520.29	\$18,632.53	-\$90,203.40			
\$96.72	-\$98,893.11									
\$75,387.52	\$77,272.21	\$79,204.02	\$81,184.12	\$83,213.72	\$85,294.06	\$87,426.41	\$89,612.07	\$91,852.37	\$94,148.68	

\$150,775.04	\$154,544.42	\$158,408.03	\$162,368.23	\$166,427.44	\$170,588.13	\$174,852.83	\$179,224.15
\$226,162.56	\$231,816.62						

South Community Inc.
CIT Co-Responder Proposal for the Tactical Crime Suppression Unit (T.C.S.U.)

Calendar Years 2025-2028

Need: The Tactical Crime Suppression Unit (TCSU) which includes Moraine, Centerville, Oakwood, Miamisburg and West Carrollton Police Departments are requesting two (2) CIT Co-Responders to assist in responding to mental health and/or substance use related calls that these departments receive as well as provide follow-up services to those clients coming in contact with the varied police departments. This follow-up includes crisis intervention, care coordination, linkage and collaboration for better continuity of care.

Proposal: South Community Inc. proposes two (2) full-time licensed therapists to be split across the five police departments to work directly with the CIT trained Officers to be on the scene for mental health and/or substance use clients, to provide crisis intervention, immediate engagement, care coordination and follow-up efforts to reduce further calls by the same clients as well as working to divert clients being taken to jail.

South Community CIT Co-Responders will collect and maintain statistical data on the number of clients (citizens) contacted and served, the presenting problem(s) linkage and demographic information to include age, race, gender and other additional data as mutually agreed upon. This data will be provided in a CIT Report format and can be provided monthly, quarterly, semi -annual or annual as determined by TCSU.

I. Contract encompasses the following:

Staffing Pattern:

- Master's Degreed preferred
- Licensed in the State of Ohio with LSW or PC, LISW or PCC preferred
- Knowledge of and experience in mental health, diagnosis, and treatment
- Referral and linkage experience an asset

Services:

- Immediate engagement
- Crisis Intervention
- Care Coordination
- Therapeutic Behavior Support interventions if indicated
- Follow-up
- Collaboration/consultation
- Other: as mutually agreed upon

II. Cost Breakdown:

Staffing: Two (2) Full-time Therapists
2,080 hours x 2 FTEs = 4,160

Hourly rate: \$32.83 for 2025
\$33.66 for 2026
\$34.50 for 2027
\$35.36 for 2028

Payment: invoiced monthly according to Department needs and may be split in five invoices

\$32.83/hour x 4,160 hours = \$136,572.80 for 2025
\$33.66/hour x 4,160 hours = \$140,025.60 for 2026
\$34.50/hour x 4,160 hours = \$143,520.00 for 2027
\$35.36/hour x 4,160 hours = \$147,097.60 for 2028

III. Cost narrative: The hourly rate includes:

- Salary/benefits of staff for professional services
- Clinical supervision provided by South Community Inc,
- Sharing risk and liability
- Collaboration as well as access to the larger continuum of service as clinical need and financial eligibility permits.

City of Moraine

DIVISION OF POLICE

The seal of the City of Moraine, Ohio, is circular. It features a central shield with a scale of justice and a sword. The words "CITY OF MORAIN, OHIO" are written around the top inner edge, and "PRESS THROUGH UN" is at the bottom. The year "1965" is at the very bottom.

To: Jay Weiskircher
From: Chief Craig Richardson
Date: 1/29/25
Re: TCSU Co-Responder Program

Over the last several years, the Miami Valley has seen the arrival of mental health and drug addiction co-responders working in partnership with law enforcement. These co-responders are trained professional clinicians that are embedded with local jurisdictions long term.

These programs merge the professional expertise of the police and behavioral health fields to improve the experiences and outcomes of people in crisis. They are also able to connect individuals to appropriate health services in place of formal criminal justice intervention or unnecessary hospitalization

Embedding clinicians with local agencies long term has had many positive results and has proven to be successful. The co-responder programs reduce strain on local police and EMS agencies as well as the criminal justice and health care systems in general. These co-responders are able to improve access to care, reduce fear during a crises and lead to better and healthier outcomes.

The Tactical Crime Suppression Unit Board of Directors have been engaged in ongoing discussions regarding the use of co-responders in the area. The City of Kettering was a leading pioneer in the area and has had much success with their program.

The Police Chiefs from Centerville, Miamisburg, West Carrollton, Oakwood and Moraine would all like to combine efforts and utilize co-responders in our agencies. These agencies routinely experience a total volume of behavioral health and drug related calls that would justify a more clinical response than we are able to provide at this time.

After some lengthy discussions and projections of future revenue provided by the opioid settlements, the five agencies would like to contract co-responder services using this revenue stream. The opioid settlement revenue streams appears to be a viable long term funding mechanism for co-responder services.

At this time, Kettering Police employs their own full-time co-responder and would not need to be included in the combined effort. The police departments of Germantown and Springboro have earmarked their opioid settlement revenue for other purposes currently and have opted to not be included in this initial effort.

We have met with South Community Behavior Health Services, a local provider here in the area, and have received a proposal for contract services which is attached. Our initial request was to contract two clinicians for three years, who would divide their time amongst the five participating agencies based on available workload. The program, including the workload of each clinician and their successes, would constantly be evaluated to determine any needed changes including continuation, elimination or expansion of the program.

We look forward to discussing the program with the City Managers at the next MVCC Gov Tech meeting. Please feel free to reach out with any additional questions or concerns.

Thanks.



Chief Craig Richardson

A Resolution declaring the items listed on the attached 2025 list to be surplus and no longer needed for municipal purposes and authorizing the City Manager to dispose of such items through GovDeals Auction or donation to a non-profit organization or thru a trade-in program.

Department: Administration

Request: Resolution

Summary:

The listed items are deemed no longer useable by the City and will be disposed of appropriately as referenced in the legislation.

RECORD OF RESOLUTIONS		
	Resolution No. 8140-25	Passed March 13, 2025
A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE ITEMS LISTED ON THE ATTACHED 2025 LIST TO BE SURPLUS AND NO LONGER NEEDED FOR MUNICIPAL PURPOSES AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO DISPOSE OF SUCH ITEMS THROUGH GOVDEALS AUCTION OR DONATION TO A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION OR THRU A TRADE-IN PROGRAM. WHEREAS, the City Manager has advised Council that the items on the attached 2025 list are surplus and no longer needed for any municipal purposes; and WHEREAS, the City Manager has recommended that said items be disposed of through GovDeals Auction or donated to a non-profit organization or through a trade-in program. NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MORaine, STATE OF OHIO: <u>SECTION 1:</u> It is the legislative determination of this Council that the items listed on the attached 2025 list are no longer needed for any municipal purpose and should be disposed of through GovDeals Auction or donated to a non-profit organization or thru a trade-in program. <u>SECTION 2:</u> That the City Manager is hereby authorized to be disposed of through GovDeals Auction or donated to a non-profit organization or thru a trade-in program. <u>SECTION 3:</u> That the Clerk be and is hereby authorized and directed to forward a certified copy of this Resolution to the City Manager and Finance Director. <u>SECTION 4:</u> That this Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after the date of its passage.		

ID Number	Description	Depart/Loc	Make	VIN/Model Number	Condition	Other Misc	Open Date	Close Date
25-012	Lot of Computer Equipment	Admin				lot of computer equipment		
25-013	(#445) Trailer	Streets						
25-014	Mower deck	Streets				mower deck		
25-015	Lot of Fire Equipment	Fire				lot of fire gear		